

"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

346

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 346**

**Second Light Artillery, Wh - Z**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

898-3743  
Wheat, Abraham

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8373455

2 8373607

3 8373763

4 8373915

5 8374067

6 8374217

7 8374362

8 8374506

9 8374645

10 8374785

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Dr. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Abraham Wheat

Per..., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 105 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & M'd Jan'y 28/64 at Springfield

for 3 years

Age, 18

Book mark:

Rutter

Pl | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Abraham Wheat

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reuter



W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Abraham Wheat.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

*W.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Abraham Wheat*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*A. W. Reed*

*N.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Abraham Wheat.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed.*



11

2 L. Art'y. 1 Mo.

Abraham Wheat

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Abraham Wheat

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

0

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Third Installment  
of \$302 Bounty due

Book mark:

at will

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Abraham Wheat

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Abraham Wheat

W. T., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

John Smith

*H* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Abram Wheat*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Priv & Bonny due  
from Enlistment*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

~~5946~~  
Wohl, Charles

Batt'y. & E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Saddler | private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Wohl, Charles

Book Mark:

Page 66-1867

See also

✓ 5943  
White, David

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341571	26
2	8342492	27
3	8342486	28
4	8383230	29
5	8383328	30
6	8383368	31
7	8383512	32
8	8383649	33
9	8383766	34
10	8383882	35
11	8383996	36
12	8340499	37
13	8384114	38
14	8384214	39
15	9722-VS-1887	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9722-VS-1887

See also 2<sup>d</sup> M. S. Inf.

N. 2. Lt. Col. Mo.

David White

2 Lt. Co. M., R. Reg't Mo. Lt. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 82902, with  
9722, 7.8. 1887.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 13, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

2 Lieutenant  
Co. M., 2. Reg't Mo. Lt. Art.

to take effect from May 9, 1865,

vice J. N. Ferguson transferred.

Roby



W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David White

1st Lt., 2d Battery 16, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 20, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1861.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Due U. S. for Ord. Money 20%

Due Sutter 17.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel White.

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Due U. S. for Ordnance  
stars \$ 20<sup>00</sup>

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(76A)

Samuel White.  
Copyist.

*W. 2<sup>d</sup> Artillery Me.*

*David White.*

*Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Me 2<sup>d</sup> Artillery Vols.*

There is no original muster-in as *Encl.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted  
to date *May 9*, 1865.

*P. & P. Dir*  
*Sec 2902, V. 8, 1889.*

Notation : .....

*P. F. Evans.*

*W.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*David White.*

*1st Lt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

*See U. S. for Ordnance  
Stores \$20.00*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865**

Book mark:

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James White*

*12th*, Batt'y *2*, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Aug 1865*

*Ordered by Co.*

Book mark: .....

*H. B. Wright*

31 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David White

1st Reg't, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David White

1 Sep, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David White,*

*1 Sgt*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McBurneth*

(268)



*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David White,*

*4 Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David White,

Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick, in  
M. Gen'l Hosp. since  
Mar. 22, '64. Veteran.  
Sgt. since Mar. 1.

Book mark:

G. B. McBarth

(288)

*11*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David White*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y *41*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll\*

for *to Feb. 27*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 17*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 17*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Indistinct return*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(3542)

*Hines*

Copy

APR. - 8

8383230

016870

Remarks, Contd., —  
Last served in Co. B,  
(2) U.S. Inf. Discharged  
20 Jan 68 by expiration  
of term,

No. 12 | 2nd | Mo.

Said

Co. 5th, 2nd Reg't Missouri L.A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis mo, Feb. 17, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Company to which assigned 5th

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd of Enlistment Veteran

Served back in Co. 3 2nd Regt

U.S. Infy. Discharged in the year

1864 of expiration of time

Residence: And home

Rich. mo. and Capt. 5th 3rd Regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

St | 2d. L. L. L. | Mo.

David White

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb. 7, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned 5th

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment Union

served last in Co. B 2nd

Reg. U. S. Infy discharged 20th

of Jan. 1864 by expiration of

term. Residence: 2nd Reg.

Dist. Mo. 2nd Inf. dis. 20th

March

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Prof* on

**Must**er and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Mar 22 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Chickasha, Spaw*

Age *21* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Mar 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in*.

When mustered in *Mar 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *7th*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Reg't Mo L. Art'y*

*Mar 1st to Co. 22d*

Book mark:

*White, David*

*P*, Co.

*21*

Reg't *110 Arty*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistments 1*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 1530

(78)

Name David White

Age 27

Nativity

Spain

Married or Single

Single

Residence

St Louis Mo.

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Jennett Rodgers  
St Louis Mo.

Rank

for

Co. I 2nd Regiment Artillery

When admitted

March 23, 1864

From what source

Fort P. S. St Louis Mo.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

See Syphilis

Marine G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. David White

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
He declares, That I am Twenty seven years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St. Louis mo  
The 17 day of February 1864

Witness:

E. Picard

David White

No. \_\_\_\_\_

2 Army  
David White  
Volunteered at St. Louis mo  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Levi O. Allen  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Art  
2<sup>d</sup> Co Dist 3<sup>d</sup> Ward  
2<sup>d</sup> sub out  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U S Inf  
Discharged January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis mo*

I, *David White*  
in the State of *Shain*,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
volunteered this *Seventeenth*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David White* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*  
this *17th* day of *February* 186*4*  
Before *E. B. Hamman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar & Dist. Atty*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. B. Sheardson*  
*Surgeon 10th Min. Infy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David White*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/4* inches  
high.

*E. H. Allen*  
*2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*E. B. Hamman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar & Dist. Atty*

*hus lived in the service in the United States in 1861 in 1862 in 1863 in 1864 in 1865 in 1866 in 1867 in 1868 in 1869 in 1870 in 1871 in 1872 in 1873 in 1874 in 1875 in 1876 in 1877 in 1878 in 1879 in 1880 in 1881 in 1882 in 1883 in 1884 in 1885 in 1886 in 1887 in 1888 in 1889 in 1890 in 1891 in 1892 in 1893 in 1894 in 1895 in 1896 in 1897 in 1898 in 1899 in 1900 in 1901 in 1902 in 1903 in 1904 in 1905 in 1906 in 1907 in 1908 in 1909 in 1910 in 1911 in 1912 in 1913 in 1914 in 1915 in 1916 in 1917 in 1918 in 1919 in 1920 in 1921 in 1922 in 1923 in 1924 in 1925 in 1926 in 1927 in 1928 in 1929 in 1930 in 1931 in 1932 in 1933 in 1934 in 1935 in 1936 in 1937 in 1938 in 1939 in 1940 in 1941 in 1942 in 1943 in 1944 in 1945 in 1946 in 1947 in 1948 in 1949 in 1950 in 1951 in 1952 in 1953 in 1954 in 1955 in 1956 in 1957 in 1958 in 1959 in 1960 in 1961 in 1962 in 1963 in 1964 in 1965 in 1966 in 1967 in 1968 in 1969 in 1970 in 1971 in 1972 in 1973 in 1974 in 1975 in 1976 in 1977 in 1978 in 1979 in 1980 in 1981 in 1982 in 1983 in 1984 in 1985 in 1986 in 1987 in 1988 in 1989 in 1990 in 1991 in 1992 in 1993 in 1994 in 1995 in 1996 in 1997 in 1998 in 1999 in 2000 in 2001 in 2002 in 2003 in 2004 in 2005 in 2006 in 2007 in 2008 in 2009 in 2010 in 2011 in 2012 in 2013 in 2014 in 2015 in 2016 in 2017 in 2018 in 2019 in 2020 in 2021 in 2022 in 2023 in 2024 in 2025 in 2026 in 2027 in 2028 in 2029 in 2030 in 2031 in 2032 in 2033 in 2034 in 2035 in 2036 in 2037 in 2038 in 2039 in 2040 in 2041 in 2042 in 2043 in 2044 in 2045 in 2046 in 2047 in 2048 in 2049 in 2050 in 2051 in 2052 in 2053 in 2054 in 2055 in 2056 in 2057 in 2058 in 2059 in 2060 in 2061 in 2062 in 2063 in 2064 in 2065 in 2066 in 2067 in 2068 in 2069 in 2070 in 2071 in 2072 in 2073 in 2074 in 2075 in 2076 in 2077 in 2078 in 2079 in 2080 in 2081 in 2082 in 2083 in 2084 in 2085 in 2086 in 2087 in 2088 in 2089 in 2090 in 2091 in 2092 in 2093 in 2094 in 2095 in 2096 in 2097 in 2098 in 2099 in 2100 in 2101 in 2102 in 2103 in 2104 in 2105 in 2106 in 2107 in 2108 in 2109 in 2110 in 2111 in 2112 in 2113 in 2114 in 2115 in 2116 in 2117 in 2118 in 2119 in 2120 in 2121 in 2122 in 2123 in 2124 in 2125 in 2126 in 2127 in 2128 in 2129 in 2130 in 2131 in 2132 in 2133 in 2134 in 2135 in 2136 in 2137 in 2138 in 2139 in 2140 in 2141 in 2142 in 2143 in 2144 in 2145 in 2146 in 2147 in 2148 in 2149 in 2150 in 2151 in 2152 in 2153 in 2154 in 2155 in 2156 in 2157 in 2158 in 2159 in 2160 in 2161 in 2162 in 2163 in 2164 in 2165 in 2166 in 2167 in 2168 in 2169 in 2170 in 2171 in 2172 in 2173 in 2174 in 2175 in 2176 in 2177 in 2178 in 2179 in 2180 in 2181 in 2182 in 2183 in 2184 in 2185 in 2186 in 2187 in 2188 in 2189 in 2190 in 2191 in 2192 in 2193 in 2194 in 2195 in 2196 in 2197 in 2198 in 2199 in 2200 in 2201 in 2202 in 2203 in 2204 in 2205 in 2206 in 2207 in 2208 in 2209 in 2210 in 2211 in 2212 in 2213 in 2214 in 2215 in 2216 in 2217 in 2218 in 2219 in 2220 in 2221 in 2222 in 2223 in 2224 in 2225 in 2226 in 2227 in 2228 in 2229 in 2230 in 2231 in 2232 in 2233 in 2234 in 2235 in 2236 in 2237 in 2238 in 2239 in 2240 in 2241 in 2242 in 2243 in 2244 in 2245 in 2246 in 2247 in 2248 in 2249 in 2250 in 2251 in 2252 in 2253 in 2254 in 2255 in 2256 in 2257 in 2258 in 2259 in 2260 in 2261 in 2262 in 2263 in 2264 in 2265 in 2266 in 2267 in 2268 in 2269 in 2270 in 2271 in 2272 in 2273 in 2274 in 2275 in 2276 in 2277 in 2278 in 2279 in 2280 in 2281 in 2282 in 2283 in 2284 in 2285 in 2286 in 2287 in 2288 in 2289 in 2290 in 2291 in 2292 in 2293 in 2294 in 2295 in 2296 in 2297 in 2298 in 2299 in 2300 in 2301 in 2302 in 2303 in 2304 in 2305 in 2306 in 2307 in 2308 in 2309 in 2310 in 2311 in 2312 in 2313 in 2314 in 2315 in 2316 in 2317 in 2318 in 2319 in 2320 in 2321 in 2322 in 2323 in 2324 in 2325 in 2326 in 2327 in 2328 in 2329 in 2330 in 2331 in 2332 in 2333 in 2334 in 2335 in 2336 in 2337 in 2338 in 2339 in 2340 in 2341 in 2342 in 2343 in 2344 in 2345 in 2346 in 2347 in 2348 in 2349 in 2350 in 2351 in 2352 in 2353 in 2354 in 2355 in 2356 in 2357 in 2358 in 2359 in 2360 in 2361 in 2362 in 2363 in 2364 in 2365 in 2366 in 2367 in 2368 in 2369 in 2370 in 2371 in 2372 in 2373 in 2374 in 2375 in 2376 in 2377 in 2378 in 2379 in 2380 in 2381 in 2382 in 2383 in 2384 in 2385 in 2386 in 2387 in 2388 in 2389 in 2390 in 2391 in 2392 in 2393 in 2394 in 2395 in 2396 in 2397 in 2398 in 2399 in 2400 in 2401 in 2402 in 2403 in 2404 in 2405 in 2406 in 2407 in 2408 in 2409 in 2410 in 2411 in 2412 in 2413 in 2414 in 2415 in 2416 in 2417 in 2418 in 2419 in 2420 in 2421 in 2422 in 2423 in 2424 in 2425 in 2426 in 2427 in 2428 in 2429 in 2430 in 2431 in 2432 in 2433 in 2434 in 2435 in 2436 in 2437 in 2438 in 2439 in 2440 in 2441 in 2442 in 2443 in 2444 in 2445 in 2446 in 2447 in 2448 in 2449 in 2450 in 2451 in 2452 in 2453 in 2454 in 2455 in 2456 in 2457 in 2458 in 2459 in 2460 in 2461 in 2462 in 2463 in 2464 in 2465 in 2466 in 2467 in 2468 in 2469 in 2470 in 2471 in 2472 in 2473 in 2474 in 2475 in 2476 in 2477 in 2478 in 2479 in 2480 in 2481 in 2482 in 2483 in 2484 in 2485 in 2486 in 2487 in 2488 in 2489 in 2490 in 2491 in 2492 in 2493 in 2494 in 2495 in 2496 in 2497 in 2498 in 2499 in 2500 in 2501 in 2502 in 2503 in 2504 in 2505 in 2506 in 2507 in 2508 in 2509 in 2510 in 2511 in 2512 in 2513 in 2514 in 2515 in 2516 in 2517 in 2518 in 2519 in 2520 in 2521 in 2522 in 2523 in 2524 in 2525 in 2526 in 2527 in 2528 in 2529 in 2530 in 2531 in 2532 in 2533 in 2534 in 2535 in 2536 in 2537 in 2538 in 2539 in 2540 in 2541 in 2542 in 2543 in 2544 in 2545 in 2546 in 2547 in 2548 in 2549 in 2550 in 2551 in 2552 in 2553 in 2554 in 2555 in 2556 in 2557 in 2558 in 2559 in 2560 in 2561 in 2562 in 2563 in 2564 in 2565 in 2566 in 2567 in 2568 in 2569 in 2570 in 2571 in 2572 in 2573 in 2574 in 2575 in 2576 in 2577 in 2578 in 2579 in 2580 in 2581 in 2582 in 2583 in 2584 in 2585 in 2586 in 2587 in 2588 in 2589 in 2590 in 2591 in 2592 in 2593 in 2594 in 2595 in 2596 in 2597 in 2598 in 2599 in 2600 in 2601 in 2602 in 2603 in 2604 in 2605 in 2606 in 2607 in 2608 in 2609 in 2610 in 2611 in 2612 in 2613 in 2614 in 2615 in 2616 in 2617 in 2618 in 2619 in 2620 in 2621 in 2622 in 2623 in 2624 in 2625 in 2626 in 2627 in 2628 in 2629 in 2630 in 2631 in 2632 in 2633 in 2634 in 2635 in 2636 in 2637 in 2638 in 2639 in 2640 in 2641 in 2642 in 2643 in 2644 in 2645 in 2646 in 2647 in 2648 in 2649 in 2650 in 2651 in 2652 in 2653 in 2654 in 2655 in 2656 in 2657 in 2658 in 2659 in 2660 in 2661 in 2662 in 2663 in 2664 in 2665 in 2666 in 2667 in 2668 in 2669 in 2670 in 2671 in 2672 in 2673 in 2674 in 2675 in 2676 in 2677 in 2678 in 2679 in 2680 in 2681 in 2682 in 2683 in 2684 in 2685 in 2686 in 2687 in 2688 in 2689 in 2690 in 2691 in 2692 in 2693 in 2694 in 2695 in 2696 in 2697 in 2698 in 2699 in 2700 in 2701 in 2702 in 2703 in 2704 in 2705 in 2706 in 2707 in 2708 in 2709 in 2710 in 2711 in 2712 in 2713 in 2714 in 2715 in 2716 in 2717 in 2718 in 2719 in 2720 in 2721 in 2722 in 2723 in 2724 in 2725 in 2726 in 2727 in 2728 in 2729 in 2730 in 2731 in 2732 in 2733 in 2734 in 2735 in 2736 in 2737 in 2738 in 2739 in 2740 in 2741 in 2742 in 2743 in 2744 in 2745 in 2746 in 2747 in 2748 in 2749 in 2750 in 2751 in 2752 in 2753 in 2754 in 2755 in 2756 in 2757 in 2758 in 2759 in 2760 in 2761 in 2762 in 2763 in 2764 in 2765 in 2766 in 2767 in 2768 in 2769 in 2770 in 2771 in 2772 in 2773 in 2774 in 2775 in 2776 in 2777 in 2778 in 2779 in 2780 in 2781 in 2782 in 2783 in 2784 in 2785 in 2786 in 2787 in 2788 in 2789 in 2790 in 2791 in 2792 in 2793 in 2794 in 2795 in 2796 in 2797 in 2798 in 2799 in 2800 in 2801 in 2802 in 2803 in 2804 in 2805 in 2806 in 2807 in 2808 in 2809 in 2810 in 2811 in 2812 in 2813 in 2814 in 2815 in 2816 in 2817 in 2818 in 2819 in 2820 in 2821 in 2822 in 2823 in 2824 in 2825 in 2826 in 2827 in 2828 in 2829 in 2830 in 2831 in 2832 in 2833 in 2834 in 2835 in 2836 in 2837 in 2838 in 2839 in 2840 in 2841 in 2842 in 2843 in 2844 in 2845 in 2846 in 2847 in 2848 in 2849 in 2850 in 2851 in 2852 in 2853 in 2854 in 2855 in 2856 in 2857 in 2858 in 2859 in 2860 in 2861 in 2862 in 2863 in 2864 in 2865 in 2866 in 2867 in 2868 in 2869 in 2870 in 2871 in 2872 in 2873 in 2874 in 2875 in 2876 in 2877 in 2878 in 2879 in 2880 in 2881 in 2882 in 2883 in 2884 in 2885 in 2886 in 2887 in 2888 in 2889 in 2890 in 2891 in 2892 in 2893 in 2894 in 2895 in 2896 in 2897 in 2898 in 2899 in 2900 in 2901 in 2902 in 2903 in 2904 in 2905 in 2906 in 2907 in 2908 in 2909 in 2910 in 2911 in 2912 in 2913 in 2914 in 2915 in 2916 in 2917 in 2918 in 2919 in 2920 in 2921 in 2922 in 2923 in 2924 in 2925 in 2926 in 2927 in 2928 in 2929 in 2930 in 2931 in 2932 in 2933 in 2934 in 2935 in 2936 in 2937 in 2938 in 2939 in 2940 in 2941 in 2942 in 2943 in 2944 in 2945 in 2946 in 2947 in 2948 in 2949 in 2950 in 2951 in 2952 in 2953 in 2954 in 2955 in 2956 in 2957 in 2958 in 2959 in 2960 in 2961 in 2962 in 2963 in 2964 in 2965 in 2966 in 2967 in 2968 in 2969 in 2970 in 2971 in 2972 in 2973 in 2974 in 2975 in 2976 in 2977 in 2978 in 2979 in 2980 in 2981 in 2982 in 2983 in 2984 in 2985 in 2986 in 2987 in 2988 in 2989 in 2990 in 2991 in 2992 in 2993 in 2994 in 2995 in 2996 in 2997 in 2998 in 2999 in 3000 in 3001 in 3002 in 3003 in 3004 in 3005 in 3006 in 3007 in 3008 in 3009 in 3010 in 3011 in 3012 in 3013 in 3014 in 3015 in 3016 in 3017 in 3018 in 3019 in 3020 in 3021 in 3022 in 3023 in 3024 in 3025 in 3026 in 3027 in 3028 in 3029 in 3030 in 3031 in 3032 in 3033 in 3034 in 3035 in 3036 in 3037 in 3038 in 3039 in 3040 in 3041 in 3042 in 3043 in 3044 in 3045 in 3046 in 3047 in 3048 in 3049 in 3050 in 3051 in 3052 in 3053 in 3054 in 3055 in 3056 in 3057 in 3058 in 3059 in 3060 in 3061 in 3062 in 3063 in 3064 in 3065 in 3066 in 3067 in 3068 in 3069 in 3070 in 3071 in 3072 in 3073 in 3074 in 3075 in 3076 in 3077 in 3078 in 3079 in 3080 in 3081 in 3082 in 3083 in 3084 in 3085 in 3086 in 3087 in 3088 in 3089 in 3090 in 3091 in 3092 in 3093 in 3094 in 3095 in 3096 in 3097 in 3098 in 3099 in 3100 in 3101 in 3102 in 3103 in 3104 in 3105 in 3106 in 3107 in 3108 in 3109 in 3110 in 3111 in 3112 in 3113 in 3114 in 3115 in 3116 in 3117 in 3118 in 3119 in 3120 in 3121 in 3122 in 3123 in 3124 in 3125 in 3126 in 3127 in 3128 in 3129 in 3130 in 3131 in 3132 in 3133 in 3134 in 3135 in 3136 in 3137 in 3138 in 3139 in 3140 in 3141 in 3142 in 3143 in 3144 in 3145 in 3146 in 3147 in 3148 in 3149 in 3150 in 3151 in 3152 in 3153 in 3154 in 3155 in 3156 in 3157 in 3158 in 3159 in 3160 in 3161 in 3162 in 3163 in 3164 in 3165 in 3166 in 3167 in 3168 in 3169 in 3170 in 3171 in 3172 in 3173 in 3174 in 3175 in 3176 in 3177 in 3178 in 3179 in 3180 in 3181 in 3182 in 3183 in 3184 in 3185 in 3186 in 3187 in 3188 in 3189 in 3190 in 3191 in 3192 in 3193 in 3194 in 3195 in 3196 in 3197 in 3198 in 3199 in 3200 in 3201 in 3202 in 3203 in 3204 in 3205 in 3206 in 3207 in 3208 in 3209 in 3210 in 3211 in 3212 in 3213 in 3214 in 3215 in 3216 in 3217 in 3218 in 3219 in 3220 in 3221 in 3222 in 3223 in 3224 in 3225 in 3226 in 3227 in 3228 in 3229 in 3230 in 3231 in 3232 in 3233 in 3234 in 3235 in 3236 in 3237 in 3238 in 3239 in 3240 in 3241 in 3242 in 3243 in 3244 in 3245 in 3246 in 3247 in 3248 in 3249 in 3250 in 3251 in 3252 in 3253 in 3254 in 3255 in 3256 in 3257 in 3258 in 3259 in 3260 in 3261 in 3262 in 3263 in 3264 in 3265 in 3266 in 3267 in 3268 in 3269 in 3270 in 3271 in 3272 in 3273 in 3274 in 3275 in 3276 in 3277 in 3278 in 3279 in 3280 in 3281 in 3282 in 3283 in 3284 in 3285 in 3286 in 3287 in 3288 in 3289 in 3290 in 3291 in 3292 in 3293 in 3294 in 3295 in 3296 in 3297 in 3298 in 3299 in 3300 in 3301 in 3302 in 3303 in 3304 in 3305 in 3306 in 3307 in 3308 in 3309 in 3310 in 3311 in 3312 in 3313 in 3314 in 3315 in 3316 in 3317 in 3318 in 3319 in 3320 in 3321 in 3322 in 3323 in 3324 in 3325 in 3326 in 3327 in 3328 in 3329 in 3330 in 3331 in 3332 in 3333 in 3334 in 3335 in 3336 in 3337 in 3338 in 3339 in 3340 in 3341 in 3342 in 3343 in 3344 in 3345 in 3346 in 3347 in 3348 in 3349 in 3350 in 3351 in 3352 in 3353 in 3354 in 3355 in 3356 in 3357 in 3358 in 3359 in 3360 in 3361 in 3362 in 3363 in 3364 in 3365 in 3366 in 3367 in 3368 in 3369 in 3370 in 3371 in 3372 in 3373 in 3374 in 3375 in 3376 in 3377 in 3378 in 3379 in 3380 in 3381 in 3382 in 3383 in 3384 in 3385 in 3386 in 3387 in 3388 in 3389 in 3390 in 3391 in 3392 in 3393 in 3394 in 3395 in 3396 in 3397 in 3398 in 3399 in 3400 in 3401 in 3402 in 3403 in 3404 in 3405 in 3406 in 3407 in 3408 in 3409 in 3410 in 3411 in 3412 in 3413 in 3414 in 3415 in 3416 in 3417 in 3418 in 3419 in 3420 in 3421 in 3422 in 3423 in 3424 in 3425 in 3426 in 3427 in 3428 in 3429 in 3430 in 3431 in 3432 in 3433 in 3434 in 3435 in 3436 in 3437 in 3438 in 3439 in 3440 in 3441 in 3442 in 3443 in 3444 in 3445 in 3446 in 3447 in 3448 in 3449 in 3450 in 3451 in 3452 in 3453 in 3454 in 3455 in 3456 in 3457 in 3458 in 3459 in 3460 in 3461 in 3462 in 3463 in 3464 in 3465 in 3466 in 3467 in 3468 in 3469 in 3470 in 3471 in 3472 in 3473 in 3474 in 3475 in 3476 in 3477 in 3478 in 3479 in 3480 in 3481 in 3482 in 3483 in 3484 in 3485 in 3486 in 3487 in 3488 in 3489 in 3490 in 3491 in 3492 in 3493 in 3494 in 3495 in 3496 in 3497 in 3498 in 3499 in 3500 in 3501 in 3502 in 3503 in 3504 in 3505 in 3506 in 3507 in 3508 in 3509 in 3510 in 3511 in 3512 in 3513 in 3514 in 3515 in 3516 in 3517 in 3518 in 3519 in 3520 in 3521 in 3522 in 3523 in 3524 in 3525 in 3526 in 3527 in 3528 in 3529 in 3530 in 3531 in 3532 in 3533 in 3534 in 3535 in 3536 in 3537 in 3538 in 3539 in 3540 in 3541 in 3542 in 3543 in 3544 in 3545 in 3546 in 3547 in 3548 in 3549 in 3550 in 3551 in 3552 in 3553 in 3554 in 3555 in 3556 in 3557 in 3558 in 3559 in 3560 in 3561 in 3562 in 3563 in 3564 in 3565 in 3566 in 3567 in 3568 in 3569 in 3570 in 3571 in 3572 in 3573 in 3574 in 3575 in 3576 in 3577 in 3578 in 3579 in 3580 in 3581 in 3582 in 3583 in 3584 in 3585 in 3586 in 3587 in 3588 in 3589 in 3590 in 3591 in 3592 in 3593 in 3594 in 3595 in 3596 in 3597 in 3598 in 3599 in 3600 in 3601 in 3602 in 3603 in 3604 in 3605 in 3606 in 3607 in 3608 in 3609 in 3610 in 3611 in 3612 in 3613 in 3614 in 3615 in 3616 in 3617 in 3618 in 3619 in 3620 in 3621 in 3622 in 3623 in 3624 in 3625 in 3626 in 3627 in 3628 in 3629 in 3630 in 3631 in 3632 in 3633 in 3634 in 3635 in 3636 in 3637 in 3638 in 3639 in 3640 in 3641 in 3642 in 3643 in 3644 in 3645 in 3646 in 3647 in 3648 in 3649 in 3650 in 3651 in 3652 in 3653 in 3654 in 3655 in 3656 in 3657 in 3658 in 3659 in 3660 in 3661 in 3662 in 3663 in 3664 in 3665 in 3666 in 3667 in 3668 in 3669 in 3670 in 3671 in 3672 in 3673 in 3674 in 3675 in 3676 in 3677 in 3678 in 3679 in 3680 in 3681 in 3682 in 3683 in 3684 in 3685 in 3686 in 3687 in 3688 in 3689 in 3690 in 3691 in 3692 in 3693 in 3694 in 3695 in 3696 in 3697 in 3698 in 3699 in 3700 in 3701 in 3702 in 3703 in 3704 in 3705 in 3706 in 3707 in 3708 in 3709 in 3710 in 3711 in 3712 in 3713 in 3714 in 3715 in 3716 in 3717 in 3718 in 3719 in 3720 in 3721 in 3722 in 3723 in 3724 in 3725 in 3726 in 3727 in 3728 in 3729 in 3730 in 3731 in 3732 in*

~~5744~~  
White. Edward

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340246  
2 8340836  
3 8362771  
4 8345963

5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42
22		43
23		44
24		45
25		46
26		47
27		48
28		49
29		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Edmund White  
Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp Edwards Ill., 1863.

**Deserted:**

When August 14, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*H.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward H. Lito*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Inserted on the 26<sup>th</sup>*  
*day of Aug. 1863.*

*Not borne on subsequent Rolls of Co.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

24 | 1st Reg't | Mo.

Edward J. Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *1st* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug 3, 1863.*

Where born *Tippecanoe, Ind.*

Age *42* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 13, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 3, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Penn.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Cantrell*

APR. 2.

8340246

1891\*



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward White*

*Battery*, Battery *2* Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*White. James*

Batt'y L-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *1 Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1 8340662

2 8379396

3 8379506

4 8379611

5 8379711

6 8379757

7 8362926

8 8363068

9 8363175

10 8363288

11 8363435

12 8363539

13 8363651

14 8363746

15 8363836

16 8363940

17 8364058

18 8364130

19 8364346

Book Mark

See also

W. L. Lundy | Mo.

James White

1st Lt, 2<sup>d</sup>, Batt'y E., 2. Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Burlington Barracks, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 2.37

Due soldier \$ 61.14 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.50 100; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 2 M. Sgt Feb. 14

1864. Promoted 1st Lt Aug 18

1865. vice W. Miller resigned.

Retained 1 Sharps carbine \$8.00

M. J. Feb. 20, 1865 at St Louis Mo.

\* Supplied from duplicate roll.

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James White

1st Sgt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from  
2d M. Sergt to 1st Sgt  
Aug 18, 1865, vice Miller  
reduced to the ranks

Book mark:

Collins

Cr | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James White  
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Capt. 1st to 2nd  
Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
to the rank of

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James White

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ch* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James C. White*

*1st* 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*James C. White*

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James White

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*2d* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James White*

*2d* Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Month of Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. White*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James White*

*2d* Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Master Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. C. White*  
Copyist.

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James White

2<sup>d</sup> Sgl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. Peck*  
Copyright.

*11* **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James White*

*2d* 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Com'd 2nd Regt  
from Co. 1st March  
64.*

Book mark:

*J. B. R.*

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James White

2nd 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 3rd Sgt.  
from Corporal March 1st

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James White

Co. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal

February 1, 64

Book mark:

James White

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Garnett White*

*Co.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred from Co. L.  
of the 11th Mo. Art'y.*

Book mark:

*Quintner*

45

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James White*  
*Fit*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Roll for months of Oct. & Nov. which  
name next appears*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Fitz*  
*Camp*



25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James White

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. W.

N | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James White  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Camp 10  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo Art'y at Leper  
Simardau Mo.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James White

Pvt 1, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jenna White*  
*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Whithe

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Mo*, 1863.

Where born *Clinton, Iowa*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W N Sayre*  
(339) *Capt.*

White, J.

Co. *R*,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

See Service J.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

59453953  
✓ White, John

Batt'y A-10, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340186	20
2	8340808	21
3	8348658	22
4	8348687	23
5	8359963	24
6	8360082	25
7	8360201	26
8	8346089	27
9	8346091	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John White*  
*Pvt.*, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis, Mo. Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Qualls Bluff, Ark.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling*



W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John White

Pr., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Devall's Bluff, Ark Feb. 29, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Devall's Bluff, Ark.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Taken along by him  
by desertion:- One (1)  
Saddl. Bridle \$4.60.  
One (1) Poncho, \$1.70.  
Total \$ 6.30.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling Copied

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John White  
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 8, 64  
at Donnell's Bluff Ark.  
Charges Against him  
for one City Bridle  
one Saddle taken by him  
by desertion. Value \$6.30.

Not to be on subsequent Rolls of the

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. White*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*Pos*, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A. F. G and K. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John White

John, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

at camp 2nd Mo. Art'y  
John White & Co. to be de-  
ducted from his pay as  
present (see attached)  
for 1st Mo. Art'y (1st Reg't)  
at camp 2nd Mo. Art'y

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 200, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

17 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John White

1st, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W.* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*John White*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 30, 1863.*

Where born *Dublin, Ireland*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 11, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Bland*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

*Paid. Ps. 1400.*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Stewart*

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Smith

Priv, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb, 1863.

Muster-in to date June, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reservist

Book mark:.....

John Smith



6947 John A. John W.  
 White John Q. A.  
 Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342065	25
2	8342051	27
3	8342443	28
4	8343311	29
5	8357581	30
6	8357728	31
7	8357869	32
8	8357967	33
9	8358135	34
10	8346789	35
11	8346832	36
12	8346879	37
13	8358413	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John R. Smith  
Private, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated no date, 1865

**Deserted:**

When July 7, 1865

Where in the field

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351) Smith Copied

W L Lard Mo.

John A. L. White  
Butte Co., E Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ~~not~~ dated , 186 .

Deserted: )

When ~~Spring 7~~ , 186 .

Where ~~on the field~~

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. White  
Lieut., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 11, 1865

Deserted:

When June 7, 1865.

Where in the field

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted with  
arms & accoutrements  
and to a large

Book mark:

11 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

X John W White  
Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the  
Platt River 1 July  
405 with arms & accout-  
tance of fullie infantry  
Amount of money due to  
Regt & Subler \$8.00

Batt'y next in which name appears  
Book mark:

Handwritten signature

*11* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*J. W. White*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Antilled to 11 100*  
*from 1/2*

Book mark :

47

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A White

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to \$100. or  
1st Installment of bounty

Book mark:

White



11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

J. C. White  
Prvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1 July, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Enlisted 10/100  
for 1st full term  
of service.

Book mark:

Brookline  
(355) Copyright

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

x

John A. Whit

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Sick in Hospital  
at Cape Gerard  
Mo since Sept. 22.  
1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

I L A White

Priv., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Station

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Miller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lieut.* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 12*, 1864.

Where born *London Tenn*

Age *17* years; occupation *seaman*

When enlisted *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Enter entire name*

Book mark:

*W. V. L. a.*

Mo.

*J. D. A. M. L. K.*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Pa.* Roll dated

*Spenton Mo. Sept 2, 1864.*

Where born *Starch W. Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *W. Sub. Vol. 1st Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *added to \$300 bounty*  
*having been used for*  
*2 years.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

W 12 La Mo.

\* J. L. A. White

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri La. Roll dated  
At Loria Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Hardin Tenn.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Patterson, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 21, 1864

Where mustered in Patterson Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 16 sub. 3 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned 20

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resnick submitted

to bounty by

Book mark:

White John Q. A

, Co. C

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John P. White*

I, *John P. White*, desiring to enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am *28* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Patterson Mo*

Witness:

the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August 1864*

*Wm Ferguson*

*John P. White*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the volunteer service) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*2 Artij*

No *1162*

*John P. White of Patterson*  
Volunteered at *Patterson Mo*

*August 21<sup>st</sup>* 1864

By *Simon S. Y. Ferguson*  
*C.C. 2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Artij*  
Volunteers for 3 years enlisted to *3<sup>rd</sup> Co* *bounty*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

*John P. White* I, *John P. White*, do certify, That I am the

*father* of *John P. White* *years of age; and I hereby*

consent to my voluntarily enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Patterson Mo*

Witness:

the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 1864*

*John P. White*

*Wm Ferguson*

*John P. White*  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Adjutant General's Office  
Patterson Mo



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Patterson Prairie Mo*

I, *John A. White*

born in

*Wardell Co. Missouri*

in the State of

*Missouri*

aged

*18*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*August*

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. White*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Patterson Mo*

this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*Aug*

1864

*John A. White*

BEFORE

*Lieut J. H. Ferguson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*JAMES H. McCORMICK*

*Board of Enlistment*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Lieut J. H. Ferguson*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Carroll A. Peck*  
*Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery*

the

*30*

day of

*August*

1864,

at

*Patterson Mo*

Company

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment of

*Mo Artillery*

Volunteers, on

*the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864*

*at Patterson Mo*

*Carroll A. Peck*

*Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery*

*Volunteers*

*on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864*

*at Patterson Mo*

*Carroll A. Peck*

*Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery*

*Volunteers*

*on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864*

*at Patterson Mo*

*Carroll A. Peck*

*Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery*

*Volunteers*

*on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864*

*at Patterson Mo*

*Carroll A. Peck*

*Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery*

*Volunteers*

*on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864*

*at Patterson Mo*

*Carroll A. Peck*

*Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery*

*Volunteers*

*on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864*

*at Patterson Mo*

*Carroll A. Peck*

*Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery*

*Volunteers*

*on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864*

*at Patterson Mo*

*Carroll A. Peck*

*Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Artillery*

John A. White

Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
2d Mo. reg

Approved  
James M. Martin  
as surgeon

Sept 12/64

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*John O. A. White*, age *18*, occupation *farmer*  
*Harden Co. Tenn.*, presented by *Alb. Young*

1. Have you ever been sick?

*Yes.*

When, and of what diseases?

*Diarrhea in July - 1864*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*no*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

*no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*no*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*no*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

*no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*have been Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest. - *32 1/2 inches. Expiration + 34 inches Inspiration*

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

*August 30 1864*  
*Montan Mo*

(A. G. O. No. 81)

Inspecting Surgeon.

*Board of Enroll ment*  
*3rd Congress Dist 11th*

*James McWhorter*

5948  
White, Master E

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340489  
2 8369791  
3 8369886  
4 4371584

5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42
22		43
23		44
24		45
25		46

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Master E. White*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Springfield*  
*G. H. Dec. 24/63.*  
*No Bounty Paid.*

Book mark: *Died of Pneumonia*  
*(over)*

*C. Hagan*

APR.-7.

8369886

01891\*

. at Springfield, Mo.  
. Dec. 25/63. vide D. & R.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Masten E. White*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

75 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Mauston E. White

704, Battery <sup>Heavy</sup> 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

White



01

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm. L. Child*

*Sgt.*, 3d Battery *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Quarter Thomas*, *Nov 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *disch. Springfield, Mo.*

*Dec 24, 65*

*Final settlement furnished*

Book mark: *disch. Springfield, Mo.*

APR.-7.

8371584

21891\*

Springfield, Vt. Dec. 25/63  
Note A. & D. Co.

White, Master E.

Prk. Co. H

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

See

6

Enclosures.

Clardy W. S.

Bed Cards

Final Statements /

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination /

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Masten E. White*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 Do Declare, That I am *20* years and *one* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term

*GIVEN at Springfield Mo*  
 The *4th day of December 1863*

Witness:

*W.C. Montgomery*  
*Capt- Co H 2nd Art*

2 Art'y

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Masten E White*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*  
*December 4* 18*63*  
 By *Capt W F Buchanan*  
*1st Mar 4th Dist*  
*Second Regiment of Art'y 2nd Div*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Springfield*

I, *Masten E. White* born in *Jefferson Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Masten E. White* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Springfield Mo*  
this *4th* day of *December* 1863, *Masten E. White*  
Before *W. G. Bodinham* Mark  
*Capt. R. W. W. Dist. Mo.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Hunter*  
*Sur. Gen. Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Masten E. White*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *auburn* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches  
high.

*W. G. Bodinham*  
*Capt. R. W. W. Dist. Mo.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
Mustered in Company on the 1st day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo  
2d Regt Missouri*

R 220  
FINAL STATEMENT

of  
Master E. White

Co. H 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Artillery Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wm. H. McCall (3)

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will verify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED  
JAN 2 1864  
MAY 1 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

2<sup>d</sup> plants, and Inventory sent 2d

Auditor.

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *Haston E. White 71*  
Number and locality of the grave, - *Soldiers Grant Guard No 495*  
Hospital number of deceased, - *1502*  
Regiment, rank, and company, - *2nd Artillery Private Co. H.*  
Residence before enlistment, - *Springfield Missouri*  
Conjugal condition, (and if married )  
the residence of the widow.) -  
Cause of death, . . . . . *Pneumonia*  
Age of the deceased, . . . . . *43*  
Nativity, . . . . . *American*  
References and remarks - *Died at Springfield Genl Hospital*  
*Missouri.*  
Date of death and burial, - *Dec 24th* *Dec 25* 186*3*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Captain Wheat*  
*Company D*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*John W. F. Sawyer*

*Surgeon U. S. Army.*  
*Enclage*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Springfield Mo.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Martin E. White  
6

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

67210



I certify, on honor, that Martin C. White a Private of  
Captain W. B. Montgomery Company (16) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Jefferson Co. State  
of Tennessee, aged 43 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_ and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt  
Bodenhamer at Springfield on the Fourth day of December  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Army  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His death  
at the battle of Pea Ridge Dec 24 1863

Certified by Frederick  
The said Private Martin C. White was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the 'Pay due from Enrollment 186', and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight 28 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ SUTLER \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Madrid Mo this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

W. B. Montgomery  
Capt Geo W B Montgomery  
Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of Private M. White  
 Company D 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Massachusetts  
 who died in the 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863 General Hospital Springfield  
 December 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

CAPS, <i>2</i>	BLANKETS, .....
DRESS COATS, .....	KNAPSACKS, .....
OVERCOATS, <i>1</i>	CANTERS, .....
JACKETS, <i>1</i>	HAVESACKS, .....
TROUSERS, <i>1</i>	MUSKETS, .....
SHIRTS, <i>2</i>	BAYONETS, .....
DRAWERS, <i>1</i>	CARTRIDGE BOX, .....
BOOTS, <i>1</i>	BELT, .....
SHOES, <i>1</i>	MONEY, <i>800</i>
STOCKINGS, .....	<i>100</i>
	<i>\$8.10</i>
	<i>a promissory note \$10.80</i>

Inventory—  
 of the effects of Private  
 Martin G. White  
 late of Co. H 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
 Massachusetts who died  
 at Springfield General  
 Hospital Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>  
 1863.

Springfield U. S. Army General Hospital.

December 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer H. Company,

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mass. Artillery

I have to inform you  
that Private Martin E. White of your Company, died  
in this hospital on December 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, Geo.

John W. F. Maynard

Surgeon U. S. Army Cav.

In charge of General Hospital.

Martin E. White  
Co: H. 2 Mo. Arty.  
Died 24/63.  
Genl. Hq. Springfield  
Mo.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT OF THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred *Martin E. White 70.*  
Number and locality of the grave, - *495*  
Hospital number of deceased, - *1502*  
Regiment rank, and company, - *2nd Cavalry Regt G & C*  
Residence before enlistment, - *Springfield mo*  
Conjugal condition, (and if married  
the residence of the widow, )  
Cause of death, - *Pneumonia*  
Age of the deceased, - *42*  
Nativity, - *American*  
References and remarks, - *Died at Springfield Missouri  
Genl. Hospital*  
Date of death and burial - *Dec 24 Dec 25 1863.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Springfield* Cemetery.

Memoranda: *Effects of Private M. E. White deceased  
1 Hat 1 Overcoat 1 H. Sack Coat, 1 pr Pants,  
2 shirts 1 pr drawers 1 pr Boots  
\$ 8.00 of currency  
Burial money 100 100 100  
\$ 810*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin E. White desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and One months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo  
the 4th day of December 1863

Witness:

W. C. Montgomery

Martin E. White

Apr. 1867, This man was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

2nd Artillery, U.S.A.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By W. J. Bodenthamer  
Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
December 4th 1863.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Masten C. White* born in *Jefferson County*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Masten C. White* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *4th* day of *December* 1863, by *Masten C. White*  
Before *John W. Rapp*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Sawyer*  
*Asst Surg 11th Mo Cavalry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Chestnut* hair, *Dark* complexion, *five* feet  
*eight* inches high.

*John W. Rapp*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
*the 1st day of December*, 1863, at *Springfield Mo*

Regiment of *2nd Mo* Volunteers, on

*Wm. H. Sawyer*  
*Capt 11th Mo Cavalry*  
*Asst Surg*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Martin E. White*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *one* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 18*67*

Witness:

*Wm. Montgomery*  
*Capl. H. G. West.*  
*Martin E. White*  
*Mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Martin E. White*  
Volunteered as *Private*  
*December 4* 18*67*.  
By *Capt A F Bodenkemper*  
*2nd* *Regt of Arty Mo*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

( To be made out in duplicate. )

Apr. 1867, I \_\_\_\_\_  
in the \_\_\_\_\_ Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*  
 I, *Masten E. White* born in *Jefferson Co*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
 volunteered this *fourth* day of *December* 186*2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America* for the  
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Masten E. White* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo* *Masten E. White*  
 this *4th* day of *December* 186*2* BEFORE *W. H. Bodenhorn*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo* (Mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bodenhorn*  
*1st Lt. 1st Reg. Artillery*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Masten E. White*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Grey* hair, *dark* complexion, is of *free* eyes, *eight* inches  
 high.

*W. H. Bodenhorn*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2nd Regt Artillery*  
*McGowan Volunteers on the 14th day of December 1862 at Springfield Mo*

✓ 5949  
White, Patrick

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368181	25
2	8368313	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Withe*

*Pvt.*

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 10.*

*Not borne on subsequent Rolls of Co.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 35, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

*Sam'l L. Huntington*

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Patrick White*

*Prb.*

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1  
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186 / .

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent at the mustering day.*

~~Not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.~~

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Carried.

✓ 5650  
White. Peter

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8367000	2
2	8367108	3
3	8367220	4
4	8367331	5
5	8367434	6
6	8367531	7
7	8367619	8
8	8367716	9
9	8368014	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Whittel

Private, 2d Battery, 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bl's, Mo Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24.92 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Benton Bl's  
Sept. 1st 1865  
10 1865

Age 23

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor



24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter White

Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 105 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out of service  
By W. L. Byrd, Jr. M. Genl  
Order No. 54 dated Oct  
2nd 1865  
James M. White

Batt'y m/c mark - which name appears

Book mark:

*Exhibited*  
Copied



21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Arthur J. Smith*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186 4.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached in confinement  
at Fort M. Smith  
Dec 21 63*

Book mark:

24 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter White

Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on account  
Albion Ill. under sent  
of C. W. sent order  
54, Rec. 2nd Lt. Lewis  
Rec. Dec. 31. 63.

Book mark:

Hodges  
Capt

*W* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Peter White*  
*Prin*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in arrest*  
*at Alton Ill. under S.*  
*of C. W. G. 54 7th*  
*Div. St. Louis Dist. St.*  
*Louis Mo. Dec 31. 63*  
*To perfect all pay and*  
*allowances due or to*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Hedges*  
Copyd.

APP-7.

8367434

1891\*

become due and dis-  
miss the service of  
the U.S.

*M* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter White*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in receipt  
under sent of C. M.  
C. O. 5th Reg't Mo. Art'y  
Sent Dec. 31. 63.*

Book mark:

*2* L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John White*  
*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest,*  
*under Sentence of C. M. G. O.*  
*54. 4d. Dis. St. Louis*  
*Dist. St. Louis Mo.*  
*Dec 21/64. To forfeit*  
*all pay due or to be*  
*come due. Imprisonment*  
*for 1 year at hard labor, &*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*A. E. (unintelligible)*

APR.-7.

8367220

1891

*dismissed the service*

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter White

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Master Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

under sent. of C. M. G. O.

No. 54. Hdqrs St Louis

Dist. Dec 3/63

To forfeit all pay due

or to become due

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold



*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter White*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Nov 23*, 186 .

Where ..... *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Nov 23*, 186 .

Where ..... *St. Louis*

Present or absent ..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: *Wried by S. C. M.*  
*Charge 1. Habitual drunkard.*

(2642)

*H. E. Arnold* (over)  
Cpyd

APR. - 7.

8367000

018910

ness to the prejudice  
of good order & mili-  
tary discipline.  
Charge 2<sup>d</sup> Conduct  
to the prejudice of  
good order & military  
discipline. Finding  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge "Guilty";  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Charge "Not  
Guilty." Sentenced  
to be confined at  
hard labor for 1 year;  
to forfeit all pay,  
bounty & allowances  
due & to become due,  
& at the expiration of  
his term of imprison-  
ment to have his  
head shaved, & to be  
dishonorably dismiss-  
ed the service.

Finding & sentence con-  
firmed, per G. O. No. 54  
Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist.  
Dec 3/63

White, Peter

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

See Bennett, J.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Port. P. White  
G. 2<sup>d</sup> mo Arty.

Alton

**Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.**

December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Capt F A Copeland  
A. A. G.  
Alton Mo

Capt:

I have the honor  
to inform you that the term of imprisonment  
in the case of Federal prisoner Peter White, expires  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864. The following is a true record as  
appears on the books in this office of said White viz:  
Pvt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Arty "G" Received Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Sentence: To be imprisoned at Alton Prison at hard labor  
One (1) year, then have his head shaved and be dishon-  
orably discharged <sup>U.S.</sup> service. At the expiration of his  
term of sentence, he will be returned to his Regt for  
execution of the remainder of his sentence. G. O. N<sup>o</sup> 34  
St Louis Dist Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

I am very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.  
James S. Cooper  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co 144<sup>th</sup> Mo Regt  
and Asst Prison Inspector,

S. C. 167, Aid. Ins. Military Station  
Alton, Ill. Dec. 31, 1864.

---

White P.

"8"

Transferring priv. Peter White  
Co. G. 2 Mo. Arty. from  
Alton Milt. Station Ill. to  
be sent to his regiment.

---

Recd. Camp Aug 17/65.

Headquarters Military Station  
Alton Ills Decemb 31. 1864

Special Orders  
No. 1673

If Peter White, private 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Arty "G."  
having been sentenced by General Orders No. 54  
Saint Louis Dist Decemb 31. 1863 to one (1) years  
imprisonment at hard labor in the Alton Military  
Prison then to have his head shaved and be dis-  
honorably discharged the U. S. service will be  
released from Prison his term of imprisonment  
having expired, and sent under guard to Schofield  
Barracks St. Louis Mo. to be from thence transferred  
to his Regiment for execution of balance of sentence.  
Sergt. A. J. Hart. Co. F. 144 Ills voln will take  
charge of Prisoner delivering him to the Comdg  
officer of Schofield Barracks, will take a receipt  
and return to Alton and to duty as before.  
Quartermasters Dept will furnish the necessary  
transportation.

Comdg Officer  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Arty "G."

By Command of  
Brig Genl. Roy Stone  
P. A. Coffey  
A. A. G.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Peter White*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 He declares, That I am *Twenty-two* years and *—* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 The *23.* day of *November*.

Witness:

*John D. Emery*

*Peter White*

*2 Arty.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Peter White*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis*  
*November 23.* 18*63*,  
 By *Levi E. McLean*  
*2* Regiment of *Mo. art.*

*2* enlistment; last served in Company *D*  
*2* Reg't of *Mo art.*  
 Discharged *24 August* 18*63*.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis.*

I, *Peter White*,  
born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty-third* day of *November*, 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter White*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*,  
this *23* day of *Nov*, 1863, } *Peter White*  
BEFORE *Amos Thompson* } *Mark*  
*Capt 4th Cavalry Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Hopton M.D.*  
*Acty Surg* EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches  
high.

*E. A. Cam* 1st Lieut  
*2nd* Regiment of *Novel* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*  
*Enlistment*  
*Done at St. Louis Mo.*  
*Aug 23rd 1863*

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Peter. White,*

Enlisted at *St. Louis.*

In the *L. Reg. Mo. art.*

By

*Leah. E.  
Hear,*

Recruiting Officer.

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that an important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the name assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"Upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chorea, though not manifestly in character, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of other marks or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or hospital."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chd. A & S, and a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Now sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language on re-examination, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in the army."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of these papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

*Peter White*

age *22*

occupation

*Plaster*

presented by

*Capt. M. J. Jackson*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *none*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no* *Vaccinated*

Head

*good*

Ears

*id*

Face

*id*

Eyes and Appendages

*e*

Nose

*e*

Organs of Mastication and Voice

*e*

Throat

*good*

*e*

Chest

*e*

Abdomen

*e*

*Wound from cut of a knife across abdomen*

Genital and Urinary Organs

*e*

Vertebral Column

*e*

Superior Extremities

*e*

Inferior Extremities

*e*

## REMARKS.

*Able Bodied & Approved*

DATE:

*November 23, 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Alfred Hopton M.D.*  
*Acting* Inspecting Surgeon, U.S.A.

White, Peter

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368428  
2 8368520  
3 8368620  
4 8368734  
5 8368830  
6 8368931  
7 8369031  
8 8369131  
9 8369243  
10 8369359  
11 8369469  
12 8369588  
13 8369705  
14 8344951

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also

711  
2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George White  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 1863.

Last paid to Cash, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Settled acc't settled to  
July 1, 63, & paid due to the  
till the day of Muster-out.

Book mark: Side, 2nd, 5th

Proctor

APR. 4.

8344951

01891\*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and B. & P. 517 768.

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter White

Priv.

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by D.O. No 219

Red. yrs. 1st Lt. of the Missouri  
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
C Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter White

Pris

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Richardson

(268)

Copied



*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter White*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

478

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter White

Priv 2, Batt'y 26, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John White*  
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Proctor*

77 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter N. Smith

2nd Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Smith* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Red Smith*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John White*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Ed White* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Ed White*

215 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Peter White*

*Art.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Ensign*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Peter White*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

25 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Peter White*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March, April*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :



*22* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Peter White*

*Priv.*; 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Thomas*

25      **2 L. Art'y.**      |      **Mo.**

John Smith

Private, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for present muster to Dec 31, 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M-*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter M. White*

*Priv.*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct-6*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Feb 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. H. H. H.*

5952  
White, Robert a  
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340365	25
2	8369789	26
3	8369810	27
4	8370013	28
5	8370157	29
6	8370294	30
7	8370442	31
8	8370585	32
9	8370726	33
10	8370866	34
11	8371003	35
12	8371142	36
13	8371277	37
14	8371401	38
15	8371532	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Rec'd M. White**Pl.*, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Benton Springs, Dec 21, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Dec 21, 1865.*Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.***Clothing account:**Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*25*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*<sup>*48*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *121*<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *121*<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert A. White*

*Det*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Miller*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert W. White

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strickland

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Robert A. White*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Copies*



*M* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Robert A. White.*

*Wk.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*6*  
*Colburn*

*(M)*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Robert A. White.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Enlist.*

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert A. White

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Month's installment  
of bounty due.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert B. Smith*  
*Jan*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 25*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*In Detachment  
service in the  
field since Feb  
28/64.*

Book mark:.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John A. White*  
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Regt. 2nd*  
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stagnant  
at present  
since*

Book mark:

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert A. White

Priv

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd, 1st & 2d install  
ments of bounty.

Book mark:

(858)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert A. White

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. \$75.00 advance

pay. premium & bounty  
2<sup>nd</sup> installment of \$300 &  
bounty dues

Book mark:

(200)

O'Hagan

Copy



10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert A. White

Engler, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$75.00 bounty  
advance pay & premium  
by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert A. White*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert A. Smith

Plt, Battery 2nd, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

White Robert A

, Co. 2 Me

Reg't L. Kelly

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, Robert A White

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
The 1st day of Nov, 1873  
Witness: Robert A White  
Robert A White  
Robert A White

No. 39  
Robert A White  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
2 Regiment of Mo. Art  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

ART. 7. This form must be  
filed in the Department Div. H. as P. O.

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Robert O White*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*.  
volunteered this *1st*

born in *Boon Co*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1863.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert O White* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *1st* day of *Nov* 1863. *Robert O White*  
BEFORE *Wm B Buchanan* *his*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B Buchanan*  
*Sur. & Coy. Dist. Ar.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert O White*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W B Buchanan*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
*4th Regt Arty. Mo.*

*Enlisted into the service of the United States in Company 24 Regt Arty. Mo. Volunteer on the 1st day of November 1863 at Springfield*

5753

Whitehouse, Henry

Batt'y <sup>3rd</sup> C.E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3rd Whitehouse, Henry	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Back Note:

See also

✓ 5454 ✓  
Whiteman John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Sub Mark:

Co C 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Cav



5455

Whittenburg, Francis A

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Whittenburg	28 Francis A
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

5956  
542

Whitenburg, Francis A

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5 See Whittenburg,	6 Francis A.
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Back Mark:

See also

5961 5757  
White, James

Batt'y L-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Best Mark:

See also

5958  
Whittenburg, Francis A  
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8373275

2 8341119

3 8373450

4 8373603

5 8373759

6 8373911

7 8374063

8 8374213

9 8374358

10 8374502

11 8374641

12 8374781

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Dr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis A. Whittenburg

Priv., 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Miss. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>43</sup>100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11. 82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis A. Whittenburg  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*N.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Francis A. Whittenberg*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed*

W.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis A. Whittenburg  
Sgt., 34 Battery I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(555)

A. W. Reed  
Copyist.



*N.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Francis A. Whittenburg*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark :

*A. W. Reed,*

(858)

Copy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis H. W. Hilling

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

72

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis A. W. Littenberg

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Third Installment  
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

115

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis A. W. Hillenburg

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2000

W | 2, L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis A. Whittenburg

Co. 3 Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

Chas R. Miller  
Comptroller

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis A. Whittenburg

Pvt 3<sup>d</sup> Batt'y 1, 2. Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay & bounty due from  
enrollment

Book mark:

Chas H. Miller  
Comptroller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Francis, Whitcomb*  
*Co. 3 Batt'y D., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8, 1863*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery D.*

Book mark: .....

\* James C. Williams

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., 1862

Where born Springfield, Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1862

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1862

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Springfield, Mo.

Battery to which assigned 2nd

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Schittenberg, Francis G.*

....., Co. ...., *2nd Reg't Ark.*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*M. S. Schittenberg*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis A. Whittenberg, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri  
the Eighteenth day of December, 1863.  
Witness  
John W. Hoff Francis A. Whittenberg  
Capt 2nd Missouri Battery Private

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Rec'd of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 51  
Francis A. Whittenberg  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
December 8th 1863.  
By W. H. Badentamer  
Capt 2nd Missouri Battery

2d Co. 2nd Mo. Bty.

Apr. 1867. T.  
Filed in the Adjutant General's Office.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Isaac Whittenberg, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of Francis A. Whittenberg; that the  
said Francis A. Whittenberg is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri  
the Eighteenth day of Dec, 1863.  
Witness:  
Isaac Whittenberg

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Francis A Whittenberg* born in *Greene County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *December* 186*8*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Francis A Whittenberg* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *Eight* day of *December* 186*8*.

Before

*John W. Rabb* } *Francis A Whittenberg*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery* } *sworn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B Acker*  
*Surz. 4th Conn. Hist. Inf.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*10* inches high.

*John W. Rabb*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the day of , 186 , at Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

*John W. Rabb*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
*list Smith page 114*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Francis A. Whittenburg*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 desiring  
 months  
 years and  
 Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*  
 The *5th of December 1862*  
*Francis A. Whittenburg*  
*B. D. D. Nicholas*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Francis A. Whittenburg*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*  
*December 8* 18*62*  
 By *Capt W. F. Badenhamer*  
*Sec'd* *Pro. Mar. 4th Dist Mo*  
*Regiment of Art. Mo. Vol.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

A 307. This paper was  
 (To be filled in duplicate) P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *Francis A. Whittenburg* born in *Green Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis A. Whittenburg*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *Eighth* day of *December* 1862. *Francis A. Whittenburg*  
BEFORE *Wm J Bodman* *mark*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. & Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Horton*  
*Sur. Gen. (Reg. Dist. Mo)*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Francis A. Whittenburg*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Wm J Bodman*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar. & Dist Mo*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company 2nd Regt. Artillery Missouri*  
*Volunteer on the Eighth day of December 1862 at Springfield Mo.*



5959  
Whitworth, Felix M

Batt'y I-K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373274	2
2	8376627	3
3	8341118	4
4	8341660	5
5	8376765	6
6	8376907	7
7	8377061	8
8	8377216	9
9	8377378	10
10	8346402	11
11	8346432	12
12	8378358	13
13	Roll 304121	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: Roll 304121

See also Co B Hickory County  
Batt'y I-K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

W. 2<sup>d</sup> S. A. Mo.

Felix M. Whitworth

, Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf. Arty

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

304121 R.O.P.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

Sept. 13, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and

for an honorable discharge has been denied.

See also name of  
Felix Whitworth  
Co. 13, Nickerson's  
Battalion, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't  
Missouri  
Home Guards.

Griffin

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John M. Whitworth*  
*John M. Whitworth*

*St*, 2d Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. I.A. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 1st 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 13 1865*  
*St Louis Mo*

*Connected by L. H. Hamlin*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*  
Original



*37* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William H. ...*  
..., Battery ...; 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 10*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *March 10*, 186*4*.

Where *...*

**Arrested:**

When ..., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John H. ...*  
Batter~~y~~, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 5*, 186*1*.

Deserted:

When *July 5*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

Arrested:

When *...*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Felix M Whitworth*

*Put*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at  
St Louis Mo Sept 13.  
1864*

*m/c must on which name appears*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Felix M Whitworth*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Helix M Whitworth

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. Williams*

*pl*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*24.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Whitworth*

*17.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 9*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *First & second*  
*Installment: 8802*  
*Bounty due*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Whitworth*

Appears with rank of *Post* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Mar. 3, 1864.*

Where born *Tenn*

Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *3 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *2.40* 100

Where credited *4 King Dist Mo. 3rd Lt.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*



*2* | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Henderson*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., Aug 5,* 186*3.*

Where born *Paris, France*

Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5,* 186*3.*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5,* 186*3.*

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *2nd Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2* L. Art'y. Mo.

*John W. White*  
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 6,* 186 *3.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John M. Whitworth*

*Co. 3* Batt'y *01*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Dec. 28* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 28* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 6*, 1863

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *01*.....

Book mark: *AO 304121*

*Scherick*

Whitworth, Felix M.

, Co. K,

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. 9<sup>th</sup> Artillery  
St. Louis Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen. W.  
Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. 9<sup>th</sup> Artillery.

Transmits Description  
List of Private John W.  
Whitcomb, deserter from  
Battery "A" 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artillery and  
also the Detachment he was in  
for this service.

Oct. 1866. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Adj. Gen.  
for the Marshal General, of Mo, in the  
Adj. Gen. M. S. O.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 25th 1861

Col. E. A. Mendenhall  
and Prov. M. Genl.  
State of Missouri.

Sir,

I have the honor to receive  
a most interesting Description List of Private  
John M. Whitworth, a deserter of Battery H  
2d Mo. Light Art., and would respectfully  
request that some steps be taken to have  
him arrested, if possible and sent to these  
Head Quarters.

Whitworth is said to be living near Hannibal  
Mo. and is well known at that place.

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

W. H. C.

W. H. C.  
2d Mo. Light Art.  
Commanding Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix M. Whitworth desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo  
the 16th day of December 1863

Witness:  
John W. Rabb Felix M. Whitworth  
Capt 2nd Ind. Inf. Regt

No 55 X  
Felix M. Whitworth  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
December 14 1863  
By W. F. Bodenhamer  
Capt 2nd Ind. Inf. Regt  
2 Mo. Arty  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

APR. 1864  
Filed in the

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Felix M Whitworth* born in *Marion County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Felix M Whitworth* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *Eighth* day of *December* 1863, } *Felix M Whitworth*  
BEFORE *John W Rabb*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. ...*  
*Wm. C. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*10* inches high.

*John W Rabb*  
*Capit. ...*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *24* day of *December* 1863, at *Springfield*

*2nd* Regiment of *Artillery* *Volunteers*, on



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in book, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Felix de Whitworth  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 33 years and 3 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo  
 the 3 day of March 1864

Witness:

Adam Hark

Felix de Whitworth

2 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

2 only  
Felix de Whitworth  
 Volunteered at St. Louis mo  
March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864  
 By Lt. E. McLean  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of mo only  
4<sup>th</sup> Long Dist Laidish Co

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*

I, *Felix M. Wittworth* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Yennessee* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Felix M. Wittworth* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 186\_\_\_\_,  
BEFORE *W. H. Manning*

*Capt. & Provost marshal*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Manning*  
*Provost Marshal*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. M. Wittworth*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*10* inches high.

*E. McLean 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Regt of mo art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W. H. Manning*  
*Capt. & Provost marshal*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *the art* Volunteers, on  
the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 186\_\_\_\_ at *St. Louis mo*

*W. H. Manning*  
*Capt. & Provost marshal*  
*St. Louis mo*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Felix W. Whitworth*  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *thirty three* years and *seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.  
 The 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1883

**Wilco:**

Witness:  
S. H. Julian

The Lib. M. W. H. L.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Felix M. Whitworth  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mass.  
December 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt W. F. Boddenhamer  
Second Regt. Mass. Inf.  
1st Div. 2nd Corps  
No. 72

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Key't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate. )

1. 307.1  
in the Bureau of I.T.R. & P.O.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

GIVEN at  
The day of

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*



I, *Felix M. Whitworth* born in *David Co. Tennessee* aged *thirty three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *sixth* day of *December* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Felix M. Whitworth* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo* this *6th* day of *December* 1863, *Felix M. Whitworth*  
BEFORE *W. H. Badtman*  
*Chap. Pro Mar, 4th Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Hooker*  
*Reg. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Felix M. Whitworth* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  *hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*W. H. Badtman*  
*Chap. Pro Mar, 4th Dist Mo*  
Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the Service of the United States in Company 2d Regiment Artillery Missouri  
Volunteer on the twenty eighth day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo*

*W. H. Badtman*  
*Chap. Pro Mar, 4th Dist Mo*

5/60  
Kickerly, Henry

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Print* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	
30		31	
31		32	
32		33	
33		34	
34		35	
35		36	
36		37	
37		38	
38		39	
39		40	
40		41	
41		42	
42		43	
43		44	
44		45	
45		46	
46		47	
47		48	
48		49	
49		50	

*See Kickerly, Henry*

Book Mark:

See also



5/15/17  
Wickers, Theodore  
Batt'y M-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8381339  
2 8381437  
3 8381661  
4 8381813  
5 8381954  
6 8382105  
7 8382261  
8 8382407  
9 8382557  
10 8382691  
11 8382878  
12 8383044  
13 8383033  
14 83415590

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

Page 66-147

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore WichersPut, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: clothing allowance due  
since Jan'y 1, 1863 when last  
settled. M. A. according (over)Book mark: Page 66. 1867Floyd

APR. 4.

8345590

1891

*to S.C. No. 219 Hdqrs Dep  
of the No. Aug 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and B. & F. 617768.



42

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Nickers

1st, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged out the service of the Unit by special order No. 219 of 28. and kept of the Mo.*

*Act in Batty Mo. Roll*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*W* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Theodore Hickman*

*Priv*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present in action*

*Not home Aug 31. 63*

Book mark: *308*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Theodor Wickers*

*Prof*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W A Taylor*

14 **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Sherdore, Nicholas

Rank / Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent (P).

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Answered

Book mark:

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Geo Wickers*

*Capt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on arrest*

Book mark:

*W. H. Barrett*

*W* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*James Wickers*  
*Capt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. S. S. S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery M, 2, Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 1st & 2nd, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Theodore Wickers*  
*Cpl.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Mickens

Prvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attorney

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Mickers,

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Wickers

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Intestment

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Nickers

Mus., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Luttrell

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Wickers

Musician { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Hermann, Mo.

Period years. For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Pittman

5962  
Wiskey John

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 3 4 2 1 6 7  
2 8 3 4 2 1 4 5  
3 8 3 4 2 1 3 4  
4 8 3 5 3 1 8 9  
5 8 3 5 3 3 3 0  
6 8 3 5 3 4 6 2  
7 8 3 5 3 5 9 2  
8 8 3 5 3 7 2 4

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Hickey*

*Priv*, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Dec 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *due from existing* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged for*

*and other*

*etc.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. Hickey*  
3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discontinued service  
County due to be charged  
for horse and saddle &c.*

Book mark:



*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Hickley*  
Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John charged for*  
*Quadrant lost \$4.64.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. ...*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *is changed in*

*Order it is \$ 100*

Book mark:

*W. Clark*

76.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Nick*  
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John H. White*

Appears with rank of *Eng* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sept 11 1865*, 1865.

Where born *England*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *3*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Serial 1000.*

Book mark:

*See Serial 1000*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Miller  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Feb 27*, 186*5*.

Where born *England*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *2* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *23*<sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *with 1000 ft. of 100 lb. powder*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Private*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Wickery*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Feb 17, 1865.*

Where born *England Europe*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 27, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *33<sup>33</sup> 100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson. H. Monroe Co*

Battery to which assigned *9 Dist Mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

*1 enlistment*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*Wiley John*  
Co. *A*,

**2** Reg. Mo. L. Art.

**2**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wiley 20 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ one  
year.

Given at Franklin Mo  
The 17th day of July 1865  
Witness: John Wiley  
William C. Wheat

Discharged

Credited to Jackson Township  
Monroe Co. Ind. Mo  
Enlisted to 10 1 Boney

enlistment; last served in Company ( ).  
Regiment of

Capt. Randall  
2d Regiment of Mo Liary

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

No. Wiley  
John Wiley

CONFIDENTIAL IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



CITY  
TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *John Wiley* born in *England* in the  
State of *Europe* aged *Twenty seven* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*7th* day of *July* 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *John Wiley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin, Mo.*  
this *17th* day of *July* 186*5*.

Before, *Henry C. Knight*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. W. Anderson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wiley*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair,  
*Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Wardman* Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Mo. A. Art.* Volunteers.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> *Mo. A. Art.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Introduced into service of the United States for one year or during the war  
from date of enlistment in Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. A. Art. on May 1<sup>st</sup> day of July  
1865 at *St Louis* Mo. Enrolled in *Company**

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Wilkey*

as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~three~~ *one* years and *one* month, desiring to VOLUNTEER *three* YEARS, Do declare, That I am from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *three* years.

Witness:

*William C. West*

Given at *Leavenworth Kan.*

The *17th* day of *July* 1865-

*John Wilkey*

Enlisted to 13 months  
\$30.00 per month  
by Capt. J. J. Spauld  
3rd Regt. 18th Inf. 1st Div.  
Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 5, 1865  
Mar 2 1865

No.

Volunteered at *Rolla Mo*

*Capt. Rowland*  
*2d* Regiment of *Mo Light*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

*Credited to Saitoon Term life*  
*Monroe Co 9th Dist Mo*

## CONSENT OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three* years.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



CITY  
TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John Wiley* born in *England* in the  
State of *Europe* aged *Twenty seven* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*  
*7th* day of *July* 1865, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *John Wiley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Mo*  
this *27th* day of *July* 1865. *John Wiley*

Before, *Henry C. Knight*  
*Asst Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Anderson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wiley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair,*  
*Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*W. Buchanan* Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Mo. H. Art.* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Asst Surgeon*  
*2nd Regt Mo*

*Transferred on 10th Nov 65 to 2nd Regt Mo H. Art. Volunteers as Surgeon*  
*He was from date of Enlistment in Co. B 1st Regt Mo H. Art. Volunteers*  
*of July 1865 at St. Louis Mo*  
*and he is now in Co. B 1st Regt Mo H. Art. Volunteers*  
*at St. Louis Mo*

5163

Widenburg, Edward

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Widenburg, Edward

Post Mark:

See also

5904  
Wiedemann Frederick

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Wiedmann Frederick
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5765  
5769  
Weidenwöhrer, Robert

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Privater

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark.

See also Augustus Schults Batt'y



5974 5.00  
Kiedmann, Friedrich

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33-1770

2 33-2133

3 345-971

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

*11*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*And Wigan*

Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo*, 186 *3*.

Deserted:

When *August 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Bank Edward*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Charles James*

*at St Louis Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. S. C.*



2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Frederick Widmark*

*Private*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*Aug 4/63 and*

*in Aug 23/62 at*

*Lehigh, Mo. 3 yrs*

*in home or suburbs of Battery*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

*St.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Thiedeman*  
*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent without*  
*leave*

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*Leake*  
(158) Copied.

5907  
Wiel, Charles

Batt'y I-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Saddler | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Wiel, Charles
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: *Card 66-1867*

See also

1975 5968  
Kierndorf, Peter

Batt'y 3, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 2 / 6 6	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter W. W. W.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jan. 1st. 1867*, 1867.

Where born *Germany*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Kolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 5*, 1867.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Section 4, 1st Reg't, 2nd Div.*

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Existed 12 months*

*Name not taken up on rolls of Battery*

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Taylor*

5969  
3-77  
Hiemers, Jacob

Batt'y B-2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6351934  
2. P 352034  
3. 8547911  
4. 8578676  
5. P 344558  
6. M 961-M-63

7	26
8	26
9	24
10	26
11	26
12	27
13	26
14	26
15	26
16	26
17	26
18	26
19	26
20	26
21	26
22	27
23	26
24	26
25	26

Book Mark: M.S. 1180773. with  
M 961-M-63.

See also

N 274th Art. Mo

Jacob Wiemer  
Pvt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Sgt. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M. 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of M. B. ... dated

at St. Louis, Mo. ... 1902,

this man ... for

service by ...

debt by you

not received in service. "

N. A. Craig.

(M. S. O. 270)

Copied.

*W. L. Larty* Mo.

*Jacob Wiemers*

*Co. C, 2* Reg't Missouri *Larty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Apr. 24*, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 1*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 186 *1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 47* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on account  
of physical disability by or-  
der of Maj. Gen. Halleck.  
Discharged from Feb. 1/62  
Clothing allowance (over)*

Book mark:

*Added by J. H. Tapp 1892  
L. A. Tapp*



APR. 4.

8343911

018910

*Dec Since date of  
enlistment.*

W. | 22 July | Mo.

Jacob Wilcox

Chf., Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri 22 July

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

12th July 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd on 31/62 Lt.

Louis 11th on duty Cent. 1863

Spd. pr Co 12 Jan 20/62

Book mark: Rec'd 10/61/62 Lt

MOR.

Lawrence

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Geor. Minner

Pl., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of  
the Surgeon Jan 31 1862

No Batty M.C. Roll

Book mark:

Lucas

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Wilson*  
2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st to 1st Dec 61*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated.

1, 1861.

Muster-in to date 1, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 1, 1861.

Where 1, 1861.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.A. 1152772 with  
M961-48-62.

*Wiener, Jacob*

*Reg't Co. B*

**2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

110<sup>14</sup>/<sub>18</sub>

Jacob Meiners

442

Preis Geo. L,

2. Pro. Art.

Dischyd.

Feb. 1762.

WITH  
BY  
1762

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Mich. 13, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Frank Murrells was enrolled on the 15  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 5

day of Nov., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the a  
Mich. 13 Muster Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the         
months of dated Apr. 24, 1862 he is reported

Discharged for disability  
to take effect Feb. 1, 1862

Ans. Beck

A. A. Genl.

A. T. M.  
J. M. S.



3974 5073

Wengert Joseph

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Post Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5971  
Wieschan, Henry  
Batt'y I-E-M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371687	28
2	8371793	29
3	8371123	30
4	8361682	31
5	8361796	32
6	8361896	33
7	8361024	34
8	8362033	35
9	8362219	36
10	8362351	37
11	8362442	38
12	8362540	39
13	8363188	40
14	8362649	41
15	8362767	42
16	8344212	43
17	8345585	44
18	5615-C-1872	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

Part 66-1K7  
5615-C-1872

See also

71 | 2 City | 130

Wm. H. H. H.

, Co. 1, 2 Reg't 130 City

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1000000000

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 25, 1872.

Purchase on file unsettled.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wieschan

Put, Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks No., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22 <sup>59</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

since July 1, 1862 when last  
settled. M.C. according (over)

Book mark: Page 66, 1867

Co 13th M.D. Reg't.

Floyd

APR. 4.

8345585

1891

*To S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs  
Dep of the Mo. Aug 13, 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and B. & P. 617763.

24 | 24. 11. 1862 | Mo.

Henry H. H. H. H.  
P. x B. H. 2 Reg't Missouri 2000

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

24. 11. 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred

to Comp "M" Light  
Battery 2nd Maine

Book mark: .....

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wilscham

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

Formerly attached  
from Co. M. to Co. E; now  
discharged by S.C. 219 H.  
2nd Reg't of the Mo. Aug.  
24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*St*  
*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Dieschan*  
*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Temporarily at-*  
*tached to Comp. E.*

*\* corrected by Harmon*

Book mark:

*Harris*



11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry H. H. H.*

*1st*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *11th*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to camp*  
*June 4, 1863.*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wieschan

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr. , 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Attached to Comp. E.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wieseheron

....., Batt'y ..... 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily  
attached Camp E.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Mueshan*  
*1st*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*28th Art'y*

Book mark:

*E. W. Brown*

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry  
Cot

(10) Wessham

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: up arrival at Benton

Baracks

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

717

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Samuel H. H. H.**1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

706 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John M. ...*

*Y<sup>l</sup> 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Wichita Bill*

Book mark:

*John M. ...*  
Coppied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry M. Baker*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Baker*



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Nieschan  
Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent (present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jayton

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Wiseman*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Comp. Co. & from that pay  
due from enlistment*

Book mark:.....

*Hine*

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for to be paid, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1898

McNish's Company.

Transferred from

Capt. Pfister's Co.

**Book mark :**.....

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hachman

Copyright

*W* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry + Mischner*  
*Pat*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served 3 months*  
*20 days 5 Mo Vols.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Hunt*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Wisman*

*Plt*, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17, 1861*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been transferred from the Pioneer Comp. of the 5 Regt. U.S. R.C.*

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

5477  
*Weiss, John*

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Enroute* *Primalto*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Weiss</i>	<i>John</i>
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>5973</sup>  
*Muschan Henry*  
Batt'y *1597* *2* Mo. L. Art'y.

*Omato* | *Omato*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Muschan Henry</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark *Page 66-1867*

See also

5474

*Wreseman Adam*

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Wagoner Wagoner*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Wreseman, Adam</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *Box 66-67*

See also



575  
5974  
*Wiseman, Christoph*

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Wiseman, Christoph</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5770  
Wissman, Henry

Batt'y G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

5981 5977

*Wiesmeyer Leonard*

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Public* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Wiesmeyer Leonard*

Back Matter:

See also

3902 5978  
Kiesmeyer Leonard

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

5965 5979

*Wissengrue's Lombard*

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*See Wissengrue's Lombard*

Book Mark:

See also

5980  
Weiser, Joseph

Batt'y EU, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Weiser, Joseph	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

Page 66-187

See also

5785 5781

Weitzel August

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

See Weitzel August

Book Mark: Page 66-1867.

See also

Ba... L. Art...

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Hegmann, Christian	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867



Wihl, Charles

Batt'y I-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Saddler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 371627	26
2	F 371712	27
3	F 361613	28
4	F 361797	29
5	F 361197	30
6	F 362006	31
7	F 362114	32
8	F 362223	33
9	F 362323	34
10	F 362431	35
11	F 362534	36
12	F 362641	37
13	F 362758	38
14	F 344256	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Deck Mark: Page 26-1867

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles H. Hill*

*Put*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Detachment W. H. McChesney*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*August*, 1863.

Last paid to

*June*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Clothing account*

*Last settled June 30, 1863*

*Clothing account due*

Book mark:

*Page 66 new*

APR. 4.

8344256

016810

him from that time  
till the day of muster  
out

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. . Recs 68 1867  
and R. & P. 617768.

91

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Smith

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 4 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by J. C.

219 H. S. Sup't. of H. Mo.  
Aug. 24/63.

No 1 Batt'y Mo. Roll

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

R. A. R. R.

Original.

9  
M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Micht

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Vr | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Whil

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles<sup>+</sup> Niel

P<sup>1st</sup> Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hissard

Copyist.

*7*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. ...*  
*Capt.*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *was indebted to M. Engen*  
*Sutler for the money he received*  
*to the amt of \$ 100*

Book mark:

*E. H. ...*



71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Welch  
Pt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest at Benton  
Parache

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

75 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles F. Hill  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 1, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Chas. F. Hill  
Copied.

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Hill

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased by the  
 Government for the  
 use of the 2nd Missouri Artillery  
 in the 1st Cavalry Division.

Book mark:

J. H. Hill

71 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Miller  
N.Y., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under appeal

Book mark:.....

C. Miller  
Copy

4M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles + Whif

Put, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dexter*

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Wick*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

*Mines*

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Wihl*

*Sutler*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 61 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served 3 months*  
*2nd S. R. Co. 3rd Vols.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Wihl

Sgt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 16, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

10 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Schmitt



Kihl Carl

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo.  
May 20 - 62

Wihl Eva. Margaretha  
wife of Soldier -

Says that her husband  
Carl Wihl - Capt. Drueh's  
Co. 1st. Ill. Inf. Regt. was  
mustered in as blacksmith  
and is desirous of doing du-  
-ty in that capacity - and  
also that he has been con-  
fined in a damp dungeon  
like a criminal - with no  
prospect of release - unless  
the Sub. Comdg. is kind en-  
ough for the sake of human-  
ity to investigate the matter

2<sup>d</sup> Mo Army.

Q. S. St Louis Dist.  
May 20 - 62

1862

N. J. St. Louis Dist.  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Respectfully referred to Col.  
J. P. Anderson. Chief  
Paymaster.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield

J. A. Phelan  
Capt. & a. a. Genl.

Referred to Major  
Anderson for report  
J. P. Anderson  
Capt. W. E. Paul  
H. D. Army.

St Louis Mo.  
May 24 1862

St Louis Dist.  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully referred to Col. Anderson  
Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Arty. for report.  
By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield.  
Frank W. White.

Q. S. St Louis Dist.  
May 30 62

On an examination of Capt. Men-  
cher's Co. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Art. I find as  
follows -

That Charles Wihl was mus-  
tered as a private in said Co.  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1861, and  
that he has been paid up to  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February, and  
that there is now due him twenty  
six dollars for two months service  
as private from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
March 1862 to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1862.

C. P. E. Johnson.  
St Louis May 24<sup>th</sup> 62 Paymaster.  
W. S. J.

The above gives the status  
of the husband of the wife  
of this letter in respect to  
his improvement on his  
part for either the offense  
for which he may be con-  
sidered or for which he may be  
a prisoner of the Army  
otherwise done him.

Respectfully referred to  
J. P. Anderson  
Capt. W. E. Paul  
H. D. Army.  
St Louis Mo.  
May 26 1862

St Louis May 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
To Brig. Genl. Schofield  
Comm. District of St Louis.  
General.

In behalf  
of my husband I plead to your justice to obtain the  
same for him, his name is Carl Will and belongs to  
Captain Menck's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Artillery Missouri Volunteers  
Commanded by Colonel Alvested.

Your petitioners husband  
was mustered into the above named Regiment in the  
capacity of Blacksmith and is desirous of doing duty in  
this capacity as before as he is a mechanic, I understood  
that somebody told him he was to be discharged on  
account, that there is no more vacancies for above named  
capacity in any of the companies of the Regiment, now  
finally has your petitioners husband been confined since  
Friday last in a damp dungeon like a criminal  
behind his Regimental Headquarters and is suffering  
there since and there is no prospect for his release  
unless you be kind enough General, for the sake of human  
to investigate this matter, which I trust you will do  
and remain meanwhile

Witness my signature  
Joseph Heller  
Paul Haly, Jr.

Your most obedt Servant  
Eva Margaretha Will  
Mark

5787-a

Wikey, John

Batt  
Co. B, 2 Mo. L. Art.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wikey, John

✓

5488  
Hilbus August Co.

Batt'y <sup>2-A-X-D</sup> ^, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18371797	2
18350656	3
18350789	4
18350881	5
18350972	6
18351066	7
18351156	8
18375651	9
18351355	10
18351475	11
18371999	12
18351592	13
18376179	14
18376356	15
18376497	16
18344771	17
18345682	18
18345768	19
32892523	20
32895066	21
32220273	22
31481713	23
36684017	24
	25
	26

Book No.:

See also

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wilbur

Att., Batt'y A., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled up to July 1, 1862. Transferred from Co. B. to former Co. K. (now over)

Book mark: .....

APR. 4.

8345708

018914

Co. D Light Battery Feb 28/63  
The camp was attached to  
Brig Genl. Davidson Cav  
Albany Ark.

Discharged by special  
orders No 256 from the  
U. S. Service, Hd. Qrs.  
Dept of Mo. dated Sept  
19. 1863.



21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

\* -

James H. Miller

Private, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

21 June 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date 21 June 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* James H. Miller

Book mark:



9  
*L.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*August J. Miller*  
*1st Lt.*  
....., Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 2nd 1863* *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co. 1st Reg't*

*1st Reg't, Missouri L. Art'y.*

*Aug 24 1863*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Done*

APR. 4.

8344771

1891\*

(Age 16.

Enrolled Oct 16 &  
at St Louis & on  
Oct 17 & 1 at  
same place for  
2 yrs)

OK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

aug Wilbur

Pat , 1 Batt'y Bk 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
2 " 2

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863. Loss. Mar 1863

St Louis mo. Transferred to Co  
K. (Batt'y B)

(Batt'y K) Gain.

Apr May 1863. Absent on duty

at Post Hospital Benton Bks

Nov. 1863. (2 Batt'y D) Loss. Nov.

1863 St Louis mo. Transferred  
out of service.

Book mark:

Shimmer

*Ch.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*August Kishner*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*Has consolidated with 1st Battery*

*and is to turn out at*

*Sept 20, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*il* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*August Hibner*

*Pos.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W* | *2* art. *Mo.*

*Clement A. Willus*

*Art, Co. K, 2 Reg' Mo. art*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. 2 Art Mo

Clement A. Wilbur  
Pri, Co. K, 2 Regt Mo. art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Attached to hospital:

When *April 15*, 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

ROLL NOT SIGNED.

Book mark :

*Fletcher*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wilkins

Pvt

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Me. 28 Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred from Comp.  
B Feb. 28 '63, by order of Col.  
Almstedt. Sick at Detention  
B. Hospital.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David



24.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Sullivan

Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transf'd from Co. B. to*  
*Co. H. E. 1st City. March 1/63*  
*by order Col. C. M. Smith*

Book mark:

*Co. H.*

*24.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*August Hibbs*

*Prv. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Comp. since Feb. 28/63,*  
*by order of Col. Alameda*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wilbur  
for Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to K  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. art'y March 11. 1863  
order of G. C. Alameda

Book mark:

Black

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wilbur

Co.

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Listed as Drummer  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan. 1863.  
is indebted to Th. Benzen Sutter  
for the month of Jan & Feb 1862  
the amount of \$ 8.30.

Book mark:

Black

*11* | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

*1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

Book mark: *1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*August Wilbur*  
*Miles*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1* x *4 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in must roll*  
*Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 and det'd*  
*in this Regt*

Book mark:

*Black*

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*August C Wilbur*  
*Muse*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Blank*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August C Wilbur

Misc, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black



2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August C. Miller

Music, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillul

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

August C. Miller  
Mo., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21      **2 L. Art'y.**      |      **Mo.**

August C. Wilbur

Mo., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Yelland  
(363) Copied.

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*August C. Willard*

*Pat*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Stewart*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*August Milbus*

*Pl*, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.** ✕

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.** ✕

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks .....

*Transferred from comp B  
Jul 28, 1863*

*2nd Lt*

*J. M. Merchant*

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August C. Milbur

Prvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Yengerich Hannover

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Reusch; term Three yrs.

Remarks:

Transferred from Co I

Feb 13. 62

Transferred again from

Co B to K Feb 28. 1863

A. Merchant

5789  
Wilcoxen, Samuel

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341830  
2 8341834  
3 8343296  
4 8343487  
5 8343619  
6 8343756  
7 8343779  
8 8343893  
9 8344005  
10 8344203  
11 8344305

Test Mark:

See also

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Willcox

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corporal Reduced  
to Rank Aug. 1/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M.



2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles H. Hiltner  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Wellen

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid by paper

Paper Dec 31/64 - \$4 00

Cupl. received to the ranks

Aug 12, 65. Due U. S.

for Ord. Money \$11.00 Due date of \$10

Book mark:

(101)

Samuel Wellen

Captain

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Samuel Wilcoxen,*  
*Priv.,* 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. O. McCarthy.*  
(869)

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel<sup>t</sup> Will<sup>+</sup> ~~Coan~~

Pr, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* corrected by Shannon  
Eng

Book mark:

L. J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J. J.

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Wilcoxen

Capt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL TO FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

Samuel Wilcoxen

34

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Wilcoxen

Capt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt

Dec 1864

Line 100 for Ord Jure &  
150

Book mark:

44

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Apr 1*, 1864.Where born *Barre Vt*Age *31* years; occupation *carpenter*When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Apr 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *13* 100Where credited *helped 2 engaged Mo*Battery to which assigned *27*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Wilcoxon

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 9, 1864.

Where born Barroal Ohio

Age 3 years; occupation Barber

When enlisted Apr 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlistment for 2

years for 2nd Lt. Phelps

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Wilcoxen,  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

*N*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Samuel Willcoxen,*

*Prvt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. H. McParthy*

(209)

*Capt. ad.*

*Wilson, Samuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, \_\_\_\_\_ 2 Reg't *MO*, L. Art.

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Samuel Wilcox*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 9<sup>th</sup> day of

*St. Louis mo*  
*April 1864*

Witness:

*E. H. Carr*

*Samuel Wilcox*

No. *285*

*Samuel Wilcox*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*

*April 9* 18*64*  
By *E. H. Carr*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *the Army*  
*Pendence*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Coy Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Sabat's*  
*Phelps Co*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*



I, *Samuel Wilson*

born in *Barrel*

in the State of *Ohio*  
and by occupation *carpenter*  
volunteered this *ninth*

aged *thirty one* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Wilson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *9th* day of *April* 1864  
BEFORE *E. Hollanman*

*Samuel Wilson*

*Capt & Provost marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr. Sanft*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Dr. E. H. 2nd Dist*

*Wilson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes dark hair dark complexion*, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*E. H. 2nd Dist*

*2nd Regiment of mo art Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*E. Hollanman*

*Capt & Provost marshal*

(A. G. O. No. 14.)

*Approved*  
*Col. H. A. P. B. for Mo*  
*Sept 7 Rec. 1864*

*Capt & Provost marshal*

*E. Hollanman*

*Mustered in the service of the United States in bond for 2nd mo art on the 9th April 1864 at St. Louis mo*

5900  
Wild, Philip

Batt'y M-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361485	26
2	8361575	27
3	8361579	28
4	8361794	29
5	8361894	30
6	8362005	31
7	8362112	32
8	8362224	33
9	8362341	34
10	8362760	35
11	8362887	36
12	8363445	37
13	8363145	38
14	8367760	39
15	8344258	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Page 66-1867

See also

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip + Alfred

Pres., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Ark. Mo., Aug 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 20, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$13<sup>13</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account

Last settled June 30<sup>th</sup>

1862. Clothing account

Book mark: 100, Dec 1862

100

APR. 4.

8344258

1891

due him from that time  
till the day of muster  
out.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and B. & P. 617768.



W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip H. H.

P. H., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. V.

219, H. S. 1st Reg't of Mo. Mo.  
Aug. 2nd/63.

Asst. Battery M. C. Roll

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature and "Capped."

*N* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Philip M. Child*  
Part, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. E*  
*2 mo. only July 1, 1863.*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

*N* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Philip Wild*

*Pvt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Atty. in arrest*

Book mark:

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Philipp Wilder*

*Privt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest.*

*Transferred from Co F  
Dr 1863 descriptive rolls  
not still arrived.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

14 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Whipple, W. C.  
Det. 1, Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent At.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For arrest.

Transferred from Co &  
2 Mo. Art'y. Feb 1863.  
& description will  
not still arrived.

Book mark:

W. C. Tyler

011

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip W. Aid  
Pot

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M.

2 Mo. Art'y.

Book mark:

E. M. Beem

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Wild

Cot

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *per race*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent at Benton  
Baracks*

Book mark:

*C. M. Cannon*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philip Wild*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Philip's Will  
1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Miller  
Capped.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philip Hild*  
*K.C.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 5 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Wild  
Sgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sartin

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philip Miles*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y E. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip's Mied.

Pr.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

17 Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. N. 26

*H.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Philipp Wild*

*Priv.*, Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *—* years. *The Star.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *—*

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *—*

*Interfaced*

6991  
Wildt, Philip

Batt'y M-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *Page 66-187*

See also

087  
Wilkins, Theodore

Batt'y 3rs, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	8346941	2
2	8346952	3
3	8346963	4
4	8347078	5
5	8347067	6
6	8347074	7
7	8347087	8
8	8347162	9
9	83472567	10
10	8347183	11
11	8347132	12
12	8347144	13
13	8347156	14
14	8347167	15
15	8347186	16
16	8343890	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



W | 2 4. arly Mo.

Theodore Wilkins

Major, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri 4 a  
age 42

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks M.O. in accordance with  
S.O. 252 H & Q. S. Dept. Mo. dated  
St Louis Mo Sept 15/63 is not in  
debted to the U.S. in any shape  
whatever whether for money or

Book mark :

Black

APR. 4.

8343890

1891

public property or stores of  
any kind belonging to the  
U. S. He having made affi-  
davit to the facts above stated  
before me. He was relieved  
from duty per S.O. 258. Hd  
On Dept. Mo. dated 11<sup>th</sup> Jan  
Nov. Sept-21<sup>st</sup> 1893

70 | 2 S. Arty | Mo.

*Shadon Williams*  
Rank *Private*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Member's account by*  
*of order No 249*  
*H.S. 249 H.S. Dec. 1st*  
*of Dec. Sept 12 63*

Book mark:

*Parmer*

*W. 2. S. Arty* | **Mo.**

*Theodore Wilkins*

Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Arty.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

26 | 2 Liberty | **Mo.**

Stephen D. Bishop

Rank Maj., 2 Reg't Missouri arty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on detached  
service as a member of a  
council of administration  
List of names

Book mark:

No. | 2, L. Co. | Mo.

*Stephen M. Smith*

Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Artillery*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Smith*

Mr. | D. L. Cook | Mo.

Charles McKim

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Co. F

Appears on *(Special Muster)*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1865.

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**Book mark:** .....

Journal

(EST)

Copyright

W | 2. 5. 1862 | **Mo.**

Frederick Wilkins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent and Station

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pine Wilkins

Major, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

(Field, Bluff &amp; Band)

of the organization named above

for - Nov. 7 Dec. ...., 1862

Station Fort Wyman, near Rolla, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service as  
Officer of Ordnance at Rolla  
Mo.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

No. 12 L. Art. Mo.

Shelton, William  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Roca  
Mts. commander Detach  
2 regt arty. since June  
8 1862 by order of Genl  
Lums Merrill

Book mark:

Lums Merrill

9  
No. | 2 Lt. Col. | Mo.

*Spencer Vinton*

Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Rolla  
as commander of T. & 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Art. since June 8  
1862 by order of Genl.  
S. Merrill*

Book mark:

*W* | *2* *S. Cal* | **Mo.**

*Sheldon Williams*

Rank *Major*, *2* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Larimer*

77 | 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb. | Mo.

*Geo. Williams*

Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Art*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Lanning*

1 | 2 | 1001 | **Mo.**

Standards

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri 1001

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for 1001 to 1013, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Larimer

11 | 25th | Mo.

*Stephen Williams*

Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Missouri *art*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | 2. S. Col. | Mo.

Rank *2nd*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Col*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *month ending Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on duty*

*Done*

Book mark:



2 | 2d San | Mo.

Shedden Wilkins

Rank *Major*, 1st Reg't Missouri *USRC. Art.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis* *111c*, *Nov 8*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 8*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period ..... years. *during the war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*1. Premium 2. 111c. L. Art.*

Book mark: .....

*Wierwille, Thos.*

*Maj.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

**2** Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

**15** Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Carta. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders **6**

Pria. of War Record

Resignations **1**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet **1**

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information **6**

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. Max 7/24/67  
Copy No. 5

Spec. Orders No.

252

Dept. of the Int.

H. Q. Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div of the Mo  
St. Louis Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Special Orders  
No. 252 }

3. Paragraph 10 of Special Orders  
No. 249 C. I. from these H. Q. Qrs. is hereby  
rescinded.

4. The following named officers  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery, having been ordered  
before a Board for examination as to their  
proficiency as officers etc, and having  
thereupon tendered their resignations,  
they will be immediately mustered out  
of service by Capt. D. W. Cheek, act<sup>g</sup>  
Commissary of musters.

x  
Major Theodore Wilkins  
x

By command of Major Gen Schofield  
(Signed) Frank Eno  
A. A. G

183- St. Louis Dist. R & L 1863  
N<sup>o</sup> 2 (R & L)

Benton Barracks, Sept. 3, 1863  
V. N. 5-17 - 1863

William. Keo. Major.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artillery.

Under resignation and as  
sign reasons. Do not intend  
to the Govt. or responsible  
for any property.

Read by Maj. Chas. A. ...  
June 30, 1863. B.  
Ordered before B.

2 Enclosures.

Com - ...

Sept 361 Nov 8. 61

J. C. # 249. Par. 10  
Sept. 12. 1863.

Recd. Col. Wm. H. Jones Oct. 14, 1863

Head Quarters St. Louis  
Dis. St. Louis Sept 7/63  
Respectfully forward  
-dud to Head Quarters  
Deptnt of the Mo.  
with the remark  
that upon its receipt  
by me on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst  
I enclosed it back  
to Major Wilkins  
with the accompanying  
note for an explanation  
of his reference to  
Gen Orians No 270  
War Deptnt current  
series. his endorsement  
on said note explains  
to what he referred.

Thos  
Brig Gen  
Cory

Benton Barracks Sept. 3, 1863  
Respectfully forwarded to Brig.  
and ... The within  
resignation was returned to me  
for reconsideration, but I refused  
it again for the following reasons.  
1/ I deem it humiliating to  
undergo an examination,  
while officers of all other  
Regiments are exempted.  
2/ I deem it an unnecessary  
proof to examine officers  
for the purpose to find out,  
which officers are respon-  
sible for the troubles in this  
Regiment, as it is very well  
known to me, that the troubles  
arose only from the excited  
men. I have insisted upon  
having claims to be made  
out of service.  
3/ The superior authorities  
bear a part in the troubles  
of this Regt, by ordering  
an officer to duty, who  
deserved to be dismissed  
the service, as shown by  
Gen Orians No 270 War Dis.  
his reinstatement ruined the  
discipline in his company  
entirely, and disgusted the  
over

Bentley Barracks Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Major Gen. Canby  
ready but at the time

Present,

By general order of the War Department an examination of officers of this Regiment are ordered to be organized under a Board of examination. I have been commissioned as Lieutenant and served a number of years in the Prussian regular army for 9 years. I am a graduate of the military school of Artillery and Engineers at Berlin, Prussia and underwent three military examinations. I organized and drilled when the war broke out, a Battery of light Artillery for the three months service took part at the battle of Gettysburg as Commander of this Battery, and served afterwards nearly two years as field officer in the 2<sup>d</sup> Meut. Co. my preceding

dent seem to give sufficient proof of my efficiency  
as an officer in the Vol. Army of the United States.  
I prefer to tender hereby most respectfully my  
resignation, instead of undergoing the humiliat-  
ing procedure of being examined again.  
I was paid up to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1863  
by Paymaster Major Cleveland. I am not  
indebted to the Government of the United  
States, nor responsible for any Government  
property.

Very respectfully  
Your most obedt servt  
Theodore Wilkins  
Major 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Regt.



The members of other Companies.  
In conclusion, I add and  
respectfully, that I would  
be willing to undergo an  
examination as soon as  
Special Orders 231 Spt.  
Ceases to make a distinction  
between officers of this and  
other Regiments.

Very respectfully  
Thos. McKim  
Major 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Art.

Head Quarters of the M.Y.  
St. Louis Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders No. 249, Ser. 10.

Spt. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

Sign'd C. S. Rosenberg

Major, Spt. Co. 4<sup>th</sup>.

E. M. [Signature]  
The absence of the General  
at the field



W/ 745-ago - Mar 24 63  
Saint Louis Mo  
Sept 14. 1863  
457

---

Wilkins Major Thos.  
2nd Mo A. Artillery

---

Requests that Special Orders  
No 244, respecting his res-  
ignation be rescinded in  
his favor.

---

W 2 40 2 38 mo. 34  
Also Major Thos. 2nd Mo

Rec W. C. Duff - Mar Sept 14 63

St. Louis September 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major Gen. Schofield  
Comdg. Dept of the Mo

General

By special order no 249 my resignation was  
not accepted, and instead of this, I was ordered  
to be mustered out of service immediately.  
Your endorsement on my first resignation  
closed with the following words:

"If Major Wilkins after further conside-  
ration should still desire it, his  
resignation would be accepted."

I hope, General, it will suffice to remind  
you of this fact, to have the above men-  
tioned order no 249 rescinded in my  
favor.

Very respectfully  
Yours

most obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Theo Wilkins

Major 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Art.

St. Louis Mo 1863

Saint Louis Sept-21/63

Willkins Major Theo  
2nd Div. Artillery

My dear Sir

I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of

your resignation for reason  
that the Regiment is reduced to  
47 men and the small number  
for not permitting two Majors  
and unwilling to submit to  
an examination as ordered by  
the Dept. Commander after  
having been given the Commis-  
sion of the 11th.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John C. Smith  
Major 11th Regt. Mo. Inf.

Very Respectfully,  
See Encl. sent Sept. 21st/63 - 4/63

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

See 7th Div. Mo. Inf. 21/63

St. Louis September 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

To  
His Excellency  
Hon. E. M. Stanton  
Secretary of War

Sir,

The second Regiment Missouri Artillery, undergoing a reorganization by the mustering out of all men, originally mustered in as Reserves, is reduced to 470 men. This small number, not permitting two Majors, and not willing to submit myself to an examination, as ordered by the Dpt. Commander, after having served since the commencement of the war,

I hereby tender most respectfully my resignation as Major of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery to which place I have been appointed by the President of the United States.

I was last paid by Paymaster Major Cleveland, up to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863, am not indebted to the Govt of the U.S., nor responsible for any Govt property.

Very respectfully

Your most obedt servt

Thos. Watkins

Major 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery.

Copy No 2

Resignation of Major The  
Wilkins, and endorsement  
thereon of M. Gen. Schepel

H<sup>on</sup>ble Secy of the War  
St. Louis August 29, 1862.  
Major Wilkins, I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of your  
communication in regard to the  
honors of an officer. It is  
not to which by law an officer  
may submit as a condition. In  
this case it is utterly necessary  
because of the bad condition into  
which the 2<sup>d</sup> Artillery has been  
brought, and the necessity for a  
thorough reorganization, which  
will ensure its future efficiency.  
To accomplish this, the Commanding  
General must know what officers  
are worthy of retaining their  
missions. He cannot do this  
time to examine some and excuse  
others. All must submit to the  
same test. Those who show their  
proficiency well, will thereby hold  
the more honorable position, for  
having been examined. They have  
the opportunity of showing that  
they are not responsible for the  
degraded condition into which  
this Regt has been brought. And  
ficer conscious of his own merit  
ought rather to seek such test  
of his qualifications and efficiency.  
If Major Wilkins after further  
consideration, still desires it  
his resignation will be accepted.

By order of M. Gen. Schepel  
Signed, C. W. Marsh.  
A. A. G.

Bevier Barracks, St. Louis Mo  
August 1863.

To  
Major General Schofield  
Army, Dept of the Mo

General,  
By special Order No 231 of your Head Quarters  
all commissioned officers of this Regiment  
are ordered to appear before a board of exa-  
mination.

I am a graduate of the military Academy  
for Artillery and Engineers at Berlin, Prussia,  
was commissioned as Lieutenant and served  
as such in the Artillery branch of the Prussian  
regular army for 9½ years, I organized and  
led, when the war broke out a Battery  
of light Artillery for the three months Ser-  
vice, took part at the battle of Eastprague  
as Commander of this Battery, and  
served afterwards nearly two years as  
Field officer in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt the Artillery.

As my precedents don't seem to give  
sufficient proof for my efficiency as an  
officer, I prefer to tender hereby my resig-  
nation, instead of undergoing the humili-  
ating procedure of being examined  
again.

I was paid up to the 30th of June 1863  
by Paymaster Major Cleveland. I am  
not indebted to the Government of the  
United States, nor responsible for any  
Government property.

Very respectfully  
Your

most obedt servt  
Jesse Watkins

Major 2nd Regt



Copy No 4  
Letter to Genl Schofield.

Wm. L. Garrison  
at New York



St. Louis Sept. 1862

To Major Genl Schofield  
Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Div of the Mo

General  
By special Order No 249 my  
resignation was not accepted, and instead  
of this I was ordered to be mustered out of  
service immediately. Your endorsement  
on my first resignation closed with the  
following words:

"If Major Wilkins after further  
consideration should still desire  
it, his resignation will be accepted."  
I hope, General, it will suffice to remind  
you of this fact, to have the above men-  
tioned order No 249 rescinded in my  
favor.

Very respectfully  
Your

Obdt Servt.  
Jesse Wilkins  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Arty

Special Order No 117  
Hir 762 2nd Collier Mo

---

Recorded  
" "  
Sept 10, 62

2. min writing

Hd. Qrs. Polka, sen. ent. Mrs.  
Polka, Sept; 10th 1862

Special order,  
No. 117

Major Wilkins of the  
artillery Regt; Mrs. Volts, will proceed  
to St. Louis by this morning's train  
and report to General Schofield,  
that he may lay before said General  
the condition of the Battalion of said  
and artillery Regt; now on duty at  
Polka, and receive from such  
instructions and orders as Genl.  
Schofield, shall deem proper to  
issue.

By order of  
J. M. Glover  
col. comd. sen;

J. White, M. L.  
a. a. a. Genl.

$$\frac{436}{4}$$

$$\frac{436}{4}$$

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 426.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 25th, 1903.

(Extract.)

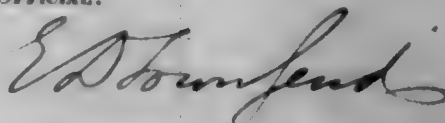
1. So much of Special Orders No. 354, September 15th, 1903, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, as refers to Major Theodore Wilkins, 3d Missouri Artillery, is hereby revoked; and he having tendered his resignation, when ordered before a Military Board of Examination, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date September 15th, 1903, the date of the aforesaid Special Orders No. 354.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div  
June 6, 1911.

Paymaster

Writ also made by  
Copy No. 9

~~Ch. 11~~  
Special Orders No.  
249

Lpt. of the Mo.

Head Qu., 2<sup>d</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
St. Louis Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Spec. Orders,  
No 249 }

10. The following named officers  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery, having been ordered  
before a board for examination as to their  
proficiency &c as officers have tendered  
their resignations.

x x x  
Major Theodore Wilkins

x x x  
The resignations of the above named off-  
icers will not be accepted, but they  
will be immediately mustered out of  
service by Capt. J. W. Check, assistant  
Commissary of musters.

By command of <sup>Mr.</sup> Gen. Schofield  
Signed Frank Bno  
A. A. G.

Hilkins Theodore  
May 2 Mo. Act.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 436. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, September 24th, 1863.

(Extract.)

4. So much of Special Orders No. 252, September 15th, 1863, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, as refers to Major *Theodore Wilkins*, 2d Missouri Artillery, is hereby revoked; and he having tendered his resignation, when ordered before a Military Board of Examination, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date September 15th, 1863, the date of the aforesaid Special Orders No. 252.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major Theodore Wilkins*

Copy No. 1.  
Wm. also made  
Spec. Cedar No. 231  
Spt of the Mo

Head Quarters. Dept of the M<sup>t</sup>  
St Louis, Mo Aug 25. 63.

Special Order  
No 131 }

10.

The Commissioned Officers of the  
2nd M<sup>t</sup> Inf will appear before the Board of which  
Brig Genl James Totten is President, at such times as  
the President of the Board may direct.

(Signed)

By Order of Maj Gen Schofield.  
J. A. Campbell  
Asst. Adjt Genl

Col. Thomas

May 18th  
1862

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Frederick H. Harris*

Rank *Major* Regiment *25*

Arm *Art.*

Casualty *M.C.*

Day *12* ; Month *Sept* ; Year *63*

Cause of casualty *7*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., *249 M.C.*

Remarks *Letter No. 43621.C. Sep 29/63 1 disch.*

*E. C. D.*

Clerk.

St. Wayne, March 6, 1862

Enclosure

(per Enclosure)

General James M. Smith

Wiggins, Minn.

I am Sir,

Enclosed for you

are two of them

Enclosed copy (marked No. 1) is a  
general order in 281 ordering  
all the officers of the 1st Regt. Artillery  
before a Court of Inquiry. The  
Enclosure copy (No. 2) with in-  
crease of Major General Smith  
Enclosure (marked 3) is the report  
that the resignation is not  
accepted.

The true copy of the order (marked  
No. 4) is enclosed with  
request to act in conformity  
with the endorsement as  
shown by copy No. 4.  
Order No. 249 was then ordered  
given by order No. 262, copy  
(marked 5) enclosed.

I inform that he received the  
appointment as Major in the  
3rd Regt. Artillery from the President  
of the United States.

Respectfully,  
Richd. H. Lee

St Louis Mo Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

2

My Excellency  
Genl J. M. Stanton  
Secretary of War

Sir

By enclosed copy (no 1) of Spec  
Orders No 288 all the officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo  
Artillery were ordered before a board of  
examination appointed from H<sup>d</sup> Qrs I pt  
of the Missouri. This gave the undersigned  
sufficient cause to tender his resignation,  
which was <sup>(no 2)</sup> enclosed with order  
sent out of Genl Schfield. Through  
Genl Schfield I decided, that after further  
consideration on my part, my resignation  
would be accepted, if tendered again.  
Said General failed to do so notwithstanding  
that my resignation was tendered a second  
time. Instead of this decision I recei-  
ved an order from I pt H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Copy No 3,  
to the effect that my resignation is not  
accepted, but that I was to be mustered  
out of service immediately, whereupon  
I applied by letter (Copy No 4) to Major  
General Schfield, with the request

to act in conformity with his endorsement, (as shown by copy No 2), but to no avail, as I received no answer.

Order No. 249 was then exchanged by Spec. Order No 252 (Copy No 3)

Now I have to inform your Excellency that I received my appointment as Major 2d Artillery, by the President of the United States, dated March 6<sup>th</sup> 1862. That I therefore have to tender my resignation to you, which is hereby done by the within letter, and I would most respectfully request your Excellency, to grant me an honorable discharge, which I cannot obtain from General Schofield, who failed to comply with the promise, made in his endorsement.

Very respectfully  
Yours

most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Oscar Watkins  
Major 2d Artillery



Head Qrs Rolla Dir  
Rolla July 21<sup>st</sup> / 61

Special Order  
No 60

Major - ~~Wickham~~

2. Mrs. ~~Wickham~~

Hd. Qrs. Rolla. Mo., 31st. 1862

Special order  
no. 60

Major Willkins of 2nd  
Mo. Artillery having been relieved  
by Major D. Robin of same Regt  
he will proceed to St. Louis and  
report to Col. Alvested.

By order

J. H. Glover

Col. Camp. Mo.,

J. H. White, 1st Lt.  
A. A. G. Genl.

Wd Geo. Houston, Mo.  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Prig. Genl. Warren

Requests that Maj  
Merrim may be  
sent to his <sup>command</sup> ~~command~~  
also that Col. ~~be~~  
reinforced by two Co.  
of Cav

2 Mo Arty.

Recd Wd Geo Houston Dist Mo  
Revised Letter Book page 60

Nov 3

Frank Zusters  
Boston Mo  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel: The officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mass  
Artillery are anxious to form Major  
Wilkey returned to report here for  
duty = I will thank you to advise  
him and order him to report to me  
Have detached of Cavalry shall  
also have their full allowance of  
transportation sent to them  
Will you give this your attention  
Can you give the people of Salem  
of the State Militia at Weymouth  
at some other point two companies of  
Cavalry as a part guard I wish to  
take all of my troops from there =  
Captain Chapin is now there, and  
I must have Captain Ruelway  
here, for a few days. I have

putting them  
all under  
the  
same  
rule

no available land for any purpose  
except to general trading  
V. J. J. J.  
C. M. J. J.  
E. J. J. J.  
P. J. J. J.  
C. M. J. J.  
E. J. J. J.  
P. J. J. J.

5993  
Killby, Charles

Batt'y *Al*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 368430  
2. F 365522  
3. F 365637  
4. F 344048  
5. F 344977  
6. AW 961-W-63.

7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42
22	43
23	44
24	45
25	46
26	47
27	48
28	49
29	50

Back Mark: M. S. 1180773 with  
M 961-W-63.

5 Ohio Lt Bats

W 2<sup>nd</sup> Hy. Art. Mo.

Chas. Wilby

Art., Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M.B. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington,**

**Nov. 10, 1906.**

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "

exanthema chronic  
(prurigo)

not received in service. "

W. A. Craig.

217 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Stephen Wiley*  
*Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 30, 1863.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *which none took at*

*Levy. Mr. Sumner \$62 and*

*being returned given*

Book mark: *Feb 62 to Oct 63*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Wilby*  
*Priv.*

Batt'y *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Aug 24*, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Co. 3rd Ohio Light Battery*

*Capt. A. W. H. H. H. H. H.*

Book mark: *(over)*



APR. 4.

8344048

018910

Oct 10, 1861

Discharged on account  
of physical disability  
by order of Maj Genl  
Halleck. Discharged  
from Feb 1, 1862,  
clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment.

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*Smith*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged on*  
*account of injury*  
*discharge Jan 31-1862*  
*in order of the Committee*  
*to take effect Feb 1, 62*  
*see Order of the Board*  
*of Inquiry - 1862*

Book mark:

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles H. H.

H., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

### Battery Muster Roll

for ~~the month of Dec~~ Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent ~~Present~~

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Transferred from~~  
5 Ohio Light Battery  
Capt. - ~~transferred~~  
Dec 10 - 1861

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Hilly

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Apr 6, 186/.

Muster-in to date Apr 6, 186/.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 4, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 80773 with  
72981-75-63.

L. A. Harper

5794  
Wilcoxen Samuel

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Wilcoxen Samuel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

5995  
Wille William

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587952	25
2	7588163	26
3	7588187	27
4	7588310	28
5	7588470	29
6	7588547	30
7	7588711	31
8	7588818	32
9	7588924	33
10	7589022	34
11	7589109	35
12	7589216	36
13	7589424	37
14	7589531	38
15	7589633	39
16	7589740	40
17	8364459	41
18	8364559	42
19	8364553	43
20	8364708	44
21	8364891	45
22	8365217	46
23	8365555	47
24	8365725	48
25	36831368	49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William + Mills*  
 Capt., Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a *1170321*

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*near Rome Ga., Oct. 2<sup>13</sup>* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2<sup>13</sup>* 1864.

Last paid to *Rme. St.* 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1*, 1864; drawn since \$ *93* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*since Aug. 2/61. Mustered out*  
*by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

*corrected by Shannon, E. J.*  
*Murphy*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *William Hitt*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 - Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged Oct. 13 64  
by reason of expiration of  
service. Final statement  
rendered.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Hitt*



Ok. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.  
Appears on 2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.

Bounty paid

Valuation of horse

Valuation of horse equipments

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*Regt.*, 2d Battery *A.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*For the Commission, Aug. 25, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Widowed*

*Existed in line of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William G. M.*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm G M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wille

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

14

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Mills  
Corp, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Velle

Plt

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fuller

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Wille

Cot, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster by order

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

7-1891

8364459

1891

of Gen. Osterhaus since  
Dec. 28/63



W 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Wm Mille

Rh, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

*N* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*William Wille*

*Al*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*N* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). *Mo.*

*William Wille*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

2. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.

2. Public  
Landgraeb's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

### Battery Muster Roll

for Julia D. 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery

Book mark:

*N* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Milliam Mille*

*Lgk*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's), Mo.**

*William Wille*

*Sgt*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Back mark: .....

*M* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*William Smith*

*Legt.* Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book name:

*W. M. Langston*  
Copyst.

*W* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*William Mills*

*Sept*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Back mark:

*Chapin*



9  
W 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's), Mo.

William Wells  
2d, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for 18 Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act'g Lieut. Col.  
July 26/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*William Wille*

*Supt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Actg as Supt since*  
*Aug. 1/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*W* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*William Mills*

*Sgt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

Q. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Miller

Serjt. 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

1  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 21 July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*W* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*William H. Hill*

*Capt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *San Jacinto*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*Capt.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186.

Present or absent *as stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | **Mo.**

*William Hill*

*Exp.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8<sup>th</sup> to Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Hill

Lt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 15th. 1864, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 8, 1864.

Where

St. Louis

Period

Valuation of horse

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:



1 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

William W. W.

1st, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age        years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

      , 1st date, 186   .

Muster-in to date, Oct 8, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 7, 186   .

Where, St Louis

Period, 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery.  
Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Willi William

P

, Co.

2<sup>nd</sup>st.

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

2

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mar 19 1863  
Charged  
Dec 25 1863

P. W. Willi

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Horse A.

Ex No. 116

Hd. No. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 15<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Here done also

January 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

To be tried by General  
Court Martial

By Order of Col. H. L. Smith  
Comdg. Division

C. H. Kibler,  
A. A. G.

Read and Sentenced  
Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Woodville Ala

Gen. H. Carpenter  
Capt. J. B. L. L. L. L.  
Judge Advocate

Charges  
against Private William Willi  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Horse Artillery

Charge I Absent without leave.  
Violation of the 2<sup>d</sup> article of  
war.

Specification.

In this, that Private William Willi of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Horse <sup>(Artillery)</sup> dit absent himself from his command without the permission of his commanding Officer and being absent for nearly eight hours, all this on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> of December 1863.

Charge II  
Disobedience of orders.  
Specification

In this that Private William Willi of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Horse Artillery having received orders not to leave his command but join a detail of men to assist the Wagners and stay with them until they arrived in camp, the said Private Willi deserted the same, all this on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> December 1863.

to witness:

J. Graemer 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
D. Spalte 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sergt.

Louis Voelker  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt Comd Battery

Wm Wille

Charges and Specifications against  
Sergeant William Wille of the 1<sup>st</sup> flying Battery  
Horse Artillery M<sup>c</sup> Vol.

2 cont

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

"Violation of the 21<sup>st</sup> Article of War"

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that he, Sergeant William Wille of the 1<sup>st</sup> flying Battery, Horse Artillery M<sup>c</sup> Vol, did absent himself from his Camp, without permission or proper authority, This at Camp near Ponton on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military Discipline"

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that he, Sergeant William Wille was in a state of intoxication, This at Farmington M<sup>c</sup> on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 62.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this, that he, Sergeant William Wille of the 1<sup>st</sup> flying Battery, Horse Artillery M<sup>c</sup> Vol. did, cause Corporal Hammer, Corporal Kappan & Private Horse to leave a Detachment whose duty it was to remain with a foraging train and after being ordered by Sergeant Graemer of the same Battery, who had the command of the Detachment, to leave his men alone he, Sergt. William Wille, said he was an Officer he could do what pleased, This at Farmington on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>

In this, that he, Sergeant William Wille of the 1<sup>st</sup> flying Battery, Horse Artillery Mo. Vol., did force open the door of a dwelling of Peacefull Citizens of the United States and drawing his Sabre forcing the inmates of the House to run into the Street, crying for mercy, an old man, with one leg the one of the inmates begging him to leave, when he, Sergeant William Wille used abusive names to waste him, calling him a S. f. a b — or worths to that effect. This at Farmington Mo. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> November 1862.

Charge II<sup>nd</sup> Habitually Drunkenness.  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that he, Sergt. William Wille of 1<sup>st</sup> flying Battery, Horse Artillery Mo. Vol. has been, drunk, by drinking to much intoxicating Liquors, at the least, four days out of a week for 2 month and was unable to perform his duty required of him. This at Camp near Helena, Ark. and Camp near Frankton Mo.

Witness:  
Sergt. George Eckel  
Jacob Grauer  
Dist. Frank Brammies.  
Henry Haggelmann  
John F. Dotthey

1<sup>st</sup> flying Battery

Louis Volkmann 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Com. of 1<sup>st</sup> flying Battery Mo. Vol.



5474  
Hillebrone, Jacob

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Wallabrone Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Page-66-67

See also

5497  
 Willmeyer, George H.  
 Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	234550	25
2	2345506	27
3	2358620	28
4	2358723	29
5	2358851	30
6	2358952	31
7	2359051	32
8	2359152	33
9	2359267	34
10	2359373	35
11	2359486	36
12	2359590	37
13	2359716	38
14	2359863	39
15	2359947	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Page 66-67

See also.



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Wimmer*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July 1*, 186*3*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *MC in accordance with S.C.*  
*No 219 Lettors Sept of the*  
*Mo dated Aug 10 1863*  
*copy*  
Book mark: *True Copy Co. 1867*

*Jennings*

APR. 4.

8345447

018910

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1067  
and R. & P. 517768.

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*George H. Lawrence*

*Capt.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July, Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *See St. Louis Mo. Special Order No. 119 to be executed : it*

Book mark:

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Williams

Sgt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

Wm. H. Smith

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Weller  
Pvt 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 46 years, unfit for a  
campaign

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Millemeyer

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

dated Feb 78

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

In confinement at Post  
Prison under charge of nursing

Book mark :

David

W | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Kellmeyer

Pat., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post Prison under charge of meeting

Book mark:

David



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Clerg. Mellemeyer

P. t

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 17 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Enrolled Oct. 26 62 H

Discharged 3rd Reg't Dec 19

62

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Millemeyer  
Pot

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 2d Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George W. Klemmeyer*

*Priv.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*2*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George H. ...*

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

*George H. ...* *Copyist*

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*George Hillmeyer*  
C. *Quart*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James F. Terry*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*24*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Spong Willemeyer*

*Privt*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H. Miller

Sgt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec, 1866.

Muster-in to date Dec, 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 26, 1866.

Where St Louis

Period 10 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Arthur Copyist.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Geo. H. Williams

Pr., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis 7mo, Dec., 1866.

Muster-in to date Dec., 1866.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 26, 1866.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Geo. H. Williams  
Copy



5998  
Killens, John

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Killens John,	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

Page 66-1467

See also

5799  
Witters, Frederick  
Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358502	25
2	8358622	26
3	8358725	27
4	8358853	28
5	8358954	29
6	8359052	30
7	8359159	31
8	8359268	32
9	8359374	33
10	8359487	34
11	8359591	35
12	8359717	36
13	8359864	37
14	8345448	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

Page 66-67

See also

W. 12 L. Arty | Mo.

Friedrich Willert's  
Capt, Co D, 2 Reg't Missouri L Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance

with St. Mo. 219 & 220 Sept

of the Mo. Tard Aug.

10th, 1863. Clothing acct

due from July 1862

This man is regarded by the Department  
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867

and B. & P. 217 700.

Book mark: side page 66 p 67  
& corrected in Summary &c.

James W. Jones  
Comdr.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Friedrich Waller*  
*Capt.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

*See St. Louis by  
Special Order. His  
to be mustered  
out  
Av Batty M.D. Roll*

Book mark:

*Count*

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Wilhelm*

*Sgt*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Willers

Plt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Miller

Pub

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement at Post  
Prison under charge of military

Book mark:

David



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Weller

Pvt.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov<sup>th</sup> & Dec

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In confinement at Post  
Prison under charge of military

Enrolled Sept 22. 62 St  
Louis 3 years Oct 22. 61

Book mark:

Daniel

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Weller  
Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 2nd Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Willers

Pvt.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 31

Aug

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Frederick Willers*

*Priv*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

T. S. Jackson

1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : .....

Stewart

*W*

**2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Willers*

*Capt.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Willers

Privt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *No Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Frederick Miller*

*Privt.* Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo Oct 12, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Co. 25*

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:



6000  
+ Killers, John

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353869	25
2	8353947	27
3	8354058	28
4	8354175	29
5	8354285	30
6	8354396	31
7	8354415	32
8	8354524	33
9	8354632	34
10	8354740	35
11	8354837	36
12	8354947	37
13	8355085	38
14	8345105	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Aug 66-1867

See also

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Waller*  
*Capt. Battery C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Center Barrocks mo. Aug 26*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with Prov. 211. Par. 3. St. A. Sept. 17. Mo. Sept. 13. 1863.*

Book mark: *Discharged for the*

APR. 4.

8345105

018910

Book Man.  
good of the service  
and is entitled to  
uncompensated pay,  
66/86/5.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pa-s 66 1867  
and B. & P. 517758.

*N.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Willen.*

*Lieut.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of special order No. 219  
Lt. Gen. A. P. H. of the Missouri*

*To Bethel M. O. Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Bat-  
tery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. N. Funk*

No. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Miller

Co. F., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Miller,  
Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Lunk

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Hillers*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Willers

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark



4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Willers

Capt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt

Sept 16-62

Book mark:

Wark

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Willers

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt to  
date from Sept 1-62

Book mark:

Hark

*H*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John W. Sellers*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wash*

77

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Willers

Ser, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Am Willers  
Pri

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Willers

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Willers,

Sgt.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. C. C.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John + Willens

Tris, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period years War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

St Litcher



600  
*William Thomas*

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8354932	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Thomas William*

*Pvt.*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reverted from Post No 9.*  
*St Louis Mo. March 17 1863*

*(Employed March 4. 63 X*  
*up to June March 63*  
*at St Louis Mo. for 3 yrs)*  
*only roll in which*  
*borne.)*

Book mark:

*J. A. Hunt.*

6002  
*Williams, Andrew*

Batt'y 20, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Underlook* | *Underlook*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8360086	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Amey Williams*

*Under Capt* 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled No 1. C. 3  
at Duxalls Bluff Ark.  
for 3 yrs. Not mounted  
only rolled in which form,*

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

6003 Andrew D.  
Williams, Andrew J. of  
Batt'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private-Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 4 8 2 7	25
2	8 3 6 4 9 7 6	27
3	8 3 6 5 1 3 4	28
4	8 3 4 6 4 3 6	29
5	8 3 4 6 4 8 3	30
6	8 3 4 6 5 0 7	31
7	8 3 6 5 6 8 8	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*2*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William*

*2d Battery*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Paul of ...*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*

*Page 41. Enrolled*

*March 26, 64 at Springfield*

Book mark:

*...*  
*...*

APR. - 7.

8365688

1891

mo & my in Apr 1891  
at same place for  
3 yrs)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 5, 1861.

Deserted:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where

Arrested:

When , 1861.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James B. Williams*  
*1st*, Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 7*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *March 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William C. Galt*  
Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 29*, 186*-*.

Deserted:

When *March 29*, 186*-*.

Where *at March from where in*  
*Minneapolis*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*-*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *He was discharged*

*from service*  
*at Minneapolis*  
*March 29*

*File with Andrew J. Williams*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

APR. 4.

8346436

018910

<sup>14</sup>  
Hypocrite

W. B. ... ..

... .. 70

... .. 87

... .. 5.93

... .. 4.38

... .. 110.17

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Williams*  
*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at Little Rock*  
*Oct 2, 1864*

Book mark:

*Wm. Scott*

Copyist.

*M.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Gilliam*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Book mark*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew S. Williams*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This roll is correct  
for me.*

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*

*Williams, Andrew J.*

....., Co. ...., **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Ar.**

*See bottle*

**Enclosures.**

**Bed Cards** .....

**Final Statements** .....

**Burial Records** .....

**Furloughs or L. of A** .....

**Certa. of Dis. for Discharge** .....

**Med. Certificates** .....

**C. M. Charges** .....

**Med. Des. Lists** .....

**Descriptive Lists** .....

**Orders** .....

**Discharge Certificates** .....

**Pria. of War Record** .....

**Enlistment Papers** .....

**Resignations** .....

**Other papers relating to—**

**Admission to Hosp'l** .....

**Furlough or L. of A** .....

**Casualty Sheet** .....

**Med. Examination** .....

**Confinement** .....

**Misc. Information** .....

**Contracts** .....

**Pay or Clothing** .....

**Death or Effects** .....

**Personal Reports** .....

**Desertion** .....

**Rank** .....

**Discharge from Hosp'l** .....

**Transfer to Hosp'l** .....

**Discharge from Service** .....

**Transfer to V. R. C.** .....

**Duty** .....

**Transportation** .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 4 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

A. J. Williams  
Andrew J. Williams

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18 .

2 City  
No.           
Andrew J. Williams  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt. John M. Richardson  
Pro-Marshal  
Second Regiment of City M. Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do certify, That I am  
the          of         ; that the  
said          is          years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at           
the          day of         

Witness:



Bill

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Andrew J. Williams born in St. Louis  
 in the State of Missouri aged Forty one years,  
 and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty first day of March 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Williams do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

Before

John M. Buchanan  
Capt and Post Marshal & Secy of Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin S. Brown  
Surg & 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew J. Williams  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
5 inches high.

John M. Buchanan  
Capt and Post Marshal & Secy of Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Springfield Mo

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ark-Mo

Volunteers, on

Andrew J. Williams  
Capt and Post Marshal  
Secy of Mo  
John M. Buchanan  
Capt and Post Marshal  
Secy of Mo

6004  
Williams, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8352372	28
2	8352375	29
3	8352689	30
4	8352789	31
5	8352919	32
6	8353042	33
7	8353167	34
8	8353328	35
9	8353461	36
10	8353599	37
11	8353743	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark

See also

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Williams*  
*Private*, 3d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Dec. 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 ; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

*Disability.*

Book mark: *Discharged, Sept 10, 1865*

*T. F. Conrad*

APR.-6

8353743

018914

*File 167. Vols. Dr. Dr.*

*L* **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William J. ...*

*Private*, 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Siphon ...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Honorably Discharged*  
*Final Statement given*

Book mark: *Discharge Sept 2, 1865*  
*Vide Ser. 2. 4.*

*W. J. ...*

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles William*

*Co.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick in Hospital*  
*Franklin Mo.*

Book mark:

*P. H. Connel*

76.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Williams

Pt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1860, 1860.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Franklin Mo.

Book mark:

11.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Chas. Williams*

*Pt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1865*, 1865-

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles H. ...*

*2d*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Williams*

*2d*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. Williams  
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*3d*, 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *August 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

....., 1864.

Where born .....

Age, .. years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height 6 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Williams*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 27*, 1864.

Where born *St Louis France*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Battery to which assigned *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for great*

*St Louis*

Book mark:

Williams, Chas.  
P. B. & Co. Reg'd Mo. La.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges /

Med. Certificates 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 3410 ✓ 22

Name Charles Williams

Age 21 Nativity Paris, France

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of } Mary Williams  
wife or nearest relative, } Hospital Canada

Rank Priv. Co. B. Regiment 2. 1st Inf. Regt.

When admitted July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source St. Paul, Minn.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation

Sent to M. H. Regt. July 15<sup>th</sup>

On what occasion wounded

Date

Post Hospital

Nature of missile or weapon

Mo.

TREATMENT.

[NOTE HERE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Post  
Hospital.  
July 14/65.

Hospital Number 3888 4788  
Name Charles Williams  
Age 21 Nativity France  
Married or Single Single  
Residence St. Louis, Mo.  
Post Office address of } Mary Williams  
wife or nearest relative, } Manual Can  
Rank Private Co. B. Regiment 2nd Cavalry  
When admitted July 15 1861  
From what source Blunt's Bk. No.  
Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

# Chronic Rheumatism

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Part of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Discharged  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
and 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
and 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Nineteen years and 4 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

WITNESSES:  
J. J. Stevens. Charles Williams  
car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Williams  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.  
Co. B 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. art.  
As Substitute for  
Joseph G. McCallan  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By  
Capt H. C. Wright.  
L. S. Morse Comr.  
Gen. Tausig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

Res. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ward  
St. Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong.  
Dist. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *Charles Williams* born in the State  
of *France*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Jasiah G. McChellen*, Esq., of the *3rd Ward*  
*City and Co. of St Louis State of Missouri*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty fifth* day of *July*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Jasiah G. McChellen*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *July*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*  
this *25th* day of *July*, 1864.  
BEFORE *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Mo.*

*Charles Williams*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jasiah G. McChellen*,  
Enrolled and liable to be drafted in *2nd Sub Dist, 2nd Cong. Dist, Mo*  
Under Act & Amendment of *1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *azel eyes, black hair, fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*L. H. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*John Sample*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

Enrolled into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo & Co B 2nd Mo Art Reg July 25th 1864.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
2nd Dist Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St. Louis Mo.  
25<sup>th</sup> July 1864

WITNESSES:

G. T. Hennes  
CEK

Charles Williams

2 Arty

No. ....

Charles Williams

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Josiah G. McDellin

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt H. C. Wright

L. D. Morse Comdr

Wm Tausig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Res 3<sup>d</sup> Ward, St  
Louis, 2<sup>d</sup> Congl. Dist.  
Mo.



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Charles Williams born in the State  
of France, aged Nineteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Josiah G. McClellan, Esq., of the 3rd Ward of  
and Co of St Louis State of Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of July, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Josiah G. McClellan I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of July,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 25th day of July, 1864.  
Before Henry C. Vought  
Capt & Prov Marshal 2 Dist Mo.

Charles Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Josiah G. McClellan  
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 2nd Sub. Dist, 2nd Cong Dist, under  
act & amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

Henry C. Vought  
Capt & Prov Marshal.

N. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri.

Substituted into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo & Co B. 2nd Cong Dist. July 25th 1864.  
Not intended to be drafted

Henry C. Vought  
Capt & Prov Marshal.  
2nd Dist. Mo.

Approved  
Col U.S.A. & Co B. 2nd Cong Dist.  
St Louis Mo.

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier; after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, degeneration of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DISPOSITION.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward three of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

1272

Charles Williams

a Private Co, B

2d Regt of Mo St Art

APPROVED.

E. R. Shadler  
Principal Surgeon Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
SOLIC

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

SEP 30. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office.

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

W. H. 1110 Sept 7 1865

ARMY

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

IN CHARGE.

Charles William Plugg  
Missouri  
the  
on the  
in  
of age  
black  
months said soldier has

Marine Genl Hosp. St. Louis Mo  
August 31, 1865  
I have examined Private Charles  
William Plugg, Co "D" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo S<sup>t</sup> Art  
Regt. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 244; also, par. 1000, p. 400, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.)  
He should be discharged  
immediately and desires his dis-  
charge without final statement  
at this time.  
W. F. Randolph,  
Surgeon, U.S.A.  
in Charge

Sam  
Regiment of United States  
Army  
years; he was born  
years  
eyes,  
During the last two  
(23, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: Marine Genl Hosp. St. Louis Mo  
DATE: August 31, 1865

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding Company in Charge

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said Charles William Plugg, a Private of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 244; also, par. 1000, p. 400, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.)

Aphonia of eight months standing. He has done  
no duty for that period & is unfit for Reserve  
Cooks.

Marine Genl Hosp. 2  
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 31, 1865

W. F. Randolph,  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
in Charge

DISCHARGED this fifteenth day of September 1865, at St. Louis Mo.

By order of Maj. Gen. Pope  
Commanding the Dept.

NOTE 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From St. Louis County St. Louis State Mo  
[DUPLICATES]

Ben M. Ball  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
Depot of the



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Charles Williams* a *Private* of *Captain* *Sam*  
*Pluggs* Company, [ *B* ], of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri* Light Art, was enlisted by *Capt. Coleman*  
the *Second* Regiment of *St. Louis Mo.*  
on the *twenty fifth* day of *July* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Paris* in the State of *France*, is *thirteen* years  
of age, *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *\_\_\_\_\_* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

STATION: *Marine Gen'l Hosp. St. Louis Mo.*  
DATE: *August 31, 1865*

*Bot. Col. & Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
*Commanding Company in Charge*

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said *Charles Williams*, a *Private* of  
*Captain Sam Pluggs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also par. 1335, p. 340, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.)

*Aphonia of eight months standing. He has done*  
*no duty for that period & is unfit for extended*  
*Reserve Corps.*

*Marine Gen'l Hosp'l*  
*St. Louis Mo. Aug. 31, 1865*

*W. F. Randall*  
*Bot. Col. and Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
*in Charge*

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *September* 1865, at *St. Louis Mo.*

*By order of Maj. Gen. Pope*  
*Commanding the Post*

NOTE 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *St. Louis* County *St. Louis* State *Mo*

[DUPLICATES]

*Ben M. Ratt*

*deposited*

Ed D. Duke of the No.  
St Louis Mo Sep 18 18

Dear Mr St  
a a son

Informing that our Charles  
Williams of St. Louis Mo.  
He has just been  
sighted the service on  
European Certificate

C. W. W.

S.

Ed D. Duke of the No.  
St Louis Mo Sep 18 18

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *October 4* 1865.

Sir:

I am directed by the Major General Commanding to inform you that *James H. Williams* of your Company, has this day been discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, without Final Statements, for want of Descriptive Roll. Enclosed please find a blank Descriptive Roll, in which, if properly filled up and returned to these Head Quarters, Final Statements will be furnished him.

Any Descriptive Roll of this man, other than the one enclosed, will be destroyed if received at these Head Quarters.

Your IMMEDIATE attention is respectfully requested.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Ben M. Peck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

To the Commanding Officer,

Co. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Missouri* Vols.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Nineteen years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Witness:  
G. J. Herron Charles Williams  
C. W.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Williams  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Joseph G. McShellan

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

C. B. L. M. City  
By

Capt. H. C. Wright  
L. D. Morse Comd.

Wm. Taupzig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Saint Louis*

I, *Charles Williams* born in the State of *France*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Josiah G. McCallum* Esq., of the *3rd Ward City* and *C. of St. Louis State of Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fifth* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Josiah G. McCallum* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *25th* day of *July*, 1864.

BEFORE

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt and Pres. of 2nd Dist Mo.*

*Charles Williams*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Josiah G. McCallum* Enrolled and liable to be drafted in *2nd Dist. Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.* under act and amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*H. D. Moore*

Commissioner of Board.

*[Signature]*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*2nd*

Dist. of

*Missouri*

Enrolled into the U.S. Service at St. Louis Mo. in C. B. 2nd Dist. Mo. July 25th 1864.

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Pres. of 2nd Dist Mo.*



Marine Genl Hosp'l  
St Louis Mo. Aug. 31. 1865

Respectfully returned to  
Col B. B. Bonnerillo U.S.A.  
with the information that  
the within named Soldier's  
papers are being made out  
for his discharge.

Wm F. Randolph,  
Bot Lt Col regt. 11th A.  
in Charge

• C. M. Dept Mo  
Benton Baracke Mo  
August 28. 1865-

Respectfully referred to  
the Surgeon in Charge of  
Marine Hospital - for his  
action - through whom this  
paper should have been  
forwarded.

R. E. Boucville  
Col U. S. A  
C. M. Dept Mo

Charles Williams

B 2 Mo Art

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Musterling Officer of Missouri.

Charles Williams B 2 Mo Art

Saint Louis Mo  
51 Third Street  
Aug<sup>r</sup> 23/65

Cal Bonnevill. U. S. A

Sir I have the honor to  
request that you would order my  
minutes out for the reasons set forth  
in the affidavit here enclosed

I have employed Gen<sup>l</sup> John<sup>n</sup>  
B. Gray to attend to my case and  
would be obliged if you would  
address me any reply to his  
Care. I have the honor to remain  
Your O<sup>b</sup> Servant

Charles Williams

Private Batt B. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo L<sup>g</sup> Art<sup>y</sup>

Mary Anne

State of Missouri }  
County of St Louis } S.S.

Before me a Notary Public in and  
for the County & State aforesaid personally  
appeared, Charles Williams, <sup>privately</sup> Batt. "B" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.  
Light Artillery aged 21 years, who being duly  
sworn according to Law, deposes & says that  
he was taken sick a few days after the Battle  
of Franklin, Tenn. and went into Hospital  
February 25<sup>th</sup>/65 & remained until the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1865. on the 15<sup>th</sup> July 1865 he went into  
the Marine Hospital where he has remained  
ever since. That he was taken before an  
Examining Board for examination as to physical  
condition at Benton Barracks & pronounced  
unfit even to be transferred to the Veteran  
Reserve Corps.

That he makes this Affidavit to the purpose  
of obtaining his Muster out & discharge under  
the circumstances above stated & hereby Con-  
stitutes and appoints John B. Gray his  
Attorney to obtain for him the above named  
Muster out & discharge.

Charles Williams  
Comdr. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light Art.

Sworn and subscribed to before me a  
Notary Public at St Louis Mo. this Twenty<sup>four</sup>  
day of August 1865

Arthur Murphy  
Notary Public

6005<sup>th</sup> *Flaming G.*  
*Williams, Fleming J.*  
 Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8349965	25
2	8340849	26
3	8366926	27
4	8367119	28
5	8345161	29
6	8346127	30
7	8346113	31
8	8346467	32
9	8346052	33
10	8367219	34
11	8367330	35
12	8367433	36
13	8367530	37
14	8367522	38
15	8367712	39
16	8367808	40
17	8367903	41
18	8368011	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Flemming Williams*  
priv., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Blk, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *(Aug. 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *41.67* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* 53 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *130.00* 100; due \$ *120.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. for trans-  
portation & 2.50*

Book mark:

*E. B. Taylor*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick Williams*

*2d* 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William*

*Co. X*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 11*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present roll in*  
*Co. X. Serial 164, 165.*

Book mark:

*William*



M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Spillman

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 20-26, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 41 100 for C & L. Garripage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100.

Remarks Absent in service  
from 20th Sept - since  
Sept. 20th at Memphis  
Tenn.

Book mark :

Spillman

*21*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John H. ...*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *One ...*  
*...*

Book mark: .....

*H* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Thomson, W. L.*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hemming William

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To forfeit \$65 from  
his pay sent of C.M.  
G.C. no. 6 H. Art. St. Louis  
Dist. St. Louis Mo.  
March 21. 1864.

Book mark:

Hering

*72*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*J. G. Williams*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$30<sup>00</sup> Stoppage  
for desertion. Sent to  
C. T. & Co. 16 Fed Dis.  
St. Louis - Thru. Dist.  
Feb. 1864. To forfeit  
two months pay.*

Book mark:

*Revised*  
*Copy*

24

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

*Dr. L. Williams*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest under Sentence of M. G. C. 10, Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist. St. Louis Mo. Mar 21, 64. To be imprisoned for 3 months & to forfeit \$65. pay \$30. to be deducted for expenses incurred by Court*

Book mark:

*H. C. Williams*

APR - 7.

8367219

01891\*

apprehending him as  
a deserter

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*W. Williams*

*Capt.*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*St No 3*  
dated *St Louis Mo Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *June 13*, 186*4*.

Where *St No 3 St Louis*

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks *Probably found in  
St Louis Mo*

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Scott*



*Wm. J. Williams*  
2 L. Art'y. | Mo.  
Ct., Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 10th 1861*, 1861.

Deserted:

When *January 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Physically sound at  
St. Louis & vicinity.  
Heard with news*

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Williams*  
Copied.

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*J. M. Williams*

*Corp*, Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St. Louis Mo. Mar. 8*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When *March 7*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Remarks: *Voluntary Surrender.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

F. G. Williams

Capt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Pilot Knob Mo. Mar. 31, 1864.*

**Deserted:**

When *Mar. 15*, 1864.

Where *Pilot Knob, St. Louis, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Voluntarily surrendered himself at Jefferson City, Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. Ordered by C.M. Hays to be arrested on Mar. 21, 64. Was arrested at Pilot Knob, Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Barstling*

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*L. Williams*

*Bat.*, Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Apr 1*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When *Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*J. S. Williams*

*Pri*

, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Deserted from Fort*

*No 1. St. Louis Mo.*

*Jan 13<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Williams*  
Cork, 2d Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 1863.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 1863.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See Existing service by S. O. No. 36*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John J. Williams*

*Recruit*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 7*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Nov 17*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 186 *3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John J. Higgins*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Iowa*, 1863.

Where born *Calo, Va, Mo*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



Williams, J. J.

Co. G 2 Reg't M La

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Jeff. City. Mo. Novr 13. 63

Geo. R. Thorne  
Recruiting Officer

ask for advice in recruiting  
from other Regts.

F. J. Williams

Jeff City Nov 18<sup>th</sup> / 60

Colonel

The following case has come up which I have the honor to refer to you Private F. J. Williams has discharged from the 9<sup>th</sup> Prov. for the reason of having volunteered to enlist in the 12<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry at the request of Lt. Hartley of that Regiment. Mr Williams has now decided that he would much prefer the 2<sup>nd</sup> Artillery. Has he a right to choose another Regiment after agreeing to go into the 12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry. I have consulted Lt. Col. A. Lintz who advises me to refer the case to Col. Bonneville through you and get an order that will prevent all future difficulty.

Very Yrs. D<sup>y</sup> Servt

L. R. Thomas

Recruiting Officer

Colonel

This will make quite a little difference with our business as there are three others who will go into the new unit on the same situation as Williams. They are to leave here in a few

for the Regiment - and am very desirous  
of changing their conditions. I intended  
to go up to Dresden this week but - as the  
case has come up I think I will  
remain here and keep watch of my men  
until it is decided whether you think  
different - I shall expect an answer by the  
Monday's mail obtain and think it  
can be fixed so that it can come  
down Sunday. In the mean time  
I have the honor to remain your  
Obl- Servant - in good and unsettled state of  
mind,

Respectfully

Geo R Thoms  
2nd Artillery  
Can Virginia Hotel  
Hoffville

6006  
Williams, George F.  
Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365047	25
2	8365997	26
3	8367110	27
4	8367212	28
5	8367329	29
6	8367432	30
7	8367529	31
8	8367621	32
9	8367711	33
10	8367887	34
11	8367902	35
12	8368558	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Williams*

*Prvt.*, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bk., Mo Aug. 22* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 22* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 31* 1864; drawn since \$ *64* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* 00; due \$ *126* 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George Williams*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Williams*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Hines  
24, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Williams

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec 1864, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 2 1/2 yrs pay

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Submitting  
(346) Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Williams*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Good M. & A.*  
*Per equip. 100*

Book mark:

*Mr*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George Williams*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*George Williams*  
Copied

*H* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Williams*  
*Geo*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
*Copied*

*W* | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*G. F. Williams*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.50* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled to the U.S.  
for 2 years & change amount  
to \$3.00*

Book mark:

*Headquarters*  
*Copied*

4 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Williams  
Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Mar 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 100 for 2 horse age

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Williams

Q | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Williams

Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Cause  
Copied

*W* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*G. H. Williams*  
Pri., 2d Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for ..... *To Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where ..... *St. Louis*

Period ..... *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where ..... *St. Louis*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....



11      **2 L. Art'y.**      |      **Mo.**

George F. Williams

Heavy Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 26....., 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. J.

6007

Williams, Henry

Batt'y 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: Page 46-1867

See also

6088  
Williams, John A.  
Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8345663
2	8362325
3	8362432
4	8362535
5	8362642
6	8362772
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Williams*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Presented on the 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*day of July / 63.*

*To M.O. Roll.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
*Copied.*

*A*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*  
*Plt*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Mustered into service  
Feb 14. 63 at  
St Louis Mo)*

Book mark:

*Harris*

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Williams

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 4th Mo. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hisbard  
Copyright

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Williams

P 1<sup>st</sup> Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Williams  
Cot

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for John Williams, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Brown



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Mohi*, 1863

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Premium \$400*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*W Sayre*  
Capt.

Williams, John

Pvt., Co. E.,

2 Reg't Mo L. Art.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sup.

William, John  
P. E. 2 no am

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., January 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to William H. Lee the Reward authorized by law for for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis, Mo. to C. G. Coleman Capt. John H. Lee of John Williams Co. A Regiment The 1st Regiment of deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, Wm. H. Lee  
Col. H. H. Lee  
by Geo. Wood  
agent

To

I have notified the Company  
Commander of the above named

C. H. M.  
E.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 27<sup>th</sup> of October 1863

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to

Chas. C. Ruhl

the sum of

Seven

Dollars and

cents, for the arrest and delivery at

St. Louis, Mo.

to G. J. Coleman, Capt. & Sec. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

of John Williams, Private

(3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.)

Co. C,

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment

Mr. Melling

deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Coffey

Captain

L. John Woodruff

Captain

Commanding Officer

Co. C,

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Mr. Melling

Q. quar  
E.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo.

January 7<sup>th</sup> 1861

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to

the sum of

cents, for the arrest and delivery at

to

of

deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To

Commanding Officer

Co.

Regiment



Williams John

Wattay E. 2d. No. 10

J. M. W.

E.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo.

January 9<sup>th</sup>

1861

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to

Charles C. Kell

the sum of

Five

Dollars and

cents, for the arrest and delivery at

St. Louis, Mo.

to

W. H. Hagan, Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.

of

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.

Co.

Regiment

deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Wm. H. Wood  
Caltagne  
by Wm. H. Wood  
agent

To

Commanding Officer

Co.

Regiment

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.

J. H. H. H.

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo., October 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to William Russell the Reward authorized by law for  
the arrest and delivery at Saint Louis Mo to C. D. Coleman, Capt.

& John Williams of Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment

Mr. Cathey, a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Wm. Myers

Calder

L. Wood

Capt

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

P.S. I have notified the Comp.  
officer of the above arrest.

J. W. Wier  
E.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 27<sup>th</sup> of October 1863

Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to Chas. C. Ruhl the Reward authorized by law for for the arrest and delivery at Smith's Tavern, Mo. to C. G. Coleman, Capt. Sgt. Major, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of John Williams, Private 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Miss S. Lilling, deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

H. Myer  
Coleman  
for J. Woodruff  
Captain

To

Desert

J. Wright  
E.

1

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo., October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to William Samuels

the sum of Ten Dollars and

cents for the arrest and delivery at Saint Louis Mo

to C. P. Coleman Capt. & Co. Quar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

of John Williams Private Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment

Mo Artillery, a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Miller  
Col Quar

L. J. Woodruff  
Capt Quar

To: Officer Commanding  
C. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo Artillery



Q. Mus  
1 E

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., January 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to Charles C. Kell the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis to U. S. Marshal

Capt. William T. Smith of the 1st Missouri Cavalry

Co. B 2nd Regiment

John A. Tillman, deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, Wm. H. Allen  
by Geo. D. Wood

To

I have notified the Company  
Commander of the above

P.S.

Will please give me all the information you  
can concerning Granville Short (perhaps he  
appears on your Rec or Reynolds Short 13  
Texas (or 2) Civil War R. 4 let's know once  
more before we put investigation, so he can  
and how he been so since he has been on the

Wedge Fort Pike La

Sept 14/14

Respectfully forwarded to  
Col. E. H. Holmstedt

Commanding Det. of  
1st Artillery

Alfred G. Hall  
Lieut. Col. Long. Regt.

Office, Fort Marshall  
Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Colonel E. Holmstedt

Commanding

In relation to the within named  
prisoners I have the honor to report,  
that in accordance with the record  
of prisoners John A. Williams a  
private of Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> La. Cav. was sentenced  
to hard labor for 1 year & 3 months  
for violation of 56<sup>th</sup> Art. of war.  
He says that the Regt. in which  
he enlisted and to which he belongs  
was 2<sup>nd</sup> La. Cav. but 2<sup>nd</sup> La. H. Art.  
and that he was transferred from  
the Hospital in St. Louis to the  
2<sup>nd</sup> La. Cav. by mistake. John A.  
Williams is about 18 or 19 years  
of age (he does not know exactly  
how old he is)

The within mentioned  
Granville Short is in accordance  
with the record of prisoners a  
private of Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cav.  
and was sentenced by the Court

for desertion, Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863 to  
hard labor for two years.

He says that he has never seen  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cav. but that he enlisted  
and belong to the 100<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.  
Cols, he further states that  
while at the Confinement Camp  
in New Orleans he got sick  
and that he without knowing  
anything about it, left the Camp.  
Two days after he had left the  
Confinement Camp he found  
himself arrested in close  
confinement; he says that  
when he left the Camp, his  
brain was affected and  
that he has control over  
himself. His name is entered  
in the records of prisoners  
as Reynolds Short, but says  
that his true name is not  
Reynolds Short but Granville  
Short and that he is 20 years  
old.

In regard to the above named  
prisoners reputation here I only  
state that I have always found them  
proud & willingly to work and  
I would be very glad if there  
could be done something in  
favor to these two prisoners  
Truly, Very Respectfully,  
John A. Williams  
Col. Ord 74459, The Marshal

P.S.

Will please give me what information you  
can concerning Granville Short, perhaps he  
appears on your Roll as Reynolds Short, 13  
Ist. Regt. (and) 1st West N. Y. 1st where and  
as can be seen upon investigation, as he says  
and that he been so since he has been in the

Wdges Fort Pike La  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Col. E. H. Holmes  
Commanding Dept of  
Ist. Regt. N. Y.  
Alfred G. Hall  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.  
Office, Fort Marshall  
Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Colonel E. H. Holmes  
Commanding,

In relation to the within named  
Prisoners I have the honor to report,  
that in accordance with the records  
of Prisoners John A. Williams a  
private of Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> La. Cav. was sentenced  
to imprisonment for 5 years  
for violation of 56<sup>th</sup> Art. of war.  
He says that the Regt. in which  
he enlisted and to which he belongs  
is 2<sup>nd</sup> La. Cav. but 2<sup>nd</sup> La. H. Art.  
and that he was transferred from  
the Hospital in St. Louis to the  
2<sup>nd</sup> La. Cav. by mistake. John A.  
Williams is about 18 or 19 years  
of age (he does not know exactly  
how old he is)

The within mentioned  
Granville Short is in accordance  
with the records of Prisoners a  
private of Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cav.  
and was sentenced by Prov. Court

for desertion, Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863 to  
hard labor for two years.  
He says that he has never seen  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cav. but that he enlisted  
and belong to the 100<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.  
Cols, he further states that  
while at the Convalescent Camp  
in New Orleans he got sick  
and that he without knowing  
anything about it, left the Camp.  
Two days after he had left the  
Convalescent Camp he found  
himself arrested in close  
confinement; he says that  
when he left the Camp, his  
train was effected and  
that he has control over  
himself. His name is entered  
in the records of Prisoners  
as Reynolds Short, but says  
that his true name is not  
Reynolds Short but Granville  
Short and that he is 20 years  
old.

In regard to the above named  
Prisoners reputation here I only  
state that I have always found them  
prompt & willingly to work and  
I would be very glad if there  
could be done something in  
favor to these two Prisoners  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Ed. C. Ord 744519 The Marshal

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

Office of the Provost Marshal General, No. 71 CARondelet STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Rev. W. J. Hall

and W. J. D. Hall

Sir,

We respectfully ask information  
in the case of John A. Williams of the City  
confined at Ship Island for desertion. This case  
has been referred to us for investigation from the  
War Dept. Please state what his reputation has  
been since on the Island, what his age is, &c.  
His name appears on the roll of Prisoners as  
being confined without charges. Please get  
what information you can from him concerning  
his charges, conduct, &c.

In Prison, New Orleans.

R. K. Dossy

Recording Officer

Over



F. S. N. Gleason Esq  
Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 -

John Williams  
Deserted from  
Col Almstedt  
Sept 2 M<sup>rs</sup>. Henry Ark.  
Fort M<sup>rs</sup> 7

Nov. 1865. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

House of Refuge  
St Louis, Sept 22/63.

Col. C. D. Colman  
Provost Marshal to

Dear Sir:

I send  
you by bearer John Williams  
for whose discharge from the  
House of Refuge I send an order  
from the Criminal Court qu-  
terday. He informs me that  
he is a deserter from the Al-  
bany, N.Y. 2nd Mo. Co. A. (Heavy  
Arty) stationed at Fort No. 7.

Very Respy

Yours obtly

F. S. W. Gleason

Supt. H. of Refuge.

6009  
Williams, Joseph  
Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341381	25
2	8341381	25
3	8367007	25
4	8346012	25
5	8346009	25
6	8346001	25
7	8368133	25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also



21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Williams  
2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo, Aug. 22, 1865:

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Indue from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

*new settled*  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *50.32* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60.00* 100; due \$ *2.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from 1st  
Louis. Mo. Nov. 21/1865*

Book mark:

*A. Taylor*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Williams*  
*Capt.*, Battery *9*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *May 21*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reported a*

*deserter from an-*

*other Regiment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Cyril Williams*  
*Co.*, Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Nov 21*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserter*

*from another*

*Regiment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Williams*  
*Co. 1*, Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*H No 1*  
dated *Williams Mo Dec 1*, 186 *2*.

**Deserted:**

When *Nov 21*, 186 *3*

Where *H No 3 Williams Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Q*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Williams*  
*Pri* 2d Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deceased from Port*  
*(1864)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(initials)

*H C Williams*

Copyist.

APR. - 7.

8367007

01891\*

No. 3, St. Louis Mo.  
Nov 21/63

*it*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick Williams*

*Recruit*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186 *3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Joseph Williams*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 19*, 186 *3*.

Where born *Conn Ohio*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Chesnut*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Williams Joseph

, Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Y<sup>d</sup> Jrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo City  
St Louis Mo Dec 9. 63

respectfully referred to  
Colonel Alexander Prov. Marshall  
General. I am perfectly familiar  
with the within mentioned Act  
and Article of War, and understand  
them to have reference to deserters,  
not Soldiers against who there  
is no Evidence shown to be such.  
Capt. Coleman Prov. Marshall  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo, some three days  
ago requested me to deliver to  
a citizen, Privates. J. Williams  
and John Mc. Swan of my Regt  
as deserters, the request was not  
accompanied by any evidence  
whatever, that either of these  
Men were deserters. I therefore  
declined delivering them until  
there was some evidence to show  
that they were deserters, and Capt.  
Coleman however requested me  
to produce them then before him  
for examination, I should have  
complied at once, but to deliver  
them to an irresponsible party  
I respectfully declined, as I  
felt it my duty to my Men to  
protect them from injustice.  
On the 23<sup>d</sup> of October Capt. Coleman

requested me to deliver in this  
same manner Henry Miller a  
Recruit for my Regt, which  
request I complied with, and  
he was confined in Middle street  
Prison for about three weeks, and  
as there was no evidence that he  
was a deserter, he was then returned  
to me, thus an innocent Man  
was punished by three weeks  
confinement in Middle street  
Prison. I am just as desirous  
to have deserters punished as  
Capt. Coleman, and am ready  
and willing at any and all  
times to produce any Men in  
my Regt, if there is any evidence  
that he is a deserter, but I do  
object to deliver them to irresponsible  
parties as Capt. Coleman requests  
me to do. I would therefore  
respectfully ask you Colonel,  
whether it is proper for Provost  
Marshalls to arrest any Men  
in my Regiment as a deserter,  
without showing some evidence  
that he is such.

Yours Truly  
J. B. C.  
Lt. Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. City  
Comd'g Regt.

Act apt. For Hear J. B. C.  
St Louis Dec 9, 1863

Respectfully returned to  
Lieut. Col. C. B. C. I would  
recommend that these men  
be sent to Capt. Coleman,  
P. M., in charge of an office  
of proof if they are not found to  
be deserters if there is no  
proof against them they  
can be returned to you  
at once.

E. B. C.  
A. A. P. M. Gen  
Nippon.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,  
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr. A. L. ...  
Congress ...  
Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note to you of yesterday, requesting you to surrender Joseph Williams and John A. Green, with your endorsement therein declining to accede to my request on the alleged grounds, that there is no evidence that the men are deserters.

In reply to you, in the act of Congress, approved August 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, and entitled "An Act to amend the National Laws, approved March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862, it is provided "that it shall be the duty of the Provost Marshals to arrest all deserters, soldiers, sailors, schoolmen, militiamen, or persons who are in the service of the United States, or any other act of Congress, whenever they may be found, and to send them to the nearest military or naval depot, or Military Post."

In my instructions under that act I am directed that "Every possible effort must be made by the Provost Marshal to secure the arrest of all deserters within his

district" and under the act and these instructions  
and others of a similar character it is made my duty  
to arrest deserters and turn them over to the proper mil-  
itary authorities.

By the 22<sup>nd</sup> Act of War no "Soldier shall enlist him-  
self in any other regiment, troop, or company, without a  
regular discharge from the regiment, troop, or company  
in which he last served on the penalty of being reported  
a deserter and suffering accordingly" and in case any  
Officer shall knowingly receive and entertain such "Soldier"  
"he" shall be liable having discovered to be a deserter im-  
mediately arrest him and give notice thereof to the Capt in  
which he last served. The said officer shall be a court  
martial to be tried;

It is considered necessary in order to a proper investi-  
gation of the cases of these men, that they be produced be-  
fore me and if they prove to have belonged to any other Reg-  
iment or Company at the time they enlisted in your Regiment  
or Company they will be sent to such Regiment, Company  
where they were.

The men must be produced before me, and I have  
been the object of no inspiration, in order that such  
production may not be necessarily compelled, but that  
you may comply with my request without hesitation,

Hoping that you will comply with my request  
and send me your collection of the same to  
the Bureau of Geology.

I am very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Geo. Coleman

Geologist, U.S. Geol. Surv.

6010  
Williams, Madison

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 4 6 1 8 5

2 F 3 5 3 F 0 1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Y*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Stephen Williams.*  
*Private*, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Decr, 1865.*

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5* <sup>60</sup> . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*Headed Dec. Apr 2nd*

*64*

*Enrolled Apr 12/66 near*  
*Madrid, Mo age 20. (Over)*  
*enrollment.)*

Book mark: . . . . .

*F. F. Evans.*

APP. - 6

8353801

01891\*

Name error on  
prior rolls of Betty.



4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Williams

Ch. B., Battery B., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 1, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 24, 1864.

Where New Madrid, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

6011  
Williams, Morris

Batt'y I-C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 340721	25
2	F 372942	27
3	F 342677	28
4	F 373157	29
5	F 342772	30
6	F 356712	31
7	F 356811	32
8	F 356916	33
9	F 357064	34
10	F 357219	35
11	F 357369	36
12	F 346313	37
13	F 346301	38
14	F 356411	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Merrice Williams*

*Cpt*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*Post Hospital St-*

*Joseph while under*

*-arrest July 23/04*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 21, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When July 22, 1864.

Where Fort H. of St. Joseph Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:** Morris H. Williams

has been charged with  
a robbery & is held  
for appearance 1st  
Grand Jury Sept 24th  
under a warrant and charge

**Book mark:**

APR. 4.

8346301

418914

1 Kessack - Dr. Shoul-  
der. 50000. 1 H. 100000  
Kessack.

*204*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William, Morris*  
*Sgt*, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters.**

dated *July 21*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Sgt Hosp. St. Joseph, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marion Williams

Private, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged from the  
Post Hosp't at St. Joseph,  
Mo. on the 23<sup>d</sup> of July,  
'64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

11. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry H. H. H.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



2nd | U.S. Army | **Mo.**

William Hillier

1st Reg't Missouri A. I.  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on Battery  
**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hsp. I.

Book mark:

31  
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm. L. Williams*

*Private*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Substituted  
for 3rd Reg't Missouri  
Art'y.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James M. Phillips*  
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James M. Phillips*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James M. Phillips*  
*present since*  
*Aug 64. no pay*  
*for 2. 09. 00. all*  
*paid at the*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

APR. - 6

8356712

AL891A

*File in ...  
... 273*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Morris William*  
*Corp*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Station *Fort R. Cape Girardeau*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*

Book mark : .....

*Talbot*  
*Capt*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Major William*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Station *1st Lt. Capt. General*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reg'd in service*  
*Sept 1st 1863*  
*at Fort Smith*

Book mark : .....



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Must be in to  
service (April 63  
Oct 14 63)  
not named in Roll  
May & June 63

Book mark:

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Morris Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Apr 30*, 1863.

Where born *Dublin, Ireland*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 11*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*W M Sayre*  
Capt.

Williams, Morris

Bt, Co. C

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

On Board Steamer Prairie Rose  
June 24. 64.

Encls Capt. F. M.  
Battery "C" 2<sup>d</sup> Mo & Arty

Inform that Priv Morris  
Williams is missing  
dont know if he was  
drowned or not, was  
last seen sitting on a  
Plank when the Boat  
left Port.

W. Wms

C-

Recd. Wms. at Steamer

On Board the Steamer Ramie Rose,  
June 24. 1864.

Colonel. Vols.  
Comdg 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo Art.

Colonel,  
I hereby respectfully report that by  
leaving the Post of St. Louis, Private:  
Thomas Williams, of my Section has been  
present at Fort Ball, but a short time  
afterwards he has been missing; I do not  
know if he is drowned or has deserted from  
the post. He has been seen falling on a  
plank before the boat went off; that all  
we know of him since we left St. Louis.  
Enclosed you <sup>will</sup> find his descriptive roll and Clothing  
Account.

Yours Respectfully  
J. W. Fuchs.  
Comdg Battery C 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art.

6013  
Williams, Robert H.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18373452	2
18373604	3
18373760	4
18373912	5
18374064	6
18374214	7
18374359	8
18374503	9
18374642	10
18374782	11
1131719401	12
1131718760	13
1132894796	14
1136684034	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

Book Mark.

See also

*St.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert H. Williams*

*Pvt.*, 3d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pentecost 1865*, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *91* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(1918. En Dec 8. 63 +  
on same date of 1864  
En for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*Robert*

*Off.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Robert M. Williams*

*Priv.*, 2 Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Sec. 104. absent wounded  
Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



*H* 2 Arty 1 Mo.  
*Robert Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't *Mo Art*.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 14 U. S. A. Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for *Jan* *Feb*, 186*5*.

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to Duty*  
*Jan 3.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gruber*

*W | 2 artt | Mo -*

*Robert W. Williams*

*Prs, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo artt -*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

No. 14 U. S. A. Hospital,

at

Nashville, Tenn.,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

*Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

*Jones -*

to

*Oct 31*

, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

*140*

100;

due \$

*15*

100

Present or absent

*Present -*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

St. 1 **2** L. Art'y. 1 **Mo.**

Robert St Williams

Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert W. Williams*

*Chieft.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

*W.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Robert W. Williams*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. W. Reed*

(358)

*Copy 100.*

*W.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Robert W. Williams*

*Private*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick Nash-*  
*villes, Tenn., from wounds*  
*received in action Dec.*  
*16, 1864.*

Book mark:

*H. W. Reed*

70

2 L. Art'y. 1 Mo.

Robert W. Williams

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

, Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert Williams

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert W. Williams

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment  
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:



11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert W. Williams

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

as Allen

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. / Mo.

W. H. Baker  
Appears on  
for  
Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$  
Due Gov't, \$  
Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$  
Remarks :

Battery Muster Roll

1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Baker

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert M. Williams*

*Priv*, 3d Batt'y 1. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 18 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Pay & Bounty due  
from Enlistment*

*First roll on which  
born*

Book mark:

*Scherish*

Mo. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert H. Williams

2, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

### Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Bedford Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 23, 1861

Where Appointed

By whom Baskinham; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Musical, 28 in.

Appointed by Capt.

Baskinham

Barney, and 11.

W. H. Smith

*Williams Robert W.*

Co. *C.*

*2* Reg't Mo. L. Art.

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

*Ref. 5 (1911)*

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Robt. W. Williams

— Company I

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. St. Arty.

Volunteers at the battle of —

Nashville, Tenn.

Dec. 15, - 16, 64

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Robt. W. Williams  
Rank, —, Company A, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, St. Arty, State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Nashville, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, "Powder Burnt,"  
Date of casualty, Dec. 15-16, 64.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Batt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
St. Arty, Brigade, —, Division, —, Corps, dated —  
squad. S. H. Julian, Capt. Comdg.  
B.R. 614.

J. A. Stewart  
5.13.78. Clerk.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *I. I.*

Claim No. *I. C. 939289.*

*Robert W. Williams,*  
(Name.)

*3rd Party I, 2 Reg. No. L. Ark.*

To *Med. Sec. Div.* *April 5*, 191*6*,

For statement.

*Med. P. P. herewith.*

*Med. statement, from.*

*Johanson.*

*003.7a.*

*no add med record fd,*  
*✓ 2 cards ret'd,*  
*✓ 1 P. P. "*

Statement furnished *4 - 6*, 191*6*

*dlf*



6013  
Williams, Thomas

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Book | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | F 340392  | * |
| 2  | F 346990  | * |
| 3  | F 349149  | * |
| 4  | F 349303  | * |
| 5  | F 349461  | * |
| 6  | F 349619  | * |
| 7  | F 346380  | * |
| 8  | F 346327  | * |
| 9  | F 35-0447 | * |
| 10 |           | * |
| 11 |           | * |
| 12 |           | * |
| 13 |           | * |
| 14 |           | * |
| 15 |           | * |
| 16 |           | * |
| 17 |           | * |
| 18 |           | * |
| 19 |           | * |
| 20 |           | * |
| 21 |           | * |
| 22 |           | * |
| 23 |           | * |
| 24 |           | * |
| 25 |           | * |

Book Mark:

See also

*Cy*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Williams*

*Det*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Kulou. Bk. Mo. Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 24/64 from*  
*St. Louis. Mo.*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Sam*  
Carpenter

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrews*  
*Andrews* Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*, Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *August 17*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Wm. H. H. H. H.*

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Thomas

Under Cook, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp Harrison St  
Louis Aug. 31/64.  
Under Cook of A. Co.

Book mark:

Maye

77.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas Williams*  
*Under pack*  
*A. L. C.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mayes*  
Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas William

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: under cook of  
African Iscent

Book mark:

(866)

J. M. Mendenhall

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Thomas

....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ..... Jan'y 1st, 1864

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Under Cooks of  
African descent  
(Enrolled as Mui ch'it  
63 Cape Girardeau  
for 3 years)

Filed with Thomas  
Williams

Book mark: .....

(250)

A. Merchant

Copyist.



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Williams

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Am & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under looks of A. G.  
Pay's Clothing allowance  
due for enlistment

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

*2*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas Williams*

*Cook*, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo Nov 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *of African descent*

Book mark:

6014  
Williams, William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	234567	26
2	2349128	27
3	2349209	28
4	2349407	29
5	2349604	30
6	2349753	31
7	2349892	32
8	2350126	33
9	2350141	34
10	2350266	35
11	2350372	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*2*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Williams*

*A*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bk's Mo*, *Aug 2*, 1865

Muster-out to date *Aug 2*, 1865

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Valued*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* 61

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *96* 15- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *150* 100; due \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Williams*

*Sgt*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Inst of Prov. Sec.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Williams

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll.**

for *June and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*4 Indt of Boring due*

Book mark:

*House*

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William William*

*Co*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*H. serv. of Battery due*

Book mark:

*Horse*

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Williams

priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Home



11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Williams  
1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: W. S. Williams, 3rd Reg't  
of Missouri

Book mark: .....

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Williams

Art

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hager

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Williams

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2<sup>d</sup> Instal. Bounty  
due. 33 cts to be deducted  
for wife & horse driver

Book mark:

Magoo

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Williams

Art

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second inst of  
Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*M*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Williams*

*Co*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Bounty due for  
first installment*

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Hays*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo., July 11, 1864.*

Where born *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Hays*

6015  
Williams, William J  
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373451	2
2	8339971	3
3	8373464	4
4	8373617	5
5	8373770	6
6	8373925	7
7	8374079	8
8	8374228	9
9	8374373	10
10	8374516	11
11	8374657	12
12	8374794	13
13	8373891	14
14	25.1426519	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 25.1426519

See also

W 2 St. Art. Mo.  
William J. Williams  
Capt. Reg't 2 Reg't Mo. & Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1426519

**The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 12, 1909.

It has this day (Nov. 12, 1909,)

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named soldier was discharged the  
service March 6, 1864, by  
reason of his muster in  
on the following day as  
second lieutenant, same  
battery.

W. W. Gibson



W | 2 Last Mo.

William J. William  
2nd Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri I a

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Was commissioned 22d

Batt'y I. 22 Nov 1. a. from 1st

Batt'y I 22 Nov 1. a. by her

Gen. Gamble Nov 7, 1864

M. a. in compliance with S.O. 25

Book mark:

Blank

APR. 4.

8343891

018910

H. A. O. Dept. No. 4. S. O. 123, off of  
C. M. O. state of Mo. dated Aug 18.  
1861 - This officer asks to be paid  
without further proof or certificate  
of Mon indebtedness he  
having furnished satisfactory evi-  
dence by affidavit made and sworn  
to before me that he has rendered  
correct returns to the proper  
heads of Dept. for all public prop-  
erty for which he has in any way  
become responsible and that he  
is not in arrears or indebted to  
the U. S. Govt. on any account -  
(Except; Money value of 120 Rats  
taken at Johnsonville Tenn  
this under telegram from War  
Dept. dated June 23, 1861 -  
This officer is one of that class  
whose services are no longer  
required by the Government

*Pl.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William J. Williams*

*Priv.*, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bldg. Mo.*, *Aug 23*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *discharges March 2*

*1864 to accept Promotion*

*(age 30. Enrolled 1861*

*San Antonio at Springfield*

*Dis for 3 yrs)*

Book mark: .....

*Victor*

Pl

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Williams

2 Lt., 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co's Mo., Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on Separate

Roll

Book mark:

*H.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William J. Williams*

*2 Lt.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*W. Williams*

*H.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Williams*

*S. 2 Lt.* 2nd Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 2* *Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

*W.*

**2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William J. Williams*

*Sr. 2 Lt.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*H. W. Reed,*

W.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Williams

Sr. 2 Lt. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed



*W* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*William L. Williams*  
*2 Lt*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Williams  
Sr 2 Lt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Williams

S 2 Lt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2 Lt  
March 7, 1864.

Book mark:

and others

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Williams*

*241*

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*W. J. Williams*

Mo.

2nd, Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1st, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks See Remarks on back of card

See Remarks on back of card

See Remarks on back of card

See Remarks on back of card

See Remarks on back of card

Book mark : (over)

APR. 4.

8339971

1891

2164 to 2200 - promotion  
from 2nd Lieut - 1st  
Capt. & Regt. 1st  
in a 2nd to 2nd  
Artillery in action of  
a ~~commission~~ from  
his excellency, William  
P. Hall, who is dated  
St. Louis Feb. 2, 1891  
to 1st Lieut. & 1st  
promotion -

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Williams*

*Plt*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment*

Book mark: *U 426519*

*Schiesel*

Williams, William J  
2d Lt. Co. D, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hd. 2nd Dept of the Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. March 28. 54

S. O. No. 61. 52.

Private W. J. Williams of Co.  
8th Ill. Mo. Arty, discharged  
the Service, to accept promotion.

W. J. Williams  
Capt.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, *March 25* 186*4*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *61*

*2*

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

*Private Wm D Williams Co D 2nd Me Artillery*  
*to date from the date of his muster in as*  
*2nd Lieut. of said Company*

By Command of Major General Schofield. *Respectfully*

*A. H. Munroe*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*CC*  
*Co D 2nd Me Artillery*

Ad. Capt. Bely's 2nd Mo. Infy  
Jany service from Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 60  
Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
S. H. Julian  
Capt Bely's 2nd Mo. Infy

W-91 - DC 1865.  
2nd Lieut. William B.  
Williams Battery 1<sup>st</sup>  
2nd Mo. Light Arty

Respectfully requests a  
leave of absence for 30  
thirty days on account  
of important private  
business

Head Qrs Post  
Tennessee  
Sear  
Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
J. R. Hunt, Col.  
Comd'g Post

Head Qrs Dist Tennessee  
Nashville Mar 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
applied for 30 days

James H. Hoffman  
W. 60 by May Searling  
1865

W. 60 by May Searling

Johnsawille Tennessee  
February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

I have the honor of requesting a leave of absence  
for 30 days to go to Lawrence County Missouri  
for the purpose of settling accounts with the State  
of Missouri that cannot be settled without my being  
there in person

I have not received a leave of absence  
since I have been in the Service.  
Captains S. B. Julian Lieutenants Davis and Lynch  
are all serving in the company to which I belong  
and my business can readily be attended for the period  
desired

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt  
William J. Williams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Battery 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Light Arty

Approved & Forth  
Lieut Col  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Light Arty

Williams, H. J.

2<sup>nd</sup> D

H. J. Wm's

"J"

sup.

Head Quarters Park  
Nashville Tenn April 11/60

Reported this day amount

to repair Quartermaster's

L. H. and Land

see

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Machelle N. Mobley 1865*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*Clk. 59*

EXTRACT.

1. Leave of absence for *Twenty* days, to ~~date~~ from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

*One S. H. J. Williams Battery 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*S. H. J. Williams*  
*Battery 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.*  
*Johnsville*  
*Frederick Hoffman*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

C 1974 for me only

W. L. No. 1 and 2

Col. Col. (S. H. H.)

2d Mo. 1864

Request discharge from service  
of Private John J. Williams Co.  
J. J. Mo. Arr. 1st accept. present  
now as 2d Lieut. same Co.

Title ✓

Engr. Chas.

8061 Par 2 Mch 2 by

Recd. Co. C. 1st Mo. 1864

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., March 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

Major O. V. Gunn  
Adj. Genl.  
Dept. of the Mo.

Major

I would respectfully request, that Private "William S. Williams" of Co. B. 2d Mo. Art., be discharged the Service of the U. S. to accept promotion as 2d Lieut. in same Company.

I certify that a Commission has this Day been received from the Governor of Mo. for Private "William S. Williams" Co. B. 2d Mo. Art., as 2d Lieut. same Comp., and that the vacancy for which this promotion was made, existed at the Date of the Issue of the Commission, and that the Comp. is above the Minimum.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. Servt.

J. Cole  
Colonel 2d Mo. Art.  
Comdg. Regt.



W. J. Smith  
J.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Mashville 11. Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No. 39.*

[EXTRACT.]

*T. Leave of absence for 12 days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to*

*Quo S. O. J. Williams*

*Battery I 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. S. Art.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Frederick H. Johnson*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*W. C. Johnson*  
*Adj. S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. S. Art.*

S# 248. Put for Louis Oct 18/64

H. J. H. 1864  
J.

Rec'd Put for Louis Oct 18/64

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. October 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 214.

EXTRACT:

# 6. Second Lieut. William J. Williams,  
Battery "D", 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artillery, is temporarily relieved from  
duty with his Battery, and will proceed to St. Louis  
and take command of section of Battery "E", same  
Regiment.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.

To Lieut Williams,  
Battery "D", 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artillery

H. H. Canine  
A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Spur H. L. "L"

Hackman A. "H"

Hinn L. L. "H"

May 1st 1865  
May 20. 1865

---

Sp Order  
21059.

---

Sherr, Board of

Not Entered as Sp Order  
As per records of Sp Order

---

Rec May 21 65

Head Quarters Post  
Johnsonville, Tenn.  
May 10. 1865.

Special Order }  
No 59

I. A Board of Enquiry consisting of Capt. Joseph C. Briggs, Bat. "C" 1st Tenn. Lt Arty, 1st Lieut George E. Mundy Co. "H" 13rd Reg. V.S. and 2nd Lieut. William J. Williams Bat. "F" 2nd Mo. Lt Arty, is hereby detailed for the following named purposes, viz:

III. To examine into report upon and fix the responsibility of the loss of certain Ordnance Stores which were turned over by Capt. Albert Washburn, Bat. "A" 2nd Mo. Lt Arty, through the 2nd Lieut Lewis A. Kim, Bat. "F" 2nd Mo. Lt Arty. Ordnance Officer, Post of Johnsonville, Tenn., to the Ordnance Department at Nashville, Tenn., on the 9th day of April 1865, in compliance with Genl Order No. 4 Head Quarters Chief of Artillery, Department of the Cumberland, dated Nashville, Tenn., February 20th 1865.

(over)

III. The Board will meet without  
delay and conduct their business  
in accordance with Para. 1618 Revised  
Army Regulations Edition 1863.

By order of  
John R. Hurd  
Col. 113rd Reg. O.V.S.  
Comdg the Post

A. W. Evans  
Capt 113rd Reg. O.V.S.  
A. A. A. Gent

Capt. Albert Washburn  
Batt. "A" 2nd Mo. Lt. Art.

6016  
Willmann, Henry  
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 371909	28
2	P 372022	27
3	P 372129	28
4	P 372253	28
5	P 372360	28
6	P 372460	28
7	P 372552	28
8	P 372656	28
9	P 372740	28
10	P 372836	28
11	P 372941	28
12	P 373073	27
13	P 373215	28
14	P 344671	28
15		28
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 66-1467*

See also



**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 1863.

Muster-out to date

....., 1863.

Last paid to

....., 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

Book mark

APR. 4.

8344671

018910

*... ..*  
*(M. L. ... 66 ...)*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1-67  
and B. & P. 517768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Williams*  
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July 8 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Discharged out of service of  
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y  
at Ft. Baker Barracks. The property  
acc. to Capt. C. W. H. 2d Reg't, 1st  
Mo. Art'y, Capt. S. H. K.*

*No 1 Battery M. C. Reg't*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C September 20, 1863.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Appears on  
for  
Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$  
Due Gov't, \$  
Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$  
Remarks:

Battery Muster Roll

1883.

Book mark:

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Williams*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Legat*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service of the 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y. Hospitalized in the 1st Reg't.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Major J. H. ...*

*...*, Batt'y *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Hillman  
Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

24 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry + Williams  
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry<sup>+</sup> Willmanns*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amey*

W. R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

10.  
Henry Williams

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due yet for 1st  
of Jan'y and Feb. 28.  
This man was absent in  
Hempstead.

Corrected by Bayles Es.  
Name app'd. in Col. James P. ...

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Hillman

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Sept 1862

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Hillmann*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 9 to July 21*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for one month from 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 106**

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

**Book mark :**

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Harry Hillmann*

*2nd* { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Ways* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:



6017  
Willmanns, Henry

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
4	5
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51
52	53
54	55
56	57
58	59
60	61
62	63
64	65
66	67
68	69
70	71
72	73
74	75
76	77
78	79
80	81
82	83
84	85
86	87
88	89
90	91
92	93
94	95
96	97
98	99
100	101

See Willmanns Henry

Book Mark: Card 66-1467

See also

618  
Wells Israel B.

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		"
2		"
3	See Wells	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Sub No: 4237-a. 10. 76

See also

6019  
+Kills. James

Batt'y ~~Me~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 5 8 1	26
2	F 3 4 1 5 5 3	27
3	F 3 F 2 2 3 1	28
4	F 3 F 3 3 4 4	29
5	F 3 F 3 4 8 9	30
6	F 3 8 3 6 2 1	31
7	F 3 F 3 7 5 8	32
8	F 3 F 3 8 7 2	33
9	F 3 F 3 9 8 5	34
10	F 3 8 4 1 0 0	35
11	F 3 F 4 2 0 2	36
12	F 3 F 4 3 0 4	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Wells  
Pr., 2d Battery 43 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 113.33

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140.00; due \$ 140.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See U. S. for

Ord. .... Dec 25,

See Int. .... 12.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wells

*W.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Wells.*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*James Wells*  
Copyist.

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Willb.*

*Cpl.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Wells

Pl 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo



54

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Wells

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 10 Oct 4, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25A)

Copyist.

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Mills,*

*Pvt*

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. McArthur*

(25A)

Capt. .

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Mills,*

*Priv.*

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. B. McParthy*

(258)

*Copy*

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*James Mills,*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
M. Geil hosp. since  
Apr. 6, '64.*

Book mark:

*G. H. McCarthy*  
(363) *Copyist.*

*2* L. Art'y. *Mo.*

*James Miles*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y *24*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Feb 27*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Feb 19*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

*Miles*  
(2648) Copyist.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Wells

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Boonville Mo.

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blond

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Charles C. Wells

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Wells*

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Near St Louis Mo, Feb 23, 1864.*

Where born *Boone Co Ind*

Age *20* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wells*

Kills, Jas.

P. M. R. M. S. art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 1576

(48)

Name James Mills

Age 20 Nativity

Indiana

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Phelps Co. Wisconsin

Post Office address of

Benj. Mills

wife or nearest relative.

Nella Ann

Rank Private Co. 12 Regiment 1 Mo. Artillery

When admitted April 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Fort No 3. St. Louis 2

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Measles

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Feb

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred Small Pox Hospital*  
*April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Hospital Number 1622

(63)

Name James Mills

Age 19 Nativity Indiana

Married or Single Single

Residence Bella Mo.

Post Office address of } Mrs. M. Mills  
wife or nearest relative. } Bella Mo.

Rank Pr Co. 46 Regiment 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.

When admitted Apr 20 1864

From what source Small Pox Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Anaemia

Marine G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Willis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
19 day of February 1864  
 Witness: Chas. D. Hobbins James Willis

Phelps Co. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_.

2. Mo Arty  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Willis  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 19 1864  
 By L. Harrison  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Arty  
Mo Arty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

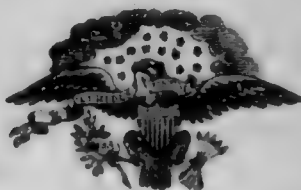
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: Chas. D. Hobbins  
 (A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, James Wells born in Beard Co.  
in the State of Indiana aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a warmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19 day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Wells do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 20 day of February 1864. James Wells  
By Coleman  
Capt. and Pres. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Morse  
Adj. Genl. 3rd Dist. Mo.  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Wells  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
nine inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers

Capt. and Pres. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, of the 2nd Regiment of Volunteers, on  
the 20 day of February 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved

Capt. and Pres. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Coleman

6020  
Wills, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private 1 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

See Wills, William

Book Mark:

See also

6021  
Wilson, Joseph

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Wilson, Joseph	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

6023  
Wilmer, Jacob

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

~~Private~~

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Back Mark:

See also



6023  
Wilroy, Samuel

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Wilcox	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6024  
Wilson, Edward L

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6341291  
2 6341467  
3 6341435  
4 6343232  
5 6343246  
6 6346175  
7 6343484  
8 6343616  
9 6343753  
10 6343868  
11 6343982  
12 6344143  
13 6344317  
14 6345901

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*W. L. Cold* Mo.

*Edward J. Fisher*

*Sgt*, Co. *1st*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Army*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *March*, 186*6*,

to date from *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Dishonorably*  
*Discharged*

Book Mark :

*W.***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Edward D. Wilson**Pvt.*, 2d Battery *W*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*St. Louis Mo*, *Dec 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 20*, 186*4*.**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis honorably discharged*  
*service of the U. S. to perfect*  
*all pay and allowances*  
*to \$ 100. Regs. Sept.*  
*Mo. Aug. 17/65.*

Book mark: *Jan. 745/65*  
*100*

APR.-8

8384317

1891

The order by letter of  
Dec. 4/65. from this  
office directing the  
discharge without  
pay or allowances of  
Priv. E. D. Wilson is  
confirmed, by S. O. #2.  
par. 4, dated Jan. 2/66.

Ordered to be released  
from state prison at  
Jeff City, Mo. by  
order of Sec. of War.  
Dec 4/65

711. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward D. Wilson.

Part, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Sentinel  
G. B. M. G. O. " 100, Sept.  
Mo. Sept. 17/65. to respect  
all pay and allowances.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1865

Book mark:

(168)

W. H. M. G.

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William L. Wilson*  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *William L. Wilson*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward D. Wilson

Pt

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent confined  
at Springfield Mo  
since Oct 1/64.

Book mark:

L. Dodge



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward D. Wilson

By

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent confined  
at Springfield Mo.  
since

Book mark:

Landis

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward L. Wilson,  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Confined in  
Stockade Prison, Spring-  
field, Mo., since Aug  
125, '64.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward D. Wilson,

Prof.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted twice

and \$60 paid for apprehension. To forfeit \$30 of his monthly pay. S. C. No. 15, St. Louis Dist. Mar. 21, '64. To forfeit one month's pay, S. C. No. 26, St. Louis Dist. May 3, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward H. Wilson  
Sgt., Battery M., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 2, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 2, 1864.

Where St. Louis

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Apprehended in  
conf. movement

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lewis  
Coppied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward D. Wilson,  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent, confined,  
awaiting sentence of  
G. C. M. Blue U. S. \$50  
reward paid for apprehension.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(358)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward H. Wilson*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Feb. 29*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Jan. 1*....., 186*4*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Jan 1*....., 186*4*

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(55th)

*Wines*  
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edwin C. Harrison*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 1*, 1864.

Where born *Caloss, Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Reddy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward L. Wilson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Feb 1, 1864.*

Where born *Potosi, Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *I was lost*

*Decerted Jan 29. 1864*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*



74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward S. Wilson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Jan 21, 1864.*

Where born *Potosi, Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County E.C. = Fair & =*  
*McC / Camp. Dist. & Hard*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*Wilson, Edward A*

*Pot.*, Co. *M*, *2* Regt *Mo.* *L. Art.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W. L. Wilson Edward

Comp. H. 2d. H. W. W.

E. L. Wilson

W.

E. L. Wilson

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., February 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to Adam Spring the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at

to

Saint Louis Mo  
Capt. John H. Smith of Edward A. Wilson

Missouri Recon

Co.

3 Regiment

W. H. Lilling

a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Wood  
Koltrague  
Regimental

To

I have notified the Commander of the above unit

Special Orders  
No 77.

Release of  
Edward D. Wilson.

2 Mo. Ark

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
OFFICE OF THE PROTEST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, March 24th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 11.

VI.

In compliance with General Order  
No. 15. par. III. & IV. Head Quarters St. Louis District  
of date March 24th 1864. Private Edward D. Wilson  
2nd Regt. Artillery Ill. Vol. will be released  
from Myrtle Street Prison and transferred to Schofield  
Barracks, to be there returned to his Regiment for  
duty.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS

Comdg Off  
Myrtle Prison

I P Sanderson

Provost Marshal General.

NAME.

REMARKS.

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Military Prison  
Receipt for  
Edw. A. Wilson  
C. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mrs. Lacy

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding ..... Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order  
of .....  
.....

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the <sup>Prison</sup> Myrtle Street Hospital, the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1864, from Sqr Hamilton  
Sent forward from City on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1864, by order of P. M. Gent.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Edw'd L. Wilson Co "M" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery

Chas. M. McKelvey  
Capt & Comd't



W 98 a 1/2 Bell's 1. 1863

Mo State Penitentiary  
Jefferson City Aug. 18. 1863

Wilson Edward

Private 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf.

Says he was tried by a Court  
Martial and sentenced for two  
(2) years in the Penitentiary. Gives  
charges preferred against him.  
States his services in the govern-  
ment and asks to be sent to  
his command for duty. Is  
a stranger in this country and  
has no friends to intercede for him.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—affidavit of witnesses, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward D. Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 21st day of January 1864  
Witness: Edward D. Wilson

2 Mo. Arty  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Edward D. Wilson  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
January 21st 1864  
By C. C. Harrising  
Capt. Regiment of 1st Dr. H. 2nd Div.  
160th Dist. Mo. 4th Div.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

1st Div 2 Arty.  
Boz DEPH

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Edward D Wilson born in Potosi Co  
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty first day of January 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward D Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

BEFORE

E. D. Wilson  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Morris

1<sup>st</sup> of Enrol<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. D. Wilson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, candy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
3 inches high.

E. D. Morris

RECRUITING OFFICER.

E. D. Morris

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1864, at St Louis Mo  
Regiment of Volunteers, on

E. D. Morris  
1<sup>st</sup> of Enrol<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, etc., the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward D. Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Jack Hanz Edward D Wilson

2 Arty  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Edward D Wilson  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo.  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
16000 Dietrich 4 Ward  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Edward D Wilson born in Porter Co

in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty-first day of January 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward D Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864 St Louis by Edward D Wilson

BEFORE

Ed Manning  
Capt. P. Broad Marshal Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Moore

Asst Enrol't 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. D. Wilson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
3 inches high.

Ed Manning

RECRUITING OFFICER

Capt P. Broad Marshal Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, at St Louis Mo

Regiment of

Artillery Mo. Volunteers, on

*Ed Manning*  
*Capt P. Broad Marshal Dist Mo*  
*Ed Wilson*  
*St Louis*



Edward D. Wilson  
Co. No. 2nd. M<sup>d</sup> Light Artillery

Discharge issued  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1866

M

# Transcript from the Muster Out Roll

~~VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST~~ and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Con*

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED ON	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where
							Feet.	In.					(Town and State)
11	Wilson Edward	Private										Aug 1/64	St. Louis

Filed at the  
Clerk's Office  
St. Louis  
Mo.  
Aug 1/64

REM

*Company No. 2 1st Light Artillery Missouri Volunteers +*

RE ENLISTED.		MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
(see note 10.)		(For Drafted Men, see note 10.)									
re.	By whom.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid	Due	Date of last settle-	Total money
d State.)			(Town and State.)	(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)				(See note 2.)	(See note 2.)	ment.	value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
Lincoln, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	May 1/64	St. Louis, Mo.	Coleman	3 yrs	Maj. Kearney	June 30/64	100			\$14.10

MARKS.

*Dis honorably discharged the Service of U. S. to forfeit all pay and allowances  
S.O. No. 100. A. Quartermaster Dept. No. April 17. 1865.*



and in the files of the Provost Marshal  
 Office with the roll of a recruit  
 Acting Officer of Massachusetts

# NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *en gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Soldier, &c.,* and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *actually* paid him; in that of "BONNET DUE," the whole amount per due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court-Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-

- mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual roll. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty, and is shown by a summons from the Provost Marshal, which date is entered on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Recruits," the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Enrolled."—Commencement of First Payment by written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be. The heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitute for the word *enrolled* in by enlistment; entered in, will be given the place from which drafted, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in" will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts. Or if name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by the Provost Marshal, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District must be given.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given to each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by the commanding officer, or by enlisted men acting as such.

Muster Out of the Company to take effect December 20. 1865.

the date of their  
s for Volunteers.  
duty under their  
should be noted  
marks." On the  
Joined for Duty  
Time," will be  
ay be; and under  
ate when the sol-  
stitutes, under the  
ter "Where Mus-  
or if a substitute,  
ered in," will be  
h he was drafted,  
e, (meaning 4th  
a substitute, the  
Board of Enroll-  
ment District.)  
ven for each man.  
ASSIGNED officers.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the <sup>Muster Out Roll</sup> ~~Records~~ of C. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf. Vols. Mustered Out  
by me at Saint Louis Mo. December 20. 1865

STATION: Saint Louis Mo.  
DATE: May 16. 1866.

Am J Hallock  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Lev. Mo. Vols.  
Asst. Comd'g Co. ~~of the~~ Company.

St. Louis Penitentiary,

Negar Gent. Paper

Jefferson City Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Honorable Sir I embrace this opportunity  
of addressing a few words and supplicating Times in  
Regard to my Case and with a view to Lessen my Present  
Suffering, My Charges are as follows - Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Throwing  
Missels on Homes of Citizens. 2<sup>d</sup> Charge Speaking disrespectfully to my  
Superior Officer. Charge 3<sup>d</sup> Conduct, grossly immoral to good order  
and Military discipline this I must say is the basis and  
Substance of my Case I was arrested on the Charges in Sept  
Last and sent to St Louis for trial I was tried there before a  
Court Martial then in session of which Genl G. A. Meredith was pres  
ident and he sentenced the term of 2 years to this Prison I fear  
Recompence for my past services in the Union Army, for the early  
part of the Rebellion I left my name in Toronto Canada West  
Came to St Louis in St Louis for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Months service and  
participated in the battles of Brownville dog Springs and Spring  
field with Honor to myself and Country I was employed by the  
government in the Army yard in St Louis until I enlisted in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo Light Art Coy to which I belong then it very little do I but  
presumably sent me there that is well known fact in my Regiment  
and I cannot but think that I should be of more service to  
our Government helping to subdue Indians and the Plains giving peace  
our Frontier where my Regiment is at present than my remaining  
in Limbo of this prison I would pledge my Life that if I was  
sent to my Command no one would ever have cause to complain  
of my Conduct it remains your dear Sir whether I remain prisoner  
or perform service for my adopted Country and I remain very Resp.

<sup>from this</sup>  
and must Release me and send me to my Command upon the pressing  
Dependence of to you I seek pardon in my present trouble for  
a short time of assistance as desired in this Country, to Plead my  
Cause to Assist as I did me in doing May I am simply a Stran-  
ger in a strange Country far from friends or home  
and in state of a Penitency, I must Acknowledge I done a  
Wrong, and I have Repented of that to God is Human to forgive sin-  
ners and in my case sure you should set me free as I say, thus I  
have Appealed to you in this my hour of dire distress and know-  
ing your Highness of Justice Kindness and fairness to  
All loyal Men and Soldiers I have indulged <sup>in</sup> the thought  
that you will pity me I hope I have not Appealed to you in vain  
to be sent to my Command is my hope for I have I have  
years to serve yet in before my time is expired in the ser-  
vice of my Country Hoping that these few humble lines will  
meet your kind consideration and Approval in the  
positive Return your ever humble and Obedient  
Servant

} Please Excuse  
if possible

Edmund Wilson  
Private Battery 1st Mo.  
Tpt. Co.

6025  
Wilson, George W.  
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341513  
2 8348987  
3 8349125  
4 8349297  
5 8349488  
6 8349682  
7 8349758  
8 8349846  
9 8350037  
10 8350142  
11 8350267  
12 8350373

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George A. Wilson

Pvt., 2d Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo. Aug 24, 1865:

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>100</sup> ~~known~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Memphis Tenn

since Nov 29/64. Pay & Clothing and  
bounty not known - supposed to be  
paid. Clothing not furnished.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Wilson

1st

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

May - June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick at Memphis Tenn  
June 22-27-62.

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Miller

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 Sick of Battery and  
A.M. Sick at Memphis Tenn.  
since Jan 29/65

Book mark:



2d

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Harn

Kir, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 Inv't of Company due  
to absent sick at Nashville  
since Jan 29/65

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. W. Hicken

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. and Jan., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

U.S. due 4 Indr. of Battery.  
Absent in No. 1 since the  
since November 13/61

Book mark:

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H. Wilson  
Pvt.

....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hays  
.....  
.....

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W Wilson

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Wilson

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd & 3rd Cavalry  
died 33 etc to be deducted  
for Wilson & Wilson & in

Book mark:

Magee

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

*George H. Wilson*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second List of  
Bounty due*

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George M. Wilson  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Bount due for  
first Instalment

Book mark:.....

L. Merchant  
Copyright.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Wilson

Det

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by enlistment

Five dollars bounty

& Five dollars premium

for 1st installment

Pay due same enlistment

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Wilson

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., 11, 1864.

Where born Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 12 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willson, Geo. H.  
P. Co. A, 4 Regt. Inf. art.

Enclosures.

2

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 2527431

Name George W. Wilson

Age 22 Nativity Mo

Married or Single

Single

Residence Cape Girardeau Mo

Last Office address of Lucy A. Wilson

Wife or nearest relative, Appleton Mo

Rank ser Co. 2d Regiment 2d

When admitted Nov 11th 1864

From what source Art No 2 St Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly sex and character of wound or injury.)

Chol. Diarrhea

RR

Marine G.H.

On what weapon wounded St. Louis, Mo.

Place

Kind of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Duty Dec 17/64*

A. Q. M. W. C. C. S. S.

11 Sept 1865

Mon 25 18

---

L. H. Wilson

"A"

Hubert C. J. Lunt &  
A. Q. M.

---

Since he has furnished  
manuscript to the  
Wilson Family & to  
the City Council  
to be changed or  
eliminated

---

McLaren 18

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill. Mar 23 - 1865

In compliance with General Orders N<sup>o</sup> 38, from the War Department,  
etc., I have this day, furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill. to Cape  
Virk and back for  
Geo. H. Wilson.

of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of  
\$ 15.00 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

C. J. HUBBELL, 2nd Lieut. Co. "K," 42nd W. Inf., and A. A. Q. M.  
of 2nd Regiment of Ill. Cavalry.  
(Commanding Officer) Company A.

Mt. 6.2

d.

Paducah Kentucky  
November 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Sir

I enclose please find Prisoners  
Roll of Private Geo. B. Wilson named  
Sent at Mount Hospital St Louis Mo. By  
Lieut. Aug. Belknap, on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst, in reply  
to your letter from 14<sup>th</sup> inst. He is attached  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade Col. W. H. Lawrence - Comdg.  
Newly organized Battery I is attached to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps, more than any  
one knows. I would most respectfully  
request you to forward the Dis. Roll. To M. Hosp.

Best Respects from St. Belknap and Bell

Yours Respectfully  
A. B. Bell

Ad.

Yours Truly

Battery H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Artillery.

Lieut. J. M. Morby,

2<sup>d</sup> Brigade Col. W. H. Lawrence, Comdg.



6026 Harry E. E or  
Wilson, Henry E or  
Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340664	■
2	8362324	■
3	8362356	■
4	8362462	■
5	8342661	■
6	8362564	■
7	8362665	■
8	8362830	■
9	8363156	■
10	8363281	■
11	8364045	■
12	8364342	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heaven Wilson

Pvt., 20 Battery Co., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Apr. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
near Marks Mills, Ark.,  
Apr. 25, 1865.

Book mark:

Collins

*Ch* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Harry C. E. Wilson*

*Privt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Exchanged inc-*  
*ourse captured at r*  
*ear Clarke's Mine*  
*Arks. April 25-86-*  
*Arked at New*  
*Orleans 22 Sept*  
*25-1865 And deposed*  
*Exchanged to Co. E*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

APR - 7.

8364045

018910

Apr 63 L.S. Star Dist.  
Discharges under  
provisions of L.O.  
Apr 77 L.S. from  
Star Dist. dated  
April 28. 1877

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harry E. Wilson

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action

April 1864

Best horse in service

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harry Hinson

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for January 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faculties

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Harrison Wilson*

*Corps* 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *transferred from Co. E  
2d Mc City, old organization.*

Book mark: .....

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Harry Wilson*  
*3 Corp*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to the Muster-  
 ing Office at Pilot Knob  
 by order of Brig. Gen.  
 Landrum June 1<sup>st</sup> 63.*

*Not home Dec 63*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form  
 2d Battery E. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Harry Wilson*

Appears on

*5 Corp, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Detached to the  
Musterings Officer at  
Pilot Knob, June 1/63  
Presented into service  
sub 13.63 at St Louis*

Book mark:

*Harris*  
Copied

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry E. C. Willson

Sergeant, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March &amp; April, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Clerk  
 & detailed at Post Hd. Qrs., St. Louis,  
 Mo. April 9/63. by S. O. No. 88, H. L.  
 Qrs. Dist 2, St. Louis. He was  
 transferred & detailed from Post  
 (over)

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

APR. 4.

8342661

1891

Recd. Pro. St. Louis, Mo. to office  
of Asst. Com'g of Muster, St.  
Louis District, April 22/91.

IV

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harry Wilson  
Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached to the  
Commissary Department  
since April 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harry Wilson  
Corp<sup>t</sup> Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to the  
Head quarters.

Book mark:

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Wilson*  
*Capt*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 24*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Jones*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry E. Wilsons

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Feb 1*, 186*3*

Where born *Dublin Ireland*

Age *24* years; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W W Sayre*

*Wilson, Harry E.*  
*Priv. Co. E.*      **2** Reg. **MO. L. Art.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <b>2</b>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



H. E. Wilson

"8"

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.  
St. Louis Oct. 8. 63

Gen. Orders no. 92.

Corpl. H. Wilson relieved  
from duty as clerk at  
U. S. Must. Office

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., October 8<sup>th</sup> 1869

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 92

III . . . . . Corp'l Harry E. Willem  
Co 'E' 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery, is hereby relieved from  
duty as Clerk at these Headquarters, and will  
report immediately to his Regiment for duty.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL STRONG,

Comd'g Officer  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artill

M. V. G. Strong

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvey E Wilson*

*Private* of Company *E*

*2* Regiment of *Mo Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in action*

*a blood death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Harry E Wilson  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25" 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Mark's Mills Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters Out Roll of Co  
Dated Nov. 20. 1865

REMARKS.

J. H. Merrill  
 Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William Henry</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Infantry</i>		<i>N.B.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>390</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 —, of *date not known*  
 where he died at *Fisher Texas*  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*See OPR 194-461-22969*

Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

St. Louis Dist of

Strong Capt A A G.

Special order no 92

Harry E.

Relieving Corp Nelson

Co E 2<sup>d</sup> mo out from

duty at these 26<sup>th</sup> days

as Clerk

Recd H. I. Post St. L Oct 1863

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., October 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 92

III . . . . . Capt Henry C. Whilleon

Co. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery. is hereby relieved from  
duties as Clerk at these Head Quarters and will  
report to his Regiment immediately, for duty.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL STRONG,

Col. C. C. Livingston  
Comd'g Fort St Louis

W. F. G. Strong  
Assistant Adjutant General.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Harry E. Willson*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*

The *13* day of *July* 1863

Witness

*J. Brown*

*Harry E. Willson*

No. *123*

*Harry E. Willson*

Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*  
*February Thirtieth* 1863

By *St. J. Henrichs*  
*Second Regiment of Artillery*  
*Mo. Vols.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Harry E. Wilson* born in *Dublin*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *Febry* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry E. Wilson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *13th* day of *Febry* 1863.  
BEFORE *Me Davis & Wheeler*  
*Capt & 1st Lieut 1st Regt*

*Harry E. Wilson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Pondron*  
*apt. Surg. 1st Maryland*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harry E. Wilson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *green* eyes, *brunet* hair. *Dark complexion, is 5- foot 7 inches*  
high.

*Wm. A. Smith, Lieut*

*second* Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,  
*Dr. H. H. Smith* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Harry C. Wilson*, age *24*, occupation *Carriage*  
born in *Ireland*, presented by *St. St. Miricks*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*all in good condition*

REMARKS.

DATE: *Feb. 12. 1873*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*J. B. Pondron*  
*apt. Surg. 8th Mo. City*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Harry O. Wilson

& 2 mo arty

---

Belmont

# U. S. Military Telegraph

May 31 12-10 pm 186

By Telegraph from Pilot Major 186

To H C Fullerton

a a y

I respectfully request  
that Harry Wilson Co E  
2nd Artillery an  
Experienced mustering  
Clerk may be detailed  
for duty with me  
he is with his Co

Daniel Houston

Col 7th Cav.

no vol

act any of  
musters

28

Detail him at once  
& send him down in the  
morning to report to Col  
Houston

Dan Houston

6027  
Wilson, James B

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376909	25
2	8377071	27
3	8378320	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James B. Wilson

2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10th, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died of disease June

22, 1864 3d. Arty. Mo.

(Cancelled Jan 23, 64 at Springfield

Mo. for 3 yrs & 9 m. Feb 12, 64

at same place)

Book mark:

Richardson

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James B Wilson*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Reg't  
Hospl Camp Gamble  
St Louis Mo May  
23/64*

Book mark: *Alc Died June 23/64  
Vide B. & R*

*Reynolds*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James B. Wilson*

*171*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present in  
at Port Hospital.  
New Madrid Mo.  
Name appears in  
present column  
corrected by  
First roll in which  
borne.*

Book mark:



Nelson, Jas. B.  
P. K. 2nd Regt. Md. art.  
, Col. ,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

8/11

" 217

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James S. Hillman

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Me 4<sup>th</sup>

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 22. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
SOLG

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JUL 2 1864  
DUPLICATE WITHINVENT

# INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*James B. Wilson* deceased, and are in  
*store at* *Delivered to his legal Representative*  
*to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.*

John M. Brown

June 1968

1864

Eph Confare

Capt Battery "K" 2<sup>d</sup> Mass

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Existed Men required by the 9th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other commander to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Form

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Rev. and S. Wilson*

late of Company *(K), 2nd*

Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* who died

at *St. Louis Mo.*

the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*

I certify, on honor, that James B Wilson a Private of  
Captain Eph Confare Company (K) of the 2nd Regiment of artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Camden Mo State  
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet        inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the Twenty Third day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. T. Bodine  
James B Wilson at Springfield Mo on the Twenty day of January,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Cause of Death  
Consumption at Regt Hospital Camp Samuels St Louis  
Missouri

The said Private James B Wilson was last paid by Paymaster  
       day of       , 186  , and has  
to include the        day of         
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Three 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,        dollars; also,  
for expense of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to        dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from        and for other  
stoppages, viz: pay due from Enlistment  
amounting to        dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the  
      , 186  .

He is indebted to BUTLER        dollars.  
He is indebted to LAUNDRESS        dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 22d day of June, 1864.

Eph Confare  
Leaph Battery K 2nd Mo art  
Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 23 day of January 1864

Witness:

Daniel Rowan James B. Wilson

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

2d Army Mo.  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James B. Wilson  
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
February 12th 1864  
 By Capt. G. F. Bodanhamer  
1st Regt. of Artillery  
Missouri Volunteers

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Samson & Jackson & Co. Winchester*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *James B. Wilson* born in *Camden*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James B. Wilson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *12th* day of *February* 1864, *James B. Wilson*  
Before *W. H. Bodinhamer*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist Okla*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin Whet*  
*Surgeon 4th Leander Dist*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet  
inches high.

*W. H. Bodinhamer*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
4 Dist Okla  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
the *14* day of *February* 1864, at *Springfield* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

*W. H. Bodinhamer*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*  
*4th Dist Okla*

James B Wilson  
Priv U S A. Art.

June 22. 64

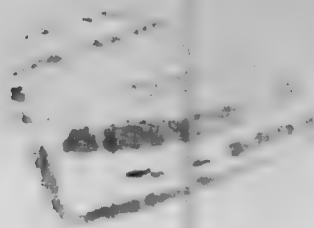
Camp Gamble

St Louis Mo

~~June 22. 1864~~

✓

Dr Shows Regt 12<sup>th</sup> Cav.





No 112 B 8.  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased,

Rank

Name of Regiment,

Name of Company,

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

Place of Death

Cause of Death,

James B. Wilson  
private  
2nd. Mo. Artillery  
Regt.  
5 feet 10 inches  
June 22nd.  
Camp. Gamble St. Louis Mo.  
consumption

Ward No.

J. B. Pondrom  
Serge. 2nd. Mo. Artillery

6028  
Wilson, John  
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2345387  
2 2345371  
3 2365-175  
4 2365-231  
5 2365-225  
6 2365-419  
7 2365517  
8 2365-607

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Wilson*

*Co. 1, 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*After Commission, Aug. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sept. 20, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov. 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *65* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Consistent*

Book mark:

*John Wilson*

*2*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Valian*

*2*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. F. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John W. ...*

..., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Wm. J. ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. J. ... sick ...*

Book mark :

*41*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Wilson*  
*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Sear*

*John* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Wilson*

*P.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :.....

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Wilson*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First roll as which  
born.*

Book mark:

*John Wilson*



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brun*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342378

1891

Enrollment table for  
drafts in 4' and  
6' tent, 1' Comstock  
pile

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Missouri* *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where born .....

Age *25* years; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

When mustered in ..... 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited *St Louis St Louis Mo*

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *substituted*

*Charles de L. L...*

Book mark: .....

*Wilson, John*

, Co. *M*,

**2** Reg't **MO. L. Art.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
22 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

Witness:

J. P. Coleman

John X Wilson  
make

2 Arty Mo

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Wilson

Enlisted at St Louis MO

As Substitute for

Alex L. Rohlfing

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1864.

By

Capt C D Colman

H McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, John Wilson  
of St Louis, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Leather  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Alexander L. Rohlfing, Esq., of 9th Ward St Louis  
6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of Aug, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Alex L Rohlfing I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1 day of Aug  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 1st day of Aug 1864  
before C. L. Calumet  
Capt. 1st Dist. Mo.

John Wilson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations; and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alex L Rohlfing  
Enrolled at St Louis Mo. drafted in 6th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.  
under act of March 3rd, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

C. L. Calumet  
Capt. Provost Marshal. 1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian L. Davis  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

enlisted into the service of the United States of America at St Louis Mo. this 1st day of Aug 1864  
C. L. Calumet  
Capt. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*John Wilson*

desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

22

years and

months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*St Louis Mo*

the

1

day of

*Aug 1864*

WITNES:

*A. F. Hammond*

*John Wilson*  
*mark*

*A. F. Hammond*



No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Wilson*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*Alex L. Rohlfing*  
On the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Augt* 1864.

By

*Capt C D Colman*  
*N McDonald*  
*Julian Bates*  
Board of Enrollment.

*1<sup>st</sup>*  
Dist. of *Mo*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *John Wilson*

of *Ireland*, aged *22*

born in the State

occupation *laborer*

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Esq. of 9th Ward St Louis*

to become my SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *Aug*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Esq. of 9th Ward St Louis*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *Aug*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witnessed and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *1st* day of *Aug*, 1864

Before *Col. Coleman*

*Cap. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

*John Wilson*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute

agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Esq. of 9th Ward St Louis*

*Consolidated Certificate*, drafted in *6th Sub Dist 1 Dist Mo* under Act & Amendments March 3rd 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Col. Coleman*

*Cap. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo*

*Entered into the service of the United States, in 1st day of Aug 1864*  
*Col. Coleman*  
*Cap. & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

6029  
Wilson, John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83777	25
2	8376628	26
3	8376766	27
4	8376908	28
5	8376946	29
6	8377098	30
7	8377251	31
8	8377402	32
9	8377545	33
10	8377676	34
11	8377818	35
12	8378043	36
13	8378159	37
14	8378301	38
15	8378502	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

711

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wilson

Capt., Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Omaha, N. D., Aug. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chronic dysentery will not be  
 able for service in 2 months. Due  
 Soldier clothing not drawn for

Book mark:

Murphy

APR. 3.

8345892

1891

Discharged from the U.S.  
service by Gen C Order No.  
77 current series.

*W* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Wilson*  
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 20, 1865*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability by order of Gen. Ord No. 77 War Dept., Omaha City Neb. Jan. Aug. 14-65*

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Wilson*  
*Pl*

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for*  
*disability Aug. 14. 1865*  
*Omaha City Neb Ter.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

*Sp* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Wilson*

*Sp*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks

*Absent sick at Omaha N. D. since July 1<sup>st</sup> '65. 11<sup>th</sup> installment of 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Bounty due*

Book mark :

*J. H. Richardson*



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*1st*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Installation of 3rd*  
*Battery*

Book mark:

*Signature*

*11*      **2** L. Art'y.      |      **Mo.**

-----

*2d* **2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for -----, 1865

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

-----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for -----

-----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *1st* -----

*2nd* -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark: -----

-----

*115*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Smith*

*115*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Wilson

Art'y, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3d installment  
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Wilson*

*Artificer*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3<sup>d</sup> installment of  
\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Wilson*

*Adj't* 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Wilson*

*Art'y.* 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Reynolds*

*11* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James Wilson*  
*712*

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See Army List*

*as Post Quartermaster*

*at Fort Smith*

*at New Market*

*Mo.*

Book mark: .....



2

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*James Wilson*  
2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 to Feb 27*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *First & second*  
*Line of battle 432*  
*Battery line*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*J. H. Nelson*  
*Pl.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*June 16*, 186*4*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Dec 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*.

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

*21*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Willson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Dec 21*, 186 *2*

Where born *Calver Twp. Mo.*

Age *39* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 29*, 186 *2*

Where enlisted *Springfield*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 29*, 186 *2*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Priv*

*Wilson, John*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Wilson

1271

Private

611

Cs. K 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Artillery

Discharged

Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
REMARKS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 12, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~It is in accordance~~  
It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that  
John Williams was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company K, 2 Regiment of Massachusetts  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>ed</sup> Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Oct Nov Dec 1865, he is reported  
Private, "Discharged for disability for  
S. 77 W. 5 at Donahue, N. J. Aug 14 1865

S. H. H.  
J. M. K.

Wm. D. Smith  
Asst. & S. H. Smith

6030

*Wilson, Joseph*  
 Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2357514
2	2349127
3	2350298
4	2349456
5	2349603
6	2349751
7	2349891
8	2357725
9	2357143
10	2350268
11	2357374
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Gilman*

*1st*, 2d Battery - *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 13th Mo. Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *October 1st*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Wilson*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *4th Det of Heavy Arty*

Book mark:

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Super. Officer.*

*W. R.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*4 days of bounty due*

Book mark: .....

*W. R.*

*2*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Wilson*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went in quarters. 4 days  
of E. Army due*

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Miller

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st and 2d, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

111.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Nelson*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. Recd. & Dist.  
of County*

Book mark:

*Nelson*

211

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wilson

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wilson  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Install. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
due. 33 cts to be deducted  
for wine & dinner drink

Book mark:

W. H. Hager  
Copyist.

*Mr*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Wilson*

*Art*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Allen's Co*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second list of  
Bounty due*

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*



*M.* | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

*Joseph Wilson*

*Out*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. Feb. 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bount due for  
first instalment*

Book mark:

*J. Mendenhall*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Wilson*  
Appears with rank of *First* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo. 11*, 1864.

Where born *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6031  
Wilson, William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340901	26
2	8346252	27
3	8362428	28
4	8363157	29
5	8363272	30
6	8363377	31
7	8363522	32
8	8363525	33
9	8363732	34
10	8363822	35
11	8363924	36
12	8364009	37
13	8364914	38
14	8364713	39
15	8364327	40
16	R.P. 26527	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 265, 270 R40

See also

W. 2. arty. Mo.  
William Wilson  
Pri. Co. E, 2. Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

265270

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington

Pri. J. 1891

Arrived at Schofield Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1865, a straggler, and a deserter to France, Nov. 17, 1865; as there is no further record of this man, he became constructively a deserter on June 17, 1865.

All charges of desertion of June 1865 against this man are dropped and he is discharged to date June 17, 1865, under the provisions of Sect. of the

(over)

act of Congress approved  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1889.

Discharge certificate  
furnished by War  
Department February  
of 1891."

A. B. S. S. S. S. S.

Copied.

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wilson

Prvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Decided at St. Louis,

Mo., June 11, 1865

Book mark: 265. 276.

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Stone*  
Lieut., Battery *2<sup>d</sup>*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 21*, 186*7*.

Deserted :

When *March 2*, 186*7*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*  
Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 .

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Arrested:

When ., 186 .

Where .

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*the command of*

*the 2nd Mo. Light Art'y.*

*and was arrested*

*at Chillicothe Mo.*

*on Jan 1 1862.*

*He was then*

Book mark: .



2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William Kiser*

*Priv*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*by June 21st*

*and sent to*

*Gen. List*

*as a dis-*

*chargee.*

Book mark:

*House*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Wilson*

*Private*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**2 L. Art'y. | Mo.**

*William H. Jones*

*2d*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As the horse*

*redemption horse in*  
*case for redemption*  
*and stock*

Book mark:

44

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wilson  
Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$20.00 deducted

from his pay for 10  
Spurs & Traps

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wilson  
Capt

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 52 cts to be deducted  
for 1 pair of spurs and straps

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Wilson

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck  
Copyist.

17

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wilson

Cpl.

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

May & June

, 186

4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Beck

*7* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William H. H. H.*

*2d*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 11/1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present sick*

Book mark: .....



**2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William L. ...*

*Det.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 26.2.2.2

Faulkner

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Nelson

2nd, Battery <sup>Batteries</sup>, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept -, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 27, 1862

Where St Louis Mo

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

Wm Nelson

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wilson

Appears with rank of *3rd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5, 1863.*

Where born *Bay, Indiana*

Age *25* years; occupation *Stone Cutter*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson, William

Co. E,

2

Reg't Ms LA

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination /  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.  
(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Wilson*  
born in *Derry - Ireland*, presented by

, age *28*, occupation *stone cutter*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no not lately*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not often* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no, never*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes had small pox*

Head. *Good*  
Ears. *do*  
Face. *do*  
Eyes and Appendages. *do*  
Nose. *do*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*  
Neck. *Good*  
Chest. *do*  
Abdomen. *do*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*  
Vertebral Column. *do*  
Superior Extremities. *do*  
Inferior Extremities. *do*

*All Sound*  
REMARKS.

*Able bodied* & approved by

DATE: *September 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*Abner Hoptow M.D.*  
*Act. Asst.* Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Wilson*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty eight* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*Jaech Witnick*

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*

The *30* day of *September* 18*63*

Witness:

*William Wilson*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Wilson*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*  
*September 30* 18*63*  
By *Lieut E. Allen*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Mo Art*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Wilson*  
in the State of *Pulaski*  
and by occupation a *Stone Cutter*  
volunteered this *Thirtieth*

born in *Lynch Co.*  
aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Wilson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*  
this *4th* day of *September* 1863

BEFORE

*Wm. H. I. A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton, M.D.*  
*acty* EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Wilson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has  
eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches  
high.

*Eugene Allen 1st Lieut*

*2nd*

Regiment of *Mo Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



6032  
Wilson, William H.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347574	28
2	8347543	29
3	8347533	30
4	8347523	31
5	8347513	32
6	8347503	33
7	8347493	34
8	8347483	35
9	8347473	36
10	8347463	37
11	8347453	38
12	8347443	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Wilson.

Priv., 2d Battery M., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 113 92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00; due \$ 16 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See H. & S. for

Ord. Items # 2 & 54

See Letter # 5 a

Book mark:

W. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wilson

Pr., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Wilson  
Copyist.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Wilson.

Out., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Wilson

Priv. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Wilson

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35A)

Carder  
Copyist.

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Wilson,*  
*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. C. McBarth*



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Wilson,

Priv.

, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. H. McParthy

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Wilson,*  
*Out.*

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*G. H. McBarthy*  
*Copy*

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Wilson*  
*Feb.*, 2d Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Feb. 27*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William G. Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Prof* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Feb 20, 1864.*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

near St Louis Mo Feb 23, 1864.

Where born Logansport Ind

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 2nd Reg't, 9th Mo  
St Louis Mo Feb 23 1864

Book mark:

Hillson, John N.  
P. M. 7 Reg't Mo. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Endorsements

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Wilson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 12 day of February 1864  
Witness: Thos D. Ashby

2 arty  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William H. Wilson  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
February 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By St. Heinrichs  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
Mo. Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: Thos D. Ashby

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, William H. Wilson born in Syracuse  
in the State of New York aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this nineteenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Wilson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. and Trus. Mas. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Bates  
Surg. Ba. Enroller  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Wilson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
8 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman

Regimental

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Art. Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved  
W. H. Wilson  
Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

C. Coleman  
Capt. and Trus. Mas. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Capt. and Trus. Mas. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.



Hospital Number 1663

Name Wm. H. Wilson 58  
Age 18 Nativity New York  
Married or Single Single

Residence Hamilton, C. Y. Canada  
Post Office address of )  
wife or nearest relative. )  
Hamilton, C. Y. Canada

Rank Private Co. In Regiment 2nd Artillery

When admitted May 18, 1864

From what source Camp Gamble

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Lymphitis

Marine G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

RESULT AND DATE.

TREATMENT.

[REMARKS NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

6033, Frank B  
Wilton, Frank W. or  
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 7 1 F	26
2	F 3 4 2 8 9 7	27
3	F 3 5 2 3 1 4	28
4	F 3 5 2 4 1 F	29
5	F 3 5 2 5 2 2	30
6	F 3 5 2 6 5 4	31
7	F 3 4 3 1 7 3	32
8	F 3 5 2 7 F 4	33
9	F 3 5 2 9 1 4	34
10	F 3 5 3 0 3 7	35
11	F 3 5 3 1 8 3	36
12	F 3 5 3 3 2 4	37
13	F 3 5 3 4 5 6	38
14	F 3 5 3 5 8 7	39
15	F 3 5 3 7 1 9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

*Samuel T. ...*

*Private*, 3d Battery *2<sup>d</sup>*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Dec 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 22*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 22*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dec 22 1865*

*Agcy 10*

**Book mark:**

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Francis Miller*

*Quart*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See 3rd and 4th  
in 1st column of 3rd Battery  
About a 1st in the 2nd*

Book mark:

*F. C. Miller*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Miller*

*Privt*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2nd Enl. & 1st Enl. in 1st  
must \$200 - bounty due.*

Book mark: .....

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank H. H. H.

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd & 3rd instalment  
of interest on -  
due.

Book mark:

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank G. Kinton

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 7th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See remarks on roll

from 1st to 5th - 100

due

Book mark: 20



71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Hinton

Pr., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June 1st 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Milton

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hilborn

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1869.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

being ill  
on duty at Springfield  
Missouri  
from 1st to 2nd  
of March  
1869

Book mark:

Loring

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Mielton

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Station

Springfield Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Belongs to Battery B 2

2nd Art'y.

Pay due from date of  
Enlistment

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for April 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: at Springfield, Mo.  
Sept. 14. 1864. R. L. H.  
and W. H. H. H.  
Sept. 14. 1864. R. L. H.

**Book mark :** .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Hill*  
3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Head & neck day  
stomach & feet  
sore & in pain  
due  
to lack of food & water  
in the line of the*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*W. H. H. H.*

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented as a  
squadron  
Horse and carriage kept*

Book mark:

*N.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frank M. Hilton.*

*Pol.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4a 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted in this Comp.*

*Febr. 26. 64.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Funk.*



St. Louis | 2nd Reg't | **Mo.**

Frank Hilton

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 5, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 5, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Residence

2nd Reg't. 1st. New Madrid  
County.

Book mark:

J. P. Rice

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank W. Wilton

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 19, 1864.Where born Marlington OhioAge 19 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Mch 3, 1864.Where enlisted St LouisFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Hazel; hair  AuburnComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.When mustered in Mch 3, 1864.Where mustered in St LouisBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 3rd Reg't New Madrid Co Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: 2nd EnlistmentLeave without leave

Book mark:

J. Miller

9  
Hilton, Frank W.

, Co. B,

2

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I, Frank W. Winton* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864  
Witness: Abraham Hancock Frank W. Winton

2 Arty  
F. W. No. Wilton  
Frank W Winton  
Volunteered at St. Louis mo  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By C. E. Alcan  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of mo Arty  
Residence St. Louis Mo  
Admission to Army  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged — 18 —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am —  
the — of — is — years of age; and I  
said — that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —  
Witness: —

*Al O Found misfiled  
Jusn 12/16 HAF*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Frank W. Wilton* born in *Washington Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *March* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank W. Wilton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Frank W. Wilton*

*Capt. Provost marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. P. Smith*  
*B. P. Sargent*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. W. Wilton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *auburn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*11* inches high.

*E. McLean* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. P. Smith*  
*Capt. Provost marshal*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on  
the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*, at *St. Louis*

*Approved*  
*Wm. P. Smith*  
*Capt. Provost marshal*  
*at St. Louis, Missouri*

6034  
Willety Ruben

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6035  
+ Wiltsy, Benben  
Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 6 2 3 2 6  
2 F 3 6 2 4 4 7  
3 F 3 6 2 5 4 7

4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ruben Willey

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apl. 2, 63.

(Enrolled & mustered Feb 16  
/63 St. Louis 3 yrs)

Name not found on  
sub. rolls etc.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copied.



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ruben Miller

P. 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the 2<sup>d</sup>.  
of April, 1863.

Book mark:

Hibbard

21

**2 L. Art'y.**

Mo.

London + Helting

Co. A....., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

E. H. B. 1894

6036

Wimph, Charles

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal, 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

25

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

Book Mark:

See also

1 Flying Battery M. H. H. H.

6037  
Windhoast, Fredk

Batt'y <sup>S.E.</sup> y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

~~Private~~ | ~~private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	See Windhoast Frederick
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark:

See also

6038

Windhorst, Frederick  
 Batt'y I-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18371684	26
18371791	27
18381521	28
18381681	29
18361724	30
18361826	31
18361921	32
18362025	33
18362222	34
18362339	35
18344313	36
18346265	37
18346226	38
18346187	39
18346178	40
18368068	41
18367231	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 US Rb. No. 13 (3 m)

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Mueller  
Prvt., 2d Battery, 11, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Blk. Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Never settled  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 3<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Reverted from St. Louis,  
Mo. June 12, 1865

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. Taylor  
Clerk

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Stutz Windhorst  
Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Deserted April 28  
from Pilot Knob Mo.

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

.....

....., Battery 7, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ..... June 12 .., 1864 .

**Deserted:**

When ..... June 12 .., 1864 .

Where ..... St. Louis ..

**Arrested:**

When ..... .., 1864 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted June 12/64  
at St. Louis - rank 7/54.

Book mark: .....



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where St Louis

Arrested:

When Feb 7, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Deserted to Battery

"G" Mo. Light Art'y.

Has sold his rifle and

has left the service.

Deserted to the service of the

Confederate States.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Thompson*

*Co. 1st Mo. Light Art'y.*, Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 1*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Apr 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Smith, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
....., Battery *1/2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ..... *Apr 2* ....., 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When ..... *Apr 2* ....., 186*4*.

Where ..... *Pilot Knob, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *According to Capt*  
*and 1st Lt. Hays 2d Mo. Art'y.*  
*assigned to Battery G*  
*McH 14th.*  
*Deserted from service*  
*Pilot Knob, Mo.*

Book mark : .....

Of 12901 Mo.

William H. Hinchey  
Det. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri 11th

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *See file to Camp*  
*11th Reg't 2nd Mo. Inf.*  
*11th Co.*

Book mark: .....

*W* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Frederic Windham*

*Ct*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *transferred to Co. G  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y*

*Account taken upon  
roll Co. M.*

*He did appear in Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Apr 64*

Book mark:

*EWB*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederic Windhorst

Port, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In receipt at Centin

Baracks

Book mark:

E. J. W. W.

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrich Vindner

Sgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sgt + Co., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Miller  
Copied

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Vinckhouse

Dr. 6/24/62, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. B. 11



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Field*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 5, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(11)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Windhorst  
Supt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*A* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Fredric Windhorst*

*Plt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Friedrich<sup>+</sup> Windhurst*  
*Pvt.*, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 21, 1861.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Deserted*

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

*P. Osterman*  
Carpenter

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Windhorst*

*Pat*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 61 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *\_\_\_\_\_*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *\_\_\_\_\_*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Served 3 months*  
*today 5th R. Co. Mo. Vols.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment. per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Hunt*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Winkhorst

Pat., Capt. Prister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 5, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

6199.89.

J. H. Stewart

*Winahorst, Fred.*

*P. Co. 4*

*2*

Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

*Re  
Keys, Wm*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders */*

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions *2*

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2  
Hd Qrs Dept of the Mex  
St Louis Mo March 14. 64.

---

G.O. No 73. S. 2.

---

Mr. Hindhorst a messenger  
assigned to 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Arty

---





*Received of the Hon. Secy of War  
the sum of \$100.00 for the  
purchase of 100 copies of the  
Manual of the Army.*



BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~SCHOTT~~

*C. H. Green*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Recd 10/10/1877*

St. Louis 18/4 64. -  
Thirty Dollars stoppage  
against  
Fritz Hindhorst -

F. Hindhorst  
y.

Recd: Bally - F. Cape Girardeau  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 64.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

1864

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to

the sum of

Dollars and

cents, for the arrest and delivery at

to

of

Regiment

deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Rogers

Col. 4th A. Q. M.

by J. B. Woodward  
Sgt.

To

Commanding Officer

Co. C

Regiment

Wm. Artillery

Handwritten text at the top left of the page, possibly a title or date.

Friedrich

Corp E-

Sup.



Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 18<sup>th</sup> of April

1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's

Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to John Sangster the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis, Mo. to W. H. Hamer being

Capt. John M. Sangster of 1st Ind. Inf.

Co. 1st Regiment

W. H. Hamer a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Wood

I have notified the Comd'g  
Commander of the above

To

6039  
Windhorst, Henry  
Batt'y J-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371688	2
2	8371794	3
3	8361680	4
4	8361795	5
5	8361795	6
6	8362004	7
7	8362113	8
8	8362221	9
9	8362322	10
10	8362430	11
11	8362533	12
12	8362639	13
13	8362755	14
14	8362863	15
15	6993-6-89	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

6993-6-89  
Book Mark: *Enzo EB 89*  
*Page 66 1167*

See also

*W.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*H. C. + H. C. + H. C.*  
*Pr. A. Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Reuter's 2nd Mo. Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

#### Clothing account

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

*Last settled June 30, 1863*

*Clothing account due*

Book mark: *Aug 24 - 1863*

*R. Johnson*  
Copyist.





*N.* | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

*Henry Hindle*  
*Plt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S. C.*  
*214 H. S. Rept. of the 11th*  
*Aug. 24/63.*

*No Co M. O. Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Windhorst*  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Winthorst  
P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on  
detached service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Fenny Windhorst*

*P* *1st* Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April* *10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner on detached duty*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James P. Smith*  
*Private*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave on detached*

*service*

Book mark:

*Off*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Winthrop*  
*Ort*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In absent at Benton*  
*Baracho*

Book mark:

*C. M. Brown*

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Kindel*  
*1st*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 24 & 25*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Windhorse*

*Co.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Hall*

**Mo.**

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Wm. J. Stone, 1863.

Present or absent 2 1/2 hours

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(258)

Copyright

*77*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Windhorst*  
*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Oxley*

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Hindkott*  
*Art.* 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mo. Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Comp. & from 1st pay  
due from enlistment*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Wm*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Winckler  
Capt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct. 17. 61. to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months  
today 5 U.S.R. C. McKee

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment. per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Mary Winchester*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17, 1861*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Three years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has been housed  
from the Pioneer Camp of  
the 2nd Regt. U. S. A. C.*

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo.  
Light Artillery.

Book mark: *6-200-89*

*6933-0-89*

(300.)

*[Signature]*

Copy.

6840  
Windhurst, Frederick

Batt'y 43-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark:

See also 5 USR G. M. J. (32m)

6041

Windhurst, Henry

Batt'y I-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark. 200-89  
Page. 66-1867

See also



6042  
Windsor, Lindsey M.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587039	25	8380952
2	7587128	26	8381066
3	7587217	27	8381175
4	7587301	28	8381286
5	7587388	29	
6	7587481	30	
7	7587562	31	
8	7587668	32	
9	7587644	33	
10	7587689	34	
11	7587685	35	
12	7587762	36	
13	7587932	37	
14	7587839	38	
15	8381359	39	
16	8379893	40	
17	8379982	41	
18	8384105	42	
19	8380221	43	
20	8381343	44	
21	8381457	45	
22	8343281	46	
23	8380559	47	
24	8381714	48	
25	8381238	49	

Book Mark:

See also

*Wachman's Battery* | **Mo.**  
*Wm. M. Gruber*  
*Co. 1st Missouri* *to the* *Missouri* *on duty*

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for *Apr 1st*, 1863.  
Station *W. M. Gruber*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay for horse*  
*Equipment (value of) from*  
*substantial, to June 20-1863*

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on a

of the organization named above

for March 1862, 1862.

Station 1124-1125

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *100% pure*

*Phonographia*

Enclosed to you 80 - 12

Book mark :.....

(814)

Copyright

W. Beckman, 30th Mo.  
Sergeant, 1st Regt Missouri Infantry,  
30th

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Missouri, 186 2

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. Beckman for service  
from 1st Regt Missouri Infantry  
from 30th

Book mark:

W. Beckman

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lincoln W. Windsor.

Pier, 2d Battery Co, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 03 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00 100; due \$ 160 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordn. \$3.50

Book mark:

Sitter.

24

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Lindsey M. Mindeor

Private, 2d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

*W.*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Linsey M. Windsor*

*Dr.*

*2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Siller*

86

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Linsay - M. Winslow

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Winslow



2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Quincy M. Windsor*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Lindsey. M. Windsor

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

Jan<sup>uary</sup> 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Linsey M. Windsor

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Linsey

01 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Lindley M. Miller  
Col., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Miller

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Linsey M. Windsor

Private, 2d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detch'd Serv. Jeff. City, Mo.

Book mark:

Linsey

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Lindsey W. Winsor

Gr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W      **2** L. Art'y.      **Mo.**

Linsay M. Windsor

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one horse brush.

Book mark :

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Linsay M. Windsor  
P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Linsey M. Windsor

P

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment - to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks On detach. serv. Sedalia.

Recd. one months pay in advance.

Book mark :

Hibbard

94

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Linsey M. Henderson

Appears with rank of *First* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo. Jan 25, 1864*

Where born *Johnson Co. Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

11 2d. Art. Mo.

Linsey M. Winter  
Private, Co. L, 2d Reg't Missouri Vol. Art.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seaside, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co., Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Seaside, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Seaside, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Seaside, 2d Cong. Dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Webster

*W* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*Wachsman's Battery*

*W* ( Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wachsman's Battery from  
Enlisted in 1st Jan 20/62  
from 1st Jan 1862  
(mustered into service  
Jan 30 62 at  
City)*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wachsman's*

W

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Linsay M. Windsor

Rank of

Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

80

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached serv. in the  
field (Pewing's com-  
mand), Paid due for  
serv. of horse from  
enlistment to June  
30/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

11

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Amos M. Wachsman*

*Rank*

( Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

, Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments from enlistment  
until June 30 62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *2*

*Wachsman*

W

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Lincoln H. Hinders*

*Capt.* Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jul - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for inv. of horse  
from interest to June 30, 62  
Due to inv. B. order Genl*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Wachsman's Missouri Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and reorganized in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book marks:

*Reiler*

*W*

Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

*Levin, M. Wachsman*

*Pr* (Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *9*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse from Enlistment to  
June 20 - or 22 1862 service  
in the field.*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Holbrook*



*W*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*Lawrence M. Wachsman*

*Pr*, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 12 per*  
*Pay due for service of horse*  
*from enlistment to Jan. 20, '62*

Book mark:

*Wachsman*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*William M. Menden*

*Pr.* { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *W. M. Menden*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*Lincoln* *Mo. Militia*

*Li*, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indie for horse and  
equipment from enlistment  
to June 30/62 from U.S. Co  
Equal Market at 75%  
Hammock 50% Eastern  
at 75%*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*C. G. Wachsman*

Copyist.

W

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Lewis M. Windsor

Adj't, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1 + Dec. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse and equipments  
from enlistment to June  
30 62.

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

W Wachsmann's Battery. Mo.  
Lincoln W. Windsor

Port, Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse &  
equip. from enlistment to  
June 13/62 at 40¢ per day.  
In detached service at  
Lexington, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. [Signature]  
(858) Copyist.

W

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Linsey M. Windsor

Cor.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862

Where Harrisonville

during the war in Mo.

Period 4 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An detached

(over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(354d)

Copy

Windsor, Linsey M.

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simey M. Windsor  
 do hereby declare, That I am  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I have  
 years and neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at)  
 The 24th day of January 1864

Witness:  
John H. Wendall

Simey M. Windsor  
 me

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Simey M. Windsor  
 Enlisted at Baldwin Me.  
January 27 1864,  
 By Capt. Wm. Thurber  
2nd Regiment of Artillery Me. Vol.  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
At New York 25th June 1864  
At New York 25th June 1864  
At New York 25th June 1864  
At New York 25th June 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Sebacha*

I, *Linney M. Windsor*, born in *Johnson Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *25th* day of *January* 1864

1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Linney M. Windsor* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sebacha Mo.*  
this *25th* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE *Me Spots. Thompson*  
*Capt. 4th Co. 1st Cav. of Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*The Recruiting*  
*Sgt. J. C. D. S. M.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Chas. A. Thompson*  
*Robert M. D. D. C.*  
*Over Comd of Mo. Cav.*  
*Chas. A. Thompson*  
*1st Regt Mo. Cav.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Enrolled into the service of the United States*  
*for the 3rd Cavalry Mo. Regt by me*  
*on the 23rd*  
*day of January 1864*

6043  
Wines Peter

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Wines, Peter	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

6045

Winfree, Asa F.

2 Batty Co, 2 Missouri L. Arty

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

61 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

<sup>6944</sup>  
Winnet John M.

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

12253-a (EB) 78

See also

6040  
Winfrey, William C  
Batt'y *AL*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339972	25
2	8376772	27
3	8377062	28
4	8378182	29
5	2990-76-1878	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 4177-a-(E13) 89  
12990-76-1878.

See also 8 mo LML

APR.-8

8378182

016914

The above is a list of the  
 names of the persons who  
 have been admitted to the  
 membership of the Society  
 since the last meeting.

APR. 4.

8339972  
1891\*

*W.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William C. Winfrey*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Co., 2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 29 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigned June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*St. Louis Mo. by Virtue*  
*of Special O. No. Pro-*  
*moted 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut from Capt.*  
*Co. G. 8. Cav M. & M.*

Body mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*



Mo.

2nd Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: 2990-118-1878

APR. 4.

8339972

1891

Recd of the Librarian  
of the New York  
Public Library  
for the New York  
Public Library  
for the New York  
Public Library  
for the New York  
Public Library

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William C. Menzies*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: *4171 A.V. 213*  
*Aug. 1889*

*Reynolds*

*2*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Winder*

*2 Pl.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *2 Months Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: *117 a 2-EB*

*U.S.O. 89*

W | 2 L.A. | Mo.

William C. Winfrey  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

2990<sup>a</sup> vs. 1838

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 30, 1900

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

second lieutenant.

K. 2 Reg't Missouri

Light Artillery,

to take effect from Feb. 28, 1864.

to fill an original vacancy.

Bgm

Shirley, W. C.

Lt. Co. A

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Request from Capt. Genl.  
Gray to Murderer William  
E. Vinson 2<sup>d</sup> June 6. N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
Article 1001

Nov. 1866. This paper was printed & sold  
with the proceeds of the sale of the  
Volume 1001 of the case of Vinson,  
in the Archives Division, M. C. C.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, March 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
William O. Winfrey <sup>Sergeant</sup> <sup>Col 8<sup>th</sup> Regt</sup>  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on February  
20<sup>th</sup> 1864 as 2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Company K  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt Artillery Mo Volz to rank from  
same date vice An Original vacancy

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into  
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

*Alexander L. Smith*

Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.



Sweet Whiskey  
2 Art.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name M. C. Henry

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 2

Arm Inf.

Casualty M. O. / my

Day 11; Month June; Year 61

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 163 Mo.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EN  
Clerk.  
(176)

H<sup>d</sup> Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. City  
St. Louis Mo. June 14. 1864

Winifrey 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut N.C.  
Battery "K" 2<sup>d</sup> Ho. Artillery.  
Sends his immediate and  
unconstitutional Resignation,  
as his Father has died and  
left a Family of several  
uneducated Children, of  
which he is the only supporter.  
states, that he is not indebted  
to the Government.

S.O. #163. Rec. 2. June 14, 64

7. 4/8.3 68

2990-1078  
~~With 2990-1078~~

Approved and strongly  
recommended. This officer  
is incompetent and of no  
Benefit to the Service

McCole  
Col. 2d. Me. inf.  
Comdg Regt.

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the M<sup>o</sup>  
 St Louis, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
 Respectfully forwarded to the Surg.  
 Genl. of the Army of the West. This office  
 was this day ordered removed out of  
 service, in accordance with authority  
 contained in a telegram from the General  
 in Chief of the M<sup>o</sup> Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1862, by Special Order  
 No 163. See 2<sup>d</sup> page there. Near Omaha -  
 (Copy of Order herewith enclosed). The  
 order of removal out of service is  
 ordering pay until he exhibits vouchers  
 of settlement of accounts, requiring  
 by Capt. C. W. M<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> June of '63, War Dept.

W. S. Rouse  
Major & Adj. Comd'g.

Recd. 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> New York June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Camp Gamble near St Louis MO  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To Captain Eph Confare  
of Camp R<sup>2</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Arty MO Vols  
Presented

Sir  
Having Served in the Home Guard and in the State  
Militia Since the Wilson Creek Fight in 1861  
I entered on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1864 in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Artillery MO Vols  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant of Camp "R" and since  
that time my father died and has left  
his family with several uneducated children  
of which I am the only Supporter  
therefore I tender my immediate and  
unconditional Resignation with the  
request to forward the same to the  
General Commanding for the proper  
acceptance I am not entitled to the  
Pensionment of the United States

I am Sir your most  
Respectfully and  
obedient Servant  
W. C. Winfrey 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co R 2<sup>nd</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> MO Vols

Approved  
Eph Confare  
Capt Battery R 2<sup>nd</sup> MO Arty

5047

*Werninger, Heinrich*  
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No. 1

*Page 66-67*

See also

6048 Frank  
 Winkel, Henry  
 Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8352317	25
2	8352226	26
3	8351769	27
4	8352123	28
5	8352217	29
6	8352345	30
7	8352419	31
8	8352523	32
9	8352650	33
10	8352785	34
11	8352915	35
12	8353038	36
13	8353184	37
14	8353325	38
15	8353457	39
16	8353588	40
17	8353720	41
18	32892586	42
19	36684061	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Henry White*  
*Private*, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Dec 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 5*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due Outfit \$18.*

*From charged for Prob.*

*Stones lost H. & W. Sept 21*

Book mark: .....

*T. H. Evans*

Wt

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Minkel

Pr 1, 2 Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1 '63 (1 Batt'y B) leave

July 2 '63, St Louis, Mo.  
Enlisted.

Oct 1864 (2 Batt'y B) absent

on expedition under com-  
mand Brecken John  
Mann.

Book mark:

Sherrard



*Sept* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Henry Spencer*  
*Private*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *What a "Old Soldier"*

Book mark:

*P. H. C. and*  
Copied.

*H* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Henry Hinkel.*

*Privt*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*77* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Winkel*  
*Sgt*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>L</sup> Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*  
*Comd.*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. ...

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec 5 1867, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C. A. ...  
(Copyist)

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry H. H. H.*  
*Sgt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Jones*  
*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>46</sup>100 for *Ord. &c.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

91 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Thierach  
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for September, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in  
the field since Oct 4/64.

Book mark:

21 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James H. H. H.

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 27th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Henry  
Shirley  
Frank not borne  
on other rolls.

Book mark:



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Hinkel*  
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

21st Thi Oct

1st, 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 21st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
21st  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist

*M.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Winkel.*

*Pvt.*

*3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*January 1864.*

*1864.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Fink.*

19

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Winkel*

*Is*, 8d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*2d*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Lunkel*  
*Capt.*

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

*Boone*  
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*Private*, Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Oct. 10, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 1863

Where *Fort Sumter, S.C.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *James H. ...*

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*(Not dated)*, 186 .

Where born *San Francisco*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Paid \$2.00*

Book mark:



36 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Minkler

Plt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born France

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 22, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom G. L. Lecomte; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. L. Lecomte

*Winkel, Henry*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Henry Weiskel*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*

The *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July 1863*

Witness

*Richard Holder*  
*Quartermaster Weiskel*

No. *—*

*Henry Weiskel*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*  
*July 22<sup>nd</sup>* 18*63*  
By *Lieut E. Alcam*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Art*

*—* enlistment; last served in Company ( *—* )  
*—* Reg't of *—*  
Discharged *—* 18 *—*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

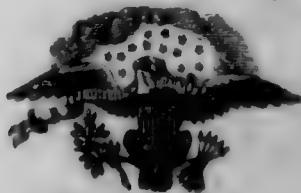
GIVEN at  
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis mo*

I, *Henry Winchel*  
in the State of *France* born in *Alsas*  
and by occupation a *farmer* aged *Twenty one* years,  
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *July* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Winchel* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*  
this *22nd* day of *July* 1863  
BEFORE *Me D Mitchell*  
*Capt 13th W S Infantry*

*Henry Winchel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton*  
*Acting* EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.  
*Henry Winchel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Eugene Alcan*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Mo Vol* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry Winkel*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*,  
born in *France*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no Exam'd*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no Exam'd*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head *Exam'd good*  
Ears. *do*  
Face. *do*  
Eyes and Appendages. *do*  
Nose. *do*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*  
Neck. *do*  
Chest. *do*  
Abdomen. *do*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*  
Vertebral Column. *do*  
Superior Extremities. *do*  
Inferior Extremities. *do*

## REMARKS.

*able bodied & approved*

DATE: *July 22<sup>d</sup> 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo*

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

*Wm. Hopton*  
*Act. Capt & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.*

Batt'y *Inf*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3 Musicians	3 Musicians
-------------	-------------

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2346938	26
2	2346986	27
3	5347124	28
4	2347161	29
5	1347358	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**✓ Book Work:**

**See also**

21

2 S Art

Mo.

Joseph Winkler Jr

Rank *Sgt*, 2 Reg't Missouri *art*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo June 14*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *June 14*, 1862.

Last paid to *Sept 30*, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance*  
*due from date of*  
*enlistment*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

2. S. Col. | **Mo.**

3rd class Mags.  
Rank 2nd Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on

Barred  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 to Apr 13, 1862. <sup>\* 30</sup>

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* corrected by Shannon  
Esq.

Book mark:



W | 2 L Art | **Mo.**

Joseph Winkler  
<sup>3 Class Mus.</sup>  
Rank Band, 2 Reg't Missouri art

Appears on

Band  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*14* | *U.S. Art.* | **Mo.**

*Joseph A. Williams*  
*3rd class*  
 Rank *Serjt*, *2* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on *Barrel*  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *first time*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Serjt Williams*  
*in the 3 Reg't Mo.*  
*Arty.*

Book mark:

Mo. | 23 Oct | Mo.

Joseph W. H. H. H. H.  
MSRC.  
Rank 3rd, 1 Reg't Missouri Art X

Age 14 years.

Appears on Band  
**Field and Staff, Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

X. Bureau L. M. L. Art.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Winkler Joseph

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Commit  
J. H. Harker  
June 11th 1862

Wm. H. Harker 2<sup>d</sup> Mr. A. H.

HEADQUARTERS 2<sup>ND</sup> REGT. MO. ARTY.

Saint Louis June 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

You will please receive Musician  
Joseph Winkler of this Regt. and put  
him in confinement until further  
orders. Charge. "Disobedience of  
Orders."

By Order of Major Robert  
E. Strickman

Adj. Gen. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.

To the

Officer Commanding Military Prison  
McCraw's College.

Discharge of  
Winkler  
June 10th 1862

Winkler,  
June 25th 1862

Headquarters 2d Mo Art  
St Louis June 12th 1862

The commanding officer of the Military  
Prison at McDowell's College will deliver  
to Beaser, Musican Wirtler, of the 2d  
Regt Mo Art, confined by my order for  
Disobedience to orders

J. Urban  
Major Command Det  
2d Mo Art



Winkler, Joseph's  
Batt'y 75, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1 Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8346972	26
2	8346970	27
3	8347608	28
4	8347645	29
5	8347341	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21

2<sup>d</sup> Dist.

Mo.

*Joseph W. Smith*  
 Rank *1st Lt.*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 16, 1862*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 16, 1862*

Last paid to

*Sept 16, 1862***Clothing account:**Last settled *100*, 1862; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19.27* *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *nothing all in advance*  
*due from date of en-*  
*listment*

Book mark:

*L. Smith*

Copyist.

2 | 2500 | Mo.

Joseph Winkler  
Class 1st  
Rank: 1st, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Base  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1000 1 1 1, 120, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

corrected by Thamm  
1862

Book mark:

Larimer

*W* 2 *L. Art.* | **Mo.**

*Joseph W. L. L.*  
*1st Reg't Mo. Art.*  
Rank *Band*, 2 Reg't Missouri *art*

Appears on

*Band*  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

*W* | *2. L. Art.* | **Mo.**

*Joseph Lammie*  
*Private*  
Rank *Private*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Art*

Appears on

*and*  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served 1 full*

*month in the 3 Regiment*

*Mo. Art.*

Back mark:

*Lammie*

11 | 25 Oct | Mo.

Joseph H. ...  
Rank ... U.S.K.C. ...  
Reg't Missouri, ...

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Became 2nd Lieut.

Book mark:

605  
Kinn, John L.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373454	26
2	8373606	27
3	8373762	28
4	8373914	29
5	8374066	30
6	8374216	31
7	8374361	32
8	8374505	33
9	8374644	34
10	8374784	35
11	32894795	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ok

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. Miller

3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 23, 186 5:

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 186 5:

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 62.50

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 170.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age 18  
Enrolled and on file.  
Saw 18.64 at Springfield  
Mo. for 3 years.)

Book mark:

Miller



2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John L. Miller  
Regt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*M.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John C. Wimer*  
*Privt*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

*H*

**2 L. Art'y. 1 Mo.**

*John C. Winn*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark :

*A. H. Rudy*

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. Winn  
Priv.

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Reed,

(238)

Copyist.

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. Meier

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Collins

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. Weiner

Priv, 3d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment  
of \$300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. Winn

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Allen

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John C. Minn

2d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent 10 Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:



*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Minn*

*Plt*, 3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay & Bounty due  
from Enlistment*

*First roll which  
borne.*

Back mark:

*Scherich*

No. 1 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John C. Linn

, Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

### Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Belmont Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When June 9, 186

Where Springfield

By whom John C. Linn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: This man is a B. of

Springfield, Penn. in Capt.

John C. Linn

Born in Belmont Co. Penn.

John C. Linn

6052  
Winn, John D

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341920	26
2	8383881	27
3	8383617	28
4	8383740	29
5	8383864	30
6	8383971	31
7	8384093	32
8	8384196	33
9	8384299	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

70

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John G. Whinn

Pvt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65<sup>00</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See H. & for

Red. Slaves \$ 12

due Duties \$ 12<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

105. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John D. Winn.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

70. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John D. Winn  
Sgt 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1865

Book mark:

(152)

John D. Winn  
Cognat.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

94

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John D. Wiman  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card

Copyright.



W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John D. Minner  
Prk. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John D. Wynn,*

*Plt.*

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*G. H. Mclearthy*

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John L. Winn,*  
*Prd.,* 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1st instalment*  
*county due.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*  
Copyist.

11 | 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, June 8, 1864.*

Where born *Section Co Ala.*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *57* in.

When mustered in *June*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks *Discharged with 11 months  
service in Section Co*

Book mark:

*Kinn, John D.*

, Co. ,

**2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Minner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 29th day of April 1864.

Witness: John P. Minner

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John P. Minner

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.

April 29th 1864.

By Capt. J. M. Richardson

Third Regiment of Art. Inf.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

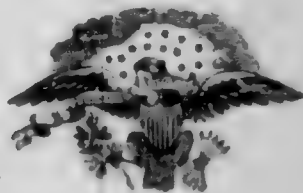
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *John D. Mann* born in *Arkansas*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *April* 186*7*.  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John D. Mann* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers *whenever*; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *1* day of *June* 186*7*,  
Before *John M. Buchanan*  
*Capt and Re. Major 4th Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin Sher*  
*July 4<sup>th</sup> 1867*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John D. Mann*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*John M. Buchanan*  
*Capt and Re. Major 4th Dist*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Second* Regiment of *Co. 1st* Volunteers, on  
the *1* day of *June* 186*7*, at *Springfield Mo*

*John M. Buchanan*  
*Capt and Re. Major 4th Dist*  
*John D. Mann*  
*Soldier 1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*

6053  
 Wm. Lewis A  
 Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8330973	26
2	8304001	27
3	8364059	28
4	8304057	29
5	8364041	30
6	8364035	31
7	8365829	32
8	8365424	33
9	8365523	34
10	8343843	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also 69mo S.M.C.



W 2 Lady Mo.

Lewis A Winn  
2nd Lt, Co H, 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark Mo Aug 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Was commissioned 2nd Lt

Batt'y 7 2nd Mo. La. from 1st Reg

ter Co H. 6th M. S. M. by his

Excellency Gen. W. S. Halle May

16/64 M.O. in compliance

Book mark:

Black

APR. 4.

8343893

018910

with S.O. No. 21-H.A.O. Ref. No  
and S.O. No. 123 of C.M. a state  
of Jan dated Aug. 18/65-

This officer is to be paid without  
further proof or certificate of  
arrear-indebtedness he having  
furnished satisfactory evidence  
by affidavit made and sworn to  
before me, that he has rendered  
correct returns to the proper  
Heads of Depts for all public  
property for which he has in  
any way become responsible  
and that he is not in arrears  
or indebted to the U.S. on any  
account except the money value  
of one hundred and forty Re-  
turns. This under telegraph-  
from War Dept. dated June 23/65-

This officer is one of that class  
whose services are no longer  
required by the Government-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan 1st 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to *Dr. 1st*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on  
separate Roll*

Book mark:

4.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Quinn

2d Batt'y F. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received from "Det. Co."  
to certify for Order 21  
dated 1st. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Book mark:

James C. Quinn

*H.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Quinn*

*5000*, 2d Batt'y F. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 - 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See attached receipt  
for 100.00 paid for  
horses and equipments  
Sept. 21, 1865*

Book mark:

91

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leone A. Munn

Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service  
as Ordnance Officer  
of Post Johnsonville per  
Sgt's order No. 6 dated 8th  
Dec. Johnsonville. Feb. 21/65.

Book mark:

John Scott

21 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Sam. Allen*

*21*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Fox*

*7* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Scam A. Hines*

*2nd*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *April 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*21*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James K. Green*

*21*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Green*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis A. Himm*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, 2d Batt'y F. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

Mo.

Co. 2, Reg't Missouri

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date September 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in the  
line of duty at St. Louis, Mo.  
September 1, 1864.

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8339973

1891

Dear Mr. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

At [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

*Winn, Lewis A*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *2* Regt *Mo. L. Art.*

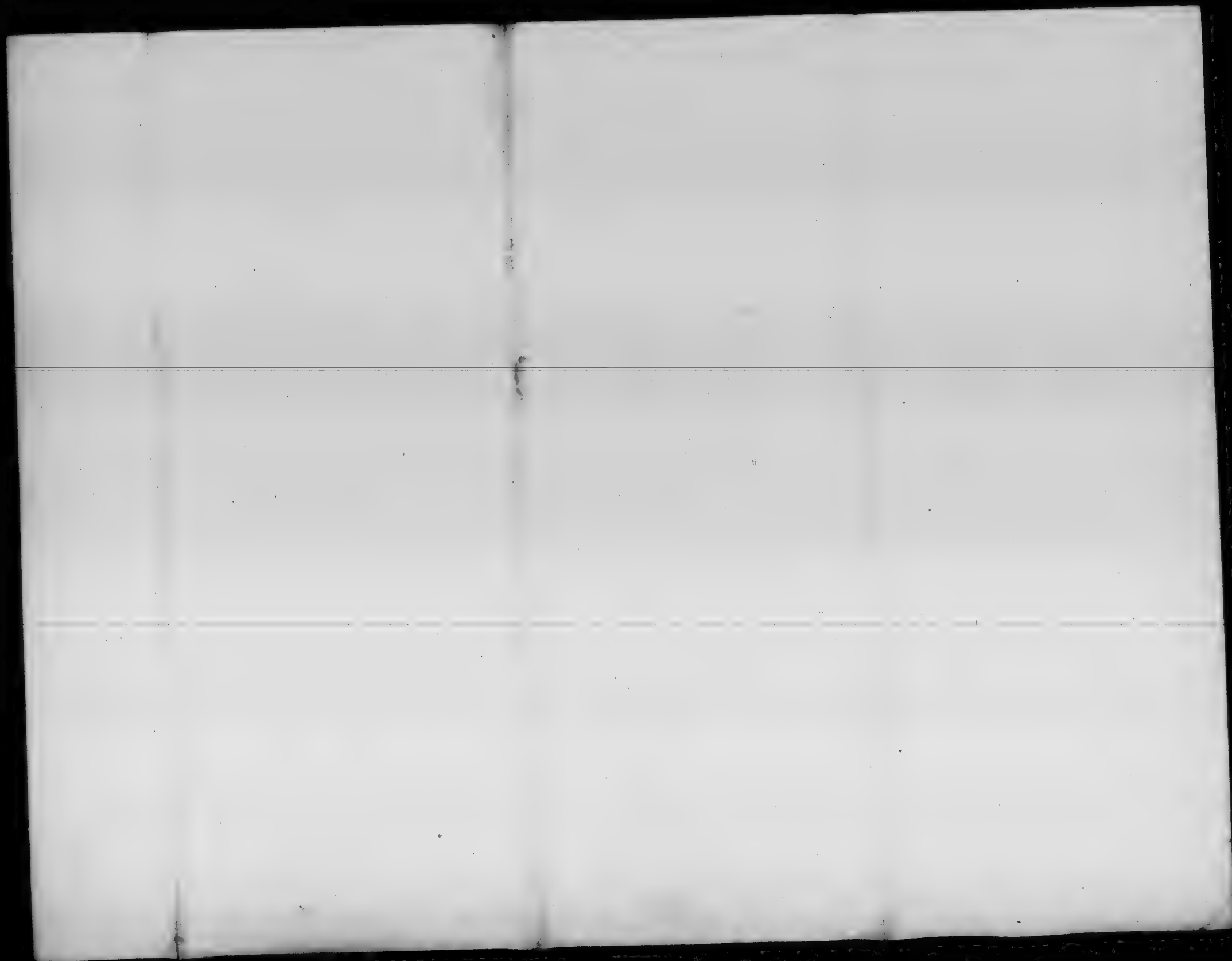
*9*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>7</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Camp at Johnsonsville on Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865.  
Col.

I have the honor herewith to make a statement of the facts, concerning my absence without leave, from the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup> until the evening of the 14<sup>th</sup> inst., the morning of the eleventh! At the land I stepped on board of the Blue Wing Steamboat, to obtain a late newspaper, and before I could get off, the

boat cleared the landing, I went immediately to the Captain of the Boat, and requested him to go to the shore and let me off, but on account of the Pilot not understanding the River he refused to do so, consequently I was carried to East Port Miss, when arriving at that place, I reported the fact to the commander of the Port, whereupon he gave me an order to rejoin my command; which I done promptly by taking passage on one of the fast boats that was ordered down the River, and arrived at this place on the evening of the 14<sup>th</sup> inst.

I am not very happy

Your wife sent

me a letter

2nd Sept. 1811

Yours truly



Sup.

Hymn, L. a  
2<sup>nd</sup>

## Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

Springfield, Mo.

Springfield, Mo. May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## SPECIAL ORDER.

No.

128

5 " " " 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut L. A. Myers.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Light Artillery will proceed  
to Summit Point Mo and report to  
Col. H. Cole 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Light Artillery

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL J. P. SANBORN.

Lt. Hyman

W. H. Wood

*Lt. And Act. Asst. Adjutant General.*

Heine L. A. "G."  
Butler J. —

Upl. order No 24  
~~For~~ W. L. L. ch. b. by  
Jain softs  
assigning Lt. W. W. W.  
to Command  
of Battery

Office Chief of Arty  
Johnstown. Penn June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
No 91

I 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Lewis A. Wain Battery.  
"F" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo Light Artillery is  
hereby relieved from duty as Dr M  
of the Garrison Artillery of this Post  
and will assume Command of  
Battery "F" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo Lt Arty.  
III Sergt Jasper Butter will  
report at this Office for duty.

John W. R. Lt  
Maj 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Lt Arty  
Chf of Arty

Copy to

He is the only one  
Spring 1860

in the year 1860.

When the P. F. & M.  
Co. is formed to the same in  
and what is the best way  
Regt.

L. A. Hiram

P.

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

Springfield, Mo.

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER.

No.

128

3<sup>rd</sup> " " 2<sup>nd</sup> " " Lieut. J. A. Hyman D.  
M<sup>o</sup>. Light Artillery will proceed to  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Harris M<sup>o</sup>. and report to Col  
A. Cole 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup>. Light Artillery

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL J. E. SANBORN.

Col. Cole

W. H. Hartung

Lt. And Act. Asst. Adjutant General.

Transportation furnished  
from Albany East  
to Lonsville Ky for Dec 4 & 5  
By Order of Lt Col B B Birdlight  
26th Co  
Lt Bachus  
Sept 4 & 5

Wm L A

F.

B. B. Birdlight

L. A. Bachus

May 26  
1864

Approved

By the Adjutant

Brace

Am. M. W.  
C. B.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Right Col. [illegible]  
No 50

Ad. Hood Sept of the M.  
of Adams May 26. 1864  
Transportation furnished hence to  
Louisville Ky  
By order of Major General

Lewis A. [illegible] has been commissioned  
and mustered in as 2d Lt. Battery 'F'  
2d Mo. Artillery. He reported to these Headquarters  
with [illegible] of oil enlisted men  
in this city, and proceed  
to the 15th Army Corps  
at or near Knoxville Ala, and report  
to the commanding Officer of his Battery.

By Order of [illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

Gen. [illegible]  
Battery [illegible]

By order of Col. [illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

July 7 & 9 [illegible]  
Louisville



Special orders: No 24  
Camp Camp - Jan 27/05  
Calling for a detail of  
1 Supt, 1 Supt, and 2 others  
for "Guard Duty"

---

Hear's quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div Garrison Arty  
Camp Barry Tashville Tennessee  
January 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders }  
No 24

IN 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut L. A. Winn Battery "H"  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Lt Arty (1) one Sergt and (20) Twenty Privates  
armed as guard with one days rations will report  
at the Chattanooga Depot at 10 A.M. tomorrow  
and relieve the guard from 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Battery.  
Two non-commissioned officers and (30) Thirty Privates  
from 4<sup>th</sup> Ohio Battery. One Sergt and 20, Twenty men  
from Battery "I" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Lt Arty. and One Sergt and  
(20) Twenty men from Battery "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Ohio Lt Arty  
will report to Lieut Winn for duty.

By Order of  
May Fred Walker  
James B. Dutch  
Lieut and A. A. A. G.

Special Order - No 20 -  
Camp Leavenworth Jan 28/65.  
Detailing Lt Winn as of  
ficier of the Guard

Winn L. A.

P.

Head Quarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Garrison Army,  
Camp Barry, Nashville, Tennessee.  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Orders }  
1<sup>st</sup> Div.

XV 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. J. V. Wynn, Battery 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.  
Artillery, is hereby detailed as Officer of the guard  
and will report at guard quarters corner of Broad  
and Cherry Sts. at 10. A. M. tomorrow, and relieve the  
Officer of the guard on duty there.

By Order of  
Major Fred Welker  
James B. Dutch  
Lieut. and A. A. S. Genl

Henry L. A.

L. M.

Office, Chicago, Ill.  
H. L. A. & Co.  
June 9 - 1865

---

Sp. C. A.  
C. 10 18

---

Matric

---

P. C. June 9 - 1865

Office Chief of Artillery  
Fort Mifflin, Tenn  
June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Special Order

No 18

Extract - +

VIII Come Officers  
of Batteries 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Artillery  
will transfer to Lieut. L. A. Quinn  
Adj. Gen. of the Garrison Artillery  
of this Post all Govt. and captured  
and contraband. Saddles Saddles  
Halters and other property for which  
they are not responsible for  
upon their papers or returns

By Command of

John W. Robt

Major 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Artillery

Chief of Artillery

George Robt

Lieut. and Adj.

Adj. Gen. of Garrison Artillery

Chf of Artillery  
Spc Order 13/65.

May 26/65-

Assigning Sheld  
William as 2d Mv.  
of Garrison Arty.

For

Office Chief of Artillery  
Hannover, Tenn May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 13

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Lewis A. Green 1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Light Artillery having  
reported at this Office for duty, is  
hereby assigned to duty as Quarter-  
master of the Garrison  
Artillery of this Post

By Order  
John W. Rabb  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Light Artillery



Special Order  
No. 3

Office Chief of Artillery  
Shenandoah Tenn May 26 1865

2nd Lieut Lewis A. Vann 1st Battery  
1st Regt Light Artillery having  
reported to this Office for duty  
is hereby assigned to the duties  
of 1st Quarter Master of the  
1st Artillery stationed at  
this Post.

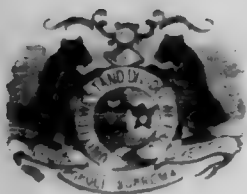
By Order  
John H. Hall  
Major and Chief of Artillery  
W. H. Davis  
Lieut and Adjt

OK.  
V. Bailey: 1st Lt. 1st B. A.

L. a. Winn

2 mo. a. l.

Nov. 1906. The first of the  
with the first of the  
Volunteer in the  
in the first of the



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, May 5 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Lewis A. Meier etc Carry mgn  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on May 4th  
1864 as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Company N.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Artillery Vol. to rank from  
same date vice White promoted

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster  
Lieut Meier  
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

John M. May  
Adj't Gen'l

6054  
Wimm, Samuel

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83 41931	25
2	83 83531	26
3	83 83613	27
4	83 83757	28
5	83 83855	29
6	83 83979	30
7	83 84094	31
8	83 84197	32
9	83 84280	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

22.

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

Samuel Hume

Capt., 2d Battery 16, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., <sup>20</sup>~~Sept 11~~, 1865.

Muster-out to date <sup>20</sup>~~Sept 11~~, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>(?)</sup>Aug 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56.26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lefted. Hospital

Nov. 1, 65. - Dec 11, 65.

per Col. Hume 150

See Succ. 700

\* Commenced by H. H. Hume 207

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hume

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Henry*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel W. W.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

Samuel W. W.

3  
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Mann

Co. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel W. Wain  
Prs., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*N*

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Samuel Winn,*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at gen'l  
Hosp, Springfield, Mo.,  
since Aug. 28, '64.*

Book mark: .....

*E. O. McCarthy*

(25A)

*Copied.*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Samuel Whinn,*

*Pvt.*

, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st instalment*

*hounty due.*

Book mark: .....

*G. C. McCarthy.*

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. June 8, 1864.*

Where born *Franklin Co. Tenn.*

Age *25* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Credited 64 Sick & Sub. Dist.*

*Green Is. Sampled 26*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

*Himm - Samuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **2** Reg't **MO. L. Art.**

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Wilson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Samuel Wilson years and 24 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
the 24th day of April

Samuel Wilson

Witness: Very truly yours

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Wilson  
Volunteered at San Francisco  
April 29th 1864  
By Capt J. M. Richardson  
Second Regiment of Artillery

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

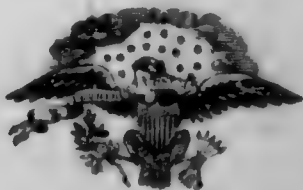
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Samuel R. Smith* born in *Missouri*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *ninth* day of *April* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel R. Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *15th* day of *June* 186*4* *Samuel R. Smith*

BEFORE *John M. Richardson*

*Capt and Regt. Mar. H. 1st Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin E. Smith*  
*Surg. Gen. 1st Mo.*  
REG. SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which;

This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet

*16* inches high.

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt. Regt. of Regt. Mar. H. 1st Mo.*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, *Regiment of* *1st* *Mo.* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *June* 186*4* at *Springfield*

*Edwin E. Smith*  
*Surg. Gen. 1st Mo.*  
*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt. Regt. of Regt. Mar. H. 1st Mo.*



6055  
Kirm, William M.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83 83 0 0 0	36
2	83 83 4 8 3	37
3	83 83 6 1 4	38
4	83 83 7 4 1	39
5	83 83 8 6 6	40
6	83 83 9 8 8	41
7	83 84 0 9 5	42
8	83 84 1 9 8	43
9	83 84 3 5 8	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

*W* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William H. Wynn*

*Pr*, 2d Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Dec 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See H. S. for*

*Ord. Str. # 152*

*See Letter # 700*

Book mark:

*Wynn*

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William M. Winn*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Winn

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Winn*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

303  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Winn

P.L., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William M. Winn

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(SAR)

Cardozo  
Copyist.

*N*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*William M. Winn,*  
*Pl.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *x*.

Present or absent *Pre sent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. G. McBarth*  
*Inf.*



*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William M. Winn,*  
*Prd.,* 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st instalment*  
 *bounty due.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*

*M* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William M. Mendenhall*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo.*, 1864.

Where born *Frederick, Va.*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *July 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See certificate Serial*

*Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

9  
*Kinn, William M.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **2** Reg't **MO. L. Art.**

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Wilson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mass  
the 25 day of April 1864.

Witness: W. M. Wilson  
Recy officer

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William M. Wilson  
Volunteered at Springfield Mass  
April 29th 1864.  
By Capt J. M. Richardson  
Pro. Major & Dist. Mgr  
Seam. Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *William M. Winn* born in *Jackson Co*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty-ninth* day of *April* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William M. Winn* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *1st* day of *June* 1864

BEFORE

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal of Dist*

*William M. Winn*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin Sherr*  
*Surg 4th Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William M. Winn*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9 1/2* inches high.

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal*

*H. L. L. of Mo*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *June* 1864, at *Springfield*, *Missouri*,  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* *Missouri* *Volunteers*, on

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal*  
*of Dist of Mo*

6056  
 + Kinnett, John M.  
 Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8364828	25
2	8364977	27
3	8365071	28
4	8365226	29
5	8365321	30
6	8365415	31
7	8365503	32
8	8365603	33
9	12253-a-1878	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 12253-a (EP) 78

See also

W 2 L. a. | Mo.

John M. Minnet

, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Mo. L. a.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12253 A, 1878

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

Sept. 28 1878.

Donated at Johnsville, April 18, 1865; circumstances not stated.

*Said*

*O.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John W. Bennett*

*2d Battery*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Age 26*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 25, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 25, 1865*

Last paid to *Paymaster Schickel*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100.00*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *50.00*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *0.00*; due \$ *50.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. Bennett*

*Stopped for transportation  
to S. C. and, must be  
Circ Star, all the time  
S. C.*

Book mark: *with 2nd Mo. Lt. Art'y.*  
*- a - a. g. c. (E. B. 100)*



*W.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Stewart*

*Co.*; 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1 - 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *March*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Widow's Pension*  
*to date, May 15 '65*

Book mark: *12253 - 8 ays (5/13/65)*

*W. Stewart*

*21.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Hewitt*

*21.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Under fire at  
Fort. ...  
Apr. 1864*

Book mark:

*John C. Hewitt*

*2d*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Hinnell*  
*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John M. Hinnell*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Minnott*

*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y F. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick on May  
at Manassas Oct 6, '64.  
No riding since.*

Book mark:

*Amos Scott*

*21*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John D. Smith*  
*Private*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in Capt. at*  
*Manilla since Oct 6 64.*

Book mark:

*11/16 Sec'd*

*21*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Williams*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting Sergeant at  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*April 30th*

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Winett  
Cor, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
the Hosp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
13<sup>th</sup> A.C. at Big Shanty  
Station Ga. (Returned  
from the Hosp.)  
(Enrolled March 30<sup>th</sup> 64 at  
Springfield Mo & 27<sup>th</sup> Apr  
20<sup>th</sup> 64 same place for regt)

Book mark:

Keizerollen which bound

Paules

Wine, John M.  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.  
See *Settle's* *Altho*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Dr. Man  
Hospital  
Johnstonville.  
May 12/88  
Returning to  
Winnetta 10 Daily

---

7  
1607

Fort Hospital  
Johnsonville Tenn  
May 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

Private John Winit Bat <sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol.  
is hereby discharged from this Hospital  
and ordered to report to his  
Command without delay

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

C. W. Mann  
Surg 173<sup>rd</sup> and  
in charge.

Comdg Officer  
Bat <sup>10<sup>th</sup></sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting master of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Minnet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 24 day of March 1864,  
 Witness: St H Julian John M. Minnet  
Recruiting officer mark

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John M. Minnet  
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 By Capt John M. Richardson  
Pro Mar H. Dist Mo  
Second Regiment of Arty Mar 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *John M. Minnet* born in *Cannon Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Minnet* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Springfield, Mo.*  
this *20th* day of *April* 186*4*

Before

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt and Prov Marshal 42nd Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin L. ...*  
*Sur 42nd Dist Mo*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M. Minnet*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *25* yrs. *Black* hair. *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt and Prov Marshal 42nd Mo*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *20th* day of *April* 186*4*, at *Springfield, Mo.*

*42nd* Regiment of *Mo* *Volunteers*, on

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt and Prov Marshal*  
*42nd Mo*  
*Volunteers*

6057  
+ Winter, Daniel

Batt'y E-a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340722	25
2	8340296	26
3	8359595	27
4	8359721	28
5	8359791	29
6	8348864	30
7	8348974	31
8	8349120	32
9	8349291	33
10	8349431	34
11	8349614	35
12	8350427	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Cy*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Daniel Winter*

*Apr*, 2d Battery *W*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boston Bkto Hw*, *Aug 24*, 186 <sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *75* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *75* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch July 27, 1865 - not known*

*at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Winter

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp  
Davidson St Louis  
July 27/64.

Book mark:

Maga

115 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Winter

Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes



*W.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Daniel Winter*

*Det*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

26 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Winter

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

J. Merchant  
Copyist.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Hunter

Rt

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Aug & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

J. M. Mendenhall

Copyist.

*H* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Daniel Winkler*

*Int*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. Marchant*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan: & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left Battery*

*for service in Battery*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

\_\_\_\_\_, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Benton

2nd, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Apr 25, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 186 3.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Apr 14, 186 3.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manly



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Winter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Apr 30, 1863.*

Where born *Pouge Penn.*

Age *40* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Apr 14, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *gray*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Sayre*

Winters, David  
P. a. v. M. art.  
Co. Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relative to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Daniel Winters  
Pm at 2. M<sup>e</sup> at  
July 27. 6 & 7.  
Benton Barracks  
St Louis Mo  
✓

no-126-15-32  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, *Daniel Winters*  
Rank *private*  
Name of Regiment, *2nd. mo. arty.*  
Name of Company *A*  
Age (if known), *45,*  
Height of Deceased, *5 feet 10*  
Date of Death, *July 24th.*  
Place of Death, *Camp. 2nd mo. arty.*  
Cause of Death, *Congestion of the lungs.*

Bentley Branch Ward No.,

J. B. Pendron

Surgn. 2nd. mo. arty.

---

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Daniel Winter Davis*

late of Company (A.), *Second*

Regiment of *the Light Artillery* who died

at *Saint-Louis Mo.*

the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864.

---

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

late of

Captain Henry Trice Company ("A,") of the Second  
 Regiment Miss. Artillery was enlisted by Sergeant  
Hendricks on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863,  
 to serve three years; he was born in Bourbon County  
 in the State of Missouri is Twenty years of age.  
Five feet seven inches high, Light complexion, brown eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker  
 died in St. Louis Missouri  
 the Twenty-seventh day of July 1864  
 Cause of death Congestion of the Lungs

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie \$	Bank Notes \$
No																				
			1				1			1	1		2		1				1	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
Private Daniel Winters deceased, and are in  
 store at turned over to his wife  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

St. Louis Mo } Henry Trice Capt  
July 27 1864 } Batt. A 2nd Mo Light Art

NOTE 1.—The inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by 34th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

P 223

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1  
Samuel Winter  
Private of Company C  
2nd Regiment of N. S. Army  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
after a long  
illness

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Hunter  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27th 1864  
Camp Davidson St Louis Mo

Muster Roll of Men for  
July & August 1864  
Similar report on Muster Roll of Co dated Aug 24. 1863,  
Similar report on Quarterly Return of  
Increased Soldiers for 3rd Qtr of 1864.  
Regt Return for July 1864 reports "Died"  
July 26, 1864, St. Louis Mo. Congestion of  
"Lungs"

A. Smith

Clerk.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Daniel Winters*

*2nd Reg't of Md. S. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Decd July 26 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Land-draw must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

U. S. TANT GENERALS OFFICE  
AUG 18 1864

PLATE WITH INVENT

I certify on honor, that Daniel Winters Private of  
Captain H. Trolle Company (A) of the 20th Regiment of Mo. St. Arty  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Bourne Co., State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,  
Brown eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Grandison Mo., on the 14th day  
of April, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major  
Brackets, at Camp Grandison, on the 25th day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in St Louis Mo. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Congestion of the Lungs  
Sept 26 1864 at St Louis Mo.

The said Private Daniel Winters was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Brain to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 95 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY. has due \$95.00 Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, QUARTER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRIES, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Saint Louis Indiana, this 27th day  
of July, 1864.

Henry Trolle Capt  
Regt 2nd Mo. Arty  
Commanding Company.

6458

Winters Daniel

Batt'y 202 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Note:

See also

6059  
Wintersohl, Peter

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8347479

2 8347600

3 8347712

4 8347848

5 8347954

6 8348060

7 8348165

8 8348270

9 8348363

10 8348453

11 8348534

12 8348634

13 8348761

14 8344404

15 32892248

16 32684129

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Hentewohl

Det, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863, Loss, Aug 24 '63  
Benton Bks St Louis  
Mo mustered out of  
service by reason of S.O.  
219 H. H. Dept of the  
Mo dated Aug 13 '63.

Book mark:

Shennessy

*M*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Peter Winterschell*

*M*, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*gray*

; hair

*light*

Where born

*Polshagen, Prussia*

Occupation

*Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 26*

, 1861.

Where

*St Louis*

By whom

*Squire E. Pickens*

; term *Mar y'rs*

Remarks:

*Mustard out 24 Aug 63*

*S. Mudgett*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John W. Miller*  
*Battery*  
 Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a *age 38*

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*April 24, 1865*

Muster-out to date *April 24, 1865*

Last paid to *same*, 1865

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for the good*

*He is now in the service of the*  
*till state of Missouri (over)*

Book mark: *Discharged for the good*  
*(over)*

APR. 4.

8344404

018910

Mustered out in ac-  
cordance with S.O. 219  
Hd. Qu. 10.61 of the  
Mo. dated Aug 13/63.

(B.M.)

of the service and  
entitled to no bounty.  
Wife ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> 66 18 67.  
\* corrected by Ex

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and B. & P. 6.7768.



21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alc. Smithson

1st, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: transferred out of the  
service of the 1st Mo. Art'y  
according to S. O. 219  
of the Dept. of Mo.  
dated Aug 10 1863

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D. per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

97 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. H. H. H.

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March June, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Wintersohl*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *11*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Smith

priv., 1st Batt'y A. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 1861, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M/*  
*11.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Hirschschell*

*Pat.*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 9 Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*E. H. Brandon*

7. | 22<sup>nd</sup> Art. | **Mo.**

John Winterick

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Col., 2 Reg't Missouri E. Art.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 31 to Nov. 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred into the  
22<sup>nd</sup> Iowa Regt. on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1862 by order of  
Major Gen. Curtis

Book mark:.....

A. S. Brandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philip H. ...*  
*2nd*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

274

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Chas. Winterbach*

*Co. 1*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Grandon*



*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Wintersohl*

*PM*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mayo June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. Mayo*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Wintersohl

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Meh oape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W N Sayre

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Wintersohl*

*Pvt*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan or Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

*W W Sayre*  
Copyist.

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Wundersohle*

*Pr*

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

*W W Sayre*

Original.

97

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Wintersohl

Pvt.

Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ..... years during war

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(254)

W W Sayre

Copyist.

6060  
Kinton, Albert L.  
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83 42291	2
2	83 42297	7
3	83 71004	28
4	83 71038	29
5	83 71173	30
6	83 71314	31
7	83 71487	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

01

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Albert L. Hinton*

*Capt.*, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Arkansas*, *Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Last paid to *pay me from settlement* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *27*<sup>*76*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*52*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drawn by pay for W. H. Hinton*  
*Alvin W. Hinton 11.20. Promoted*  
*Capt. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, promoted*  
*from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William L. Winter*

*Corpl.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sgt & Co*, 1860

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed Corporal*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Sturtevant*



21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Michael H. Minton*

*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rescued Capt. Minton*  
*May 11 1865*

Book mark: .....

*N* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Albert L. Winter.*

*Corp.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Exline.*

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Albert L. Winton.*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Exline.*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Albert S. Menden*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't, Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Enl Draft Recd for Mr. Apr 25*, 1865.

Where born *Bone, Mo. Tenn.*

Age *37* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich. 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Franklin, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Apr 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enl. to 1st Co. 1st Reg. 5th*

*Mo. Entitled to Bounty;*

Book mark:

*O. J. Fowler*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Albert L. Vinton*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* *Apr. 18*, 1865.

Where born *Bonne Co. Tenn.*

Age *37* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich. 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Franklin, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *Two* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft *11* in.

When mustered in *Mich. April 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*66*</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *46.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enlisted 10th Feb. 5th*

*Reg't, Dist. Mo. Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

Winton, Albert L.

, Co. H,

2 Reg' Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert L. Winston, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Single years and 25 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin, Michigan the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863.

Witness: Byrcanah Winston A. L. Winston

No. 123  
Albert L. Winston  
Franklin  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 By [Signature]  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Gravil's Mo

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Credited to Pettis Co  
10<sup>th</sup> Sub 5<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

46  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Franklin*

I, *Abel S. Ginter*, born in *Franklin*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty-seven* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty-first* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abel S. Ginter*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Mo.*

this *31st* day of *March*, 186*5*.

Before

*Wm. Montgomery*  
*Capt 3rd Mo. Vol.*

*A. S. Winter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examined at*  
*Franklin Mo. 18.1.65*

*Julian Gale*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abel S. Ginter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11* inches high

*Wm. Montgomery*  
*Capt 3rd Regiment of Mo. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *Mo. 3rd* Vol., on the *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Franklin Mo.*  
*Wm. Montgomery*  
*Capt 3rd Mo. Vol.*  
*Julian Gale*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*  
*Abel S. Ginter*  
*Private*



## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that each defect was not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*A. Winton*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Singles

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Albert S. Winton 27 years of age Farmer occupation  
born in Tennessee, presented by B. F. Finkhaimer

1. Have you ever been sick? \_\_\_\_\_  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
2. Have you any disease now, and what? \_\_\_\_\_
3. Have you ever had fits? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? \_\_\_\_\_
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? \_\_\_\_\_ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you subject to the piles? \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head \_\_\_\_\_

Ears \_\_\_\_\_

Face \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes and Appendages \_\_\_\_\_

Nose \_\_\_\_\_

Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_

Neck \_\_\_\_\_

Chest 35 inches Minimum 36 inches Maximum

Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_

Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_

Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_

Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 11 inches  
Light Complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 18 1865

REMARKS: B. F. Finkhaimer

John A. Bates

Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting sergeant) should be given on the back in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting sergeant), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is recruited should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert E. Hinton, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Single years and 22 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Grand Prairie, Missouri the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863.

Witness: Henry J. Johnson A. E. Hinton

No. 123  
Albert Hinton  
 Volunteered at St Louis, 185,  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of St Arlie McVol  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.  
Credited  
Pettis Co 10<sup>th</sup> Sul  
5<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Mo  
\$16.00 40<sup>th</sup> Paid by  
(Capt) M. Hamilton 3<sup>d</sup> Arty  
Miss Office St Louis April 25  
1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 10, 1862

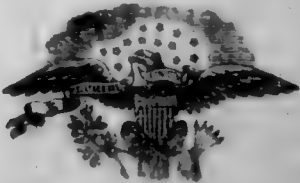
96

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Gibson*



*Granville*

I, *Albert S. Hinton*, born in *Dean Co.*,  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Albert S. Hinton*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Granville Mo.*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, *A. S. Hinton*  
BEFORE *Wm. Montgomery*  
*Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examined at St Louis*  
*April 14, 1865,*

*Julian Gato*  
*Surgeon*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert S. Hinton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *armed* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This *man* has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11* inches high

*Wm. Montgomery*  
*Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Co.* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *April*, 1865 at *St Louis Mo.*  
*Wm. Montgomery*  
*Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo. Vol.*

\*Wirth 6051 Jacob

Batt'y H-C (2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368180  
2 8368300  
3 8354059  
4 8354176  
5 8354286  
6 8354397  
7 8354503  
8 8354601  
9 8354717  
10 8354820  
11 8354914  
12 8355026  
13 8355134  
14 8345155  
15 3483-6-1889.

Book Mark:

3483-6(13)89  
Page 66-67

See also



*W***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Jacob Wirth**Det 1<sup>st</sup> Artillery Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton La. racks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Aug 26, 1863.*Last paid to *June 30, 1863.***Clothing account:**Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from company (W) 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art'y. Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Artillery in Feb'y 12<sup>th</sup> 1862. Mustered out.*Book mark: *C. C. B. May 1, 1863. 34:3-6-37*

APR. 4.

8345155

018910

Remarks:

in accordance with  
S.O. No. 219. Par. 3. H. G.  
Dept. of no. dated Aug.  
13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book Mark,  
Discharged for the  
good of the Service  
and is entitled to no  
bounty. Vide Proz. 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Par. 66 1867  
and B. & P. 5. 7. 63.

N. | 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Anty | Mo.

Jacob Nitch

, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Lt. Anty

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3483. C. 1889

War Department,

<sup>ago</sup>  
~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Service also alleged in Co. A.

3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vol. and Co. C. 43.

See Vol.



*N.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob North.*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged by reason*  
*of Special order no. 217*  
*Ad. Insp. Dept. of the Missouri*  
*August 24, 1863.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: *3483 C. 54*

*J. R. Fink*

*N.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob + Merche.*

*Prh.*

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Funk.*

*Mo.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Birch*

*P.B.*

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Link*

*It*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Wirth*

*Priv 1st*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Back*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Wirth*

*Pr*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Jacob Kirth*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in service*  
*since Sept 25-62*

Book mark:

*Wark*

*Mr*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob North*

*Capt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*Barth*



77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Wirth

Private

1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jack O Wirth  
P. M.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Wirth

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
Capt K. H. Sch.

Book mark: May 3/89 3483 6 89

Fletcher

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Wirth*

*Priv.*

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Served during service  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. vols.  
Discharged Aug. 12/61*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

*3483 Co. 89.*

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong*

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Wirth*

*Pvt.*

( Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1  
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *3483-6-89*

(246)

*San. J. Amos*

Copyist.

Wirth, Louis

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7588324	25
2	7588578	26
3	7588703	27
4	7588811	28
5	7588915	29
6	7589015	30
7	7589102	31
8	7589205	32
9	7589310	33
10	7589418	34
11	7589526	35
12	7589628	36
13	7589656	37
14	8364376	38
15	8364475	39
16	8364581	40
17	8364706	41
18	8364859	42
19	8364994	43
20	8365148	44
21	8365326	45
22	8365618	46
23	8343894	47
24		48
25		49

Foot Mark:

See also

W | 2 Larty Mo.

Louis Wirth  
Cpl. Co. <sup>B. 15</sup> 4, 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 55-37 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: appointed Corporal Oct.  
10/63. M.O. by reason of expi-  
ration of term of service.  
Warrant for Bounty, &c.  
How to be addressed on

Book mark:

Black

APR. 4.

8343894

01891\*

Envelope Louis Wirth  
Genl. P.O. St-Louis Mo.



21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Paul D. H.*

*Regt.*, 2d Battery *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Porter, Massachusetts, Aug. 24, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, 2nd*

*Regt. 2d Battery*

*Age 26*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W* 2 L Art'y. | Mo.

*Sam. Wick*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recharged and  
final statements given*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Wick*

21

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Louis North

Cork, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Carriage

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

*Off*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Louis Smith*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *\* Validated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Oct. 5, 64*

*The name of Michael*  
*Schuster appears opposite*  
*the name of Louis Smith*  
*in the second column.*

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Co.*

*21*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James Smith*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm H. Jones*

11      **2 L. Art'y.**      **Mo.**

Louis Nath

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Wirth*

*Corp*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1 Mar to Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sullivan*

U

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Vuth

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller



11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis With  
Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Rolla

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Helena

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

*N* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Louis Morik*

*Corpl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

**N** 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

*Louis Morsh*

*PL*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

**W** | **1** Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

*Rouis Miroh*

*Rk*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1 Time*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

21 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Louis Dierke

Capt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for dated 1st 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

1st 30

*N* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Louis Wirth*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Kenneth*

*Pk*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

21 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Louis Mirth  
Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

@ M. Langhlin  
Copyright.



*M* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Frederick Smith*

*Pvt*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chapin*  
Copied.

*CW* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*Sam. Smith*

*Re*....., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Smith*

*M* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Louis Witt*

*Pl*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dayton*

*CW* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Louis Wirth*

*Pr*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. Wirth*

2, 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Landgraeber's*  
....., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 4, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay deduction  
as per General Order  
March 11th 1862*

This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*1* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Lincoln*

*Corb*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted Corp*  
*Feb. 1, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

60.63  
Fireman Henry  
Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Female | Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	See Fireman Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6064  
+Kiseman, James

Batt'y 8a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340175	
2	8340770	
3	8359723	
4	8359793	
5	8348866	
6	8348976	
7	8349122	
8	8349293	
9	8349452	
10	8349599	
11	8349747	
12	8349904	
13	8346476	
14	8346503	
15	8350448	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also



*Q* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James Wiseman*  
*Pol*, 2d Battery, *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Benton Bk Mo*, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *25* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 23/64 from*  
*Bedford Ky*

**Book mark:**

*J. J. J.*  
Clerk

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James S. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Battery *[unclear]*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 27*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Adelphi*

Arrested:

When *[unclear]*, 186*4*.

Where *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*  
*[unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 21, 1864

Deserted:

When July 23, 1864

Where Indiantown, Ohio

Arrested:

When                     , 1864

Where                     

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Hannon*

*Co*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached from Battery Co  
November 23 1864.*

Book mark:

*Hannon*

Copyright.

111

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*James Williams*  
*Det*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.  
*Present.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Wisman*  
*Pvt.*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mayer*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Wiseman*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*May*

Copyist.

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Neiseman*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Murchant*

*Copied*



21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Wiseman

Art

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. M. M.

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James Wiseman*

*But*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Am & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Wiseman  
1st

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Mendenhall

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James L. Harrison*  
*1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Not mustered*

*admitted to service*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

**2 L. Art'y. | Mo.**

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Williamson*  
Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1863.*

Where born *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Freeman*

*Capt.*, Battery *1<sup>st</sup>*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt. Sheridan Mo. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1863.

Where *Capt. Sheridan Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Franklin J. Freeman*  
*not paid*

Book mark:

*Given*

*60*  
*Wiseman, John*  
Batt'y *No*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341120	26
2	8373276	27
3	8376629	28
4	8376767	29
5	8376910	30
6	8377062	31
7	8377217	32
8	8377368	33
9	8377509	34
10	8377652	35
11	8377590	36
12	8377723	37
13	8378044	38
14	8378166	39
15	8378283	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Wiseman*

*St*, 2d Battery *Co*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Centen. Rec. at Lewis Mo. Nov 20* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *16* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be charged.*

*Spent Cartine, 10 Shing &*

*Smile, 10 C. Box 1 &*

*Belt & Plate, 1 S. Amine 1 Br*

*Wiper & Thang \$ 97.51*

Book mark:

*J. M. Richardson*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C Wiseman*

*Pl*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *39<sup>81</sup>* *100* for *Org*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Installation of \$ 900. Bounty due*

Book mark:

*J H Richardson*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Wiseman*

*A*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> Installment  
of \$300. Bounty Aug*

Book mark:

*J. W. Richardson*

11 | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Saml W. Miller  
Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. In full pay of 200 days  
for

Book mark:

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Hiram*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 9 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *1st installment of \$100*  
*beauty due*

Book mark:

*Sergeant*

*N*      **2** L. Art'y.      |      **Mo.**

*John W. Siskman*  
*Det.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John C. Niceman

Priv, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Due the US for  
Ordinance \$3.43 cents  
3<sup>d</sup> installment of  
\$300 Bounty due

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Harrison*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*43 cts 3rd installment*  
*of \$300 Bunker due*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



*H*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John C Wiseman*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Due the MS for*  
*Ordnance 43 cents*

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

*11*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John C. Wiseman*

*Put*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John C. Minnahan,

102, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Musmann*  
*1st*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Admission advance*  
*Reg. Battery & Permission*  
*of Capt. Thompson*  
*to dismount*  
*Battery etc*

Book mark:

*For En.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John C. Minner*

*Pt.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. Wiseman

Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery C

Book mark:

Sherrill

*2* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James H. [unclear]*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 3*, 186 *3*.

Where born *Franklin, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 9*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *11* *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5-6* ft. in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Wiseman John C.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Me. L.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Wiseman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare That I am Eighteen years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
The 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863  
Witness:  
R. D. Nicholson John C. Wiseman

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John C. Wiseman  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
December 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Capt W F Badenhamer  
Sec'd Reg't of Art, Mo, Vol.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate )

Filed in the \_\_\_\_\_  
P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Springfield*

I, *John C. Wieman* born in *Green Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Wieman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *9th* day of *December* 1863, *John C. Wieman*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Bodmhamer*  
*Capt. Pro. War. & Dis. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. B. Horner*  
*Surg. & Coy. Dist. Mo.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Wieman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet one* inches  
high.

*Wm. H. Bodmhamer*  
*Capt. Pro. War. & Dis. Mo.*  
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Company*  
*on the 9th day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo*

*Wm. H. Bodmhamer*  
*Capt. Pro. War. & Dis. Mo.*

*2d Regt Artillery Missouri State*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I John C. Wiseman desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and one months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
 the 10th day of December 1863

Witness:

John W. Ruff  
Capt 1st Indiana Battery

No. 65  
John C. Wiseman  
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
December 9th 1863,  
 By W. F. Bodentamer  
Capt 1st Indiana Battery  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
9th Reg't of Ark Mo  
 Discharged 186

AN. 1867. THE ...  
 filed in the Enrollment ...

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of John C. Wiseman;  
 said John C. Wiseman is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
 the 10th day of December 1863

Witness:

John W. Ruff  
Capt 1st Indiana Battery

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

#51.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, John C. Wresman born in Greene County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this Ninth day of December 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John C. Wresman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo  
this 9th day of December 1863,

Before

John W. Rabb  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

John C. Wresman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Wresman  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Wresman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John W. Rabb  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery  
Recruiting Officer.

John C. Wresman  
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John C. Christman*

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
months of age; that I have  
years and *one*  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

*Springfield, Mo*  
the *10th* day of *December* 188*3*

Witness:

*John W. Hall*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

No. ....

Volunteered at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

of the United States for the period of THREE

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

*John W. Hall*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *John C. Wiseman* born in *Greene County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *December* 186*8*, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*John C. Wiseman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their *Enemies* or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the *President of the United States*, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the *Rules and Articles of War*.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *9th* day of *December* 186*8*

BEFORE

*John W. Relf*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*

*John C. Wiseman*  
*Soldier*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Wiseman*  
*1st Mo Cavalry Regt*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Wiseman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John W. Relf*  
*Capt 2nd Indiana Battery*  
Recruiting Officer.

*W. B. Bodinham*  
*Adjutant General*  
*4th Cavalry Regt*

6066  
Kiseman, Robert K  
Batt'ya, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340771	25
2	8340174	27
3	8359722	28
4	8359792	29
5	8348863	30
6	8348973	31
7	8349121	32
8	8349292	33
9	8349438	34
10	8349598	35
11	8349746	36
12	8349887	37
13	8350029	38
14	8350164	39
15	8350428	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert N. Weisman*

*Art*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bk Mo*, *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch. Note 2/65 of Chronic*

*Discharge of Service. To*

Book mark:



*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Robert S. Wierman*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge of Private Wierman at Fort Heph Johnson with Ser. Mar. 22 / 65. Final settle and inventory of effects furnished.*

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert H. Newman

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dead in quarters

Book mark:

*W* | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

*P. G. Herman*

*W*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *W. and ill*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert L. Harrison

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hager

*Wm*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Weissman*

*Pvt*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 2, Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hayes*

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Private William

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Megee Copyist.

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*R. A. Heiseman*

*Out*

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Robert H. Newman

Plt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Mudgett*



*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Robert A. Wiseman*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

\$ page, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(215)

*J. Merchant*

Copyright.

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Robert N. Wiseman*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert S. Sherman*  
*Col.*, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Handwritten notes*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ?

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W. L. Arley | Mo.

Robert N. Wiseman

2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1863

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty & Premium not paid

Book mark:

A. L. Alfalfa

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert H. Glendon*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1863.*

Where born *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Age *32* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. Rowland*

*Wisman, Robert M.*  
*Pot, Co. A, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement .....	Misc. Information
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>3</i> .....	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation

John Smith Esq  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 66

Mr. John Smith Esq.  
Bally A. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. 66

Transmits Serial Statement  
the Infantry of Officers  
of Serials Robert A  
Harrison Esq. of his 1<sup>st</sup> Bally

R. A. Harrison  
a.

Geo. H. A. G. O. April 30. 1865  
Geo. H. A. G. O. April 30. 1865



Johnstown Tenn  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm. F. Fildes  
Regt. Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.

Sir

I have the honor  
to forward herewith enclosed find Statements  
and Inventory of Effects of Private Robert  
M. Newman of my Company Co. of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Regt. of Ill. Light Artillery, who died at the Post  
Hospital at this Station on the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst of  
Typhoid Fever. You will please forward  
the required copies to the Adj. Gen. U.S.A.  
at Washington

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant  
C. M. Newman  
Capt. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.

Comdg. Officer  
Butts

Post Hospital. Johnsonville Tenn  
March 24 - 65

---

Man Surg. J. C.  
in Charge of Post Hospital  
173 Ohio Vols

---

States that Private  
Warman of Co. 11th Mass  
Light Art. died -

R. A. Warman  
"A"

---

Recd Mar 24

Post-Hospital  
Johnsonville Tenn.  
March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Sir -

I have to inform you  
that Private Robt. N. Wiseman of your  
Battery died at this Hospital March 22<sup>nd</sup>  
of Chronic Diarrhoea. Please notify  
me if you desire to bury him with  
honour.

J. L. Marr  
Surg 173<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
in chg.

His receipt for effects signed  
 of National sent 2d and  
 Armed 3/65  
 APW

Receipt for effects of 66.  
 ref. 2. And only 100 per

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Prof. Herbert W. Newman*  
 Co. 2 Reg't of Mo. L. Art'y

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Mar. 22 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be converted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—The blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in service, or on service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent to the Adjutant General, duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or enlisted for a time, &c., or enlisted, should enter on the word drafted or enlisted, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 8 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Robert N. Wismar, a Private of  
Captain W. W. Wismar Company (A) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Light Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cape Girardeau Co State  
of Missouri, aged 34 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; dark complexion.  
Blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1863, at Cape Girardeau Mo  
by A. Wismar, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, at  
Cape Girardeau Mo, by Lieut. General; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death (Died at Fort Hospital at  
Johnsonville Tenn of Chronic Diarrhoea Dec 22,

The said Robert N. Wismar was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Carter, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty five dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

For one Blanket and one Cap One 60 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **OUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tenn, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

W. W. Wismar  
Capt. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Miss. Art.  
Commanding Company

*Also note for check signed  
 12/1/63 and 2/2/64  
 12/1/63*

*Received for check of 66.  
 12/1/63 and 2/2/64*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 APR 8 1865  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUGUSTOR

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to him \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, this 22 day

*Antebellum*  
*Capit. A. E. M. A. City*  
 Commanding Company

1460 N. 2-7m.)



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 58. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal appointments, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Art. 121. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 58th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; and a report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Art. 122. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Art. 123. In all such cases of moneys by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, shall be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

Art. 124. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Art. 125. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

(17)

*Private Robert W. Wainwright*

Late of Company *A*

*2nd* Reg't of *the 1st Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Gettysburg*

on the *22* day of *March* 186*5*

Inventory of the effects of Robert W. Wieman late  
a Private of Captain A. Wachman Company A of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. St. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri on  
the 12 day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11 day of Sept 1863, at Cape Girardeau  
in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Artillery Mo. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Cape Girardeau Co. in the State  
of Missouri; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Blueyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Johns River on the 22 day of March 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1.	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Grout coats.....	1.	Flannel shirts.....	1.		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1.		Specie.....
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2.		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Robert W. Wieman deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. A. Wachman Co. of 2<sup>d</sup> St. Artillery  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Johns River, Mo.

March 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

J. C. Murr  
Bug. 173<sup>rd</sup>  
Commanding the Company  
in dty Post Hospital



6667  
Wiseman, Adam  
Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Wagoner  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353822	25
2	8353892	26
3	8353973	27
4	8354089	28
5	8354200	29
6	8354312	30
7	8354421	31
8	8354531	32
9	8354639	33
10	8354747	34
11	8354844	35
12	8354954	36
13	8355092	37
14	8345112	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Proz 66-67

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Weissmann

1<sup>st</sup> Battery,  
Wagoner, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 26, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22*<sup>14</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accord-*

*ance with S. O. No. 217 Par. 3. H. Q.*

*Sept. 10, 1863. Dated Aug 12, 1863.*

Book mark: *Discharged for*

*(1000)*

*Perminington*

APR. 4.

8345112

318918

Book mark;  
good of the Service  
and is entitled to no  
bounty, vide Reg. 66,  
1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recs 62 1867  
and R. & P. 517 768.

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Weiseman.

Wagoner, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason

of a special order No. 219

At his death of the Missouri

1st Battery M. O. R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

M. Funk.

*N.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*(Adam + Weissmann)*

*Wagoner*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. N. Link*

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Weissmann.

Wagoner, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 2d April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Adam Wissemann*

*Hazoun 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Wisemann

Wagner, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark



*11*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Adam Hiesman*

*Wagoner*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wash*

*H*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Adam Hiesmann*

*Wagoner*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in arrest*  
*since Sept 25-62*

Book mark:

*Back*

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Adam Weseeman*

*Wagoner*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wark*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Adam Wiermann*

*Wagner*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Fletcher*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Wisemann

Wagoner, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Adam Weissmann*

*Wagoner*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Fletcher*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam + Wiesemann

Wigmer, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Notified

Book mark:

Fletcher

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Adam Wiemann*

*Wagoner*, Batt'y B. 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *years* *War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. Fletcher*



6058  
Kisemann, Christopher  
Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353868	26
2	8353945	27
3	8354057	28
4	8354172	29
5	8354290	30
6	8345168	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Wisemann*

*Pvt. 1st Reg't*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Center River, Mo. Aug 26, 1863*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ . 100

Due soldier \$ . 100; due U. S. \$ . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . 100

Bounty paid \$ . 100; due \$ . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . 100

Remarks: *discharged for disability*  
*on Surgeon Certificate July*  
*29, 1862*

Book mark *discharged July 29, 1862* *Wm. G. W. R.*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christy Wierman

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for disability, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Book mark

Discharge July 29-62 vide D. & O. R.

Fletcher

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Christophe Wisemann*

*His*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christoph + Wieseman

OP.  
e/w

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chelcher

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christow<sup>+</sup> Weisemann

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Litch

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher Wiemann

Private, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period years. War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fletcher

*Wickman, Christopher*

*Art., Co. C*

**2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Return for  
State Spla in d  
mms Certificate  
Mad. Miller  
Mad. Miller  
Mad. Miller

Cap. Gen. W. H. Allen  
Apr 30 62

2093  
Still  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **424**  
Christoph Wieman  
a private Co. C  
1st Reg't of Mo. Inf.

Approved  
Mad. Miller  
Surgeon -  
Medical Director.

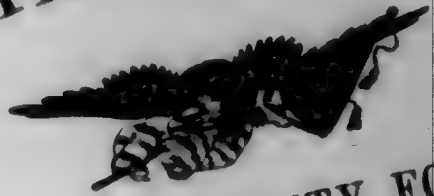
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.  
By order of Major General Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General.  
Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Aug 29  
1st  
Adj. Gen. Halleck  
15-  
Adj. Gen. Halleck

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

the *Second* *Infantry* *Regiment* of *Captain* *William Baly*  
 on the *fourteenth* *day* of *September* *1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Germany* *five* *feet eight inches high*, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
 years of age, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *28* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev.  
 Army Regs.)

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age*  
 for being *57* years old.  
 STATION: *Camp Hamilton near Rolla Mo.*  
 DATE: *June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private* *William Baly* *Captain*  
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 244; also, par. 1024, p. 465, and directions on Form 12, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

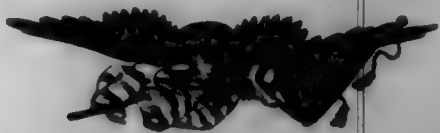
*Discharged this twenty ninth day of July 1862, at St. Louis*  
 By order of *Col. Merrill, Military Division*  
*Colonel Commanding the Post*  
 Surgeon

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 State—  
 County—  
 Town—

[DUPLICATES.]

*Geo W. Horner*  
*Capt*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Christoph. Nieseman. Private* of Captain *William Baly*  
Company, [ *C.* ], of the *Second Artillery* Regiment of United States  
, was enlisted by *Capt. William Baly* — — — — —, of  
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery* — at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
on the *fourteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Germany* in the State of *Hessen-Darmstadt*, is *57*  
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *28* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1249, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age*  
*for being 57 years old.*

STATION: *Camp Hamilton near Rolla Mo.*

DATE: *June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Wm Baly Captain*

Commanding Company *4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Art.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Christoph. Nieseman* of  
Captain *William Baly* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1233, p. 234; also, par. 1235, p. 426, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Christoph. Nieseman. Private. Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

*The above Private is Disabled on account of old age for being 57 years old.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

*Geo W. Houston*  
*Capt & Co.*

Surgeon

1862, at *St. Louis*

By order of *Col. Merrill, Military Engineer*  
*Colonel Commanding the 1<sup>st</sup> Division*

*Rolla Mo. 18<sup>th</sup> June 1862*  
DISCHARGED this *twenty-ninth* day of *July*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Christopher Wiseman*

*Private* of Company *C*

*2* Regiment of *Art. Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 29/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Christopher Weismann  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

070

Ex. A. 12

68 69  
W. isemeyer, Leonard  
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340926  
2 8340283  
3 8362927  
4 8363133  
5 8363271  
6 8363380  
7 8363521  
8 8363624  
9 8363731  
10 8363821  
11 8363923  
12 8364003  
13 8364112  
14 8364181  
15 8364233

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Lemuel Wiseman  
Pvt., 2d Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bentley Barracks, Mo., Jan. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 36<sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 12<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Sharps Carbine  
returned \$800.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins  
(361) Collins

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leonard Mesemeyer

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty as  
Teamster in Reg't. Com.  
Train.

Book mark:

Collings



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

100 for

100

100

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(149)

Copyright

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Edward McKinley*

*2d*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On pass. duty  
at train station Reg't  
since train*

Book mark: .....

*James*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward Freeman*

*1st*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *all up to June*, 186*5*

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Freeman*

22 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leonard H. Hensmeyer  
Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*41* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Leonard L. Linn*

*2d*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 - Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Leonard Westmeyer*  
*Cpl*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leonhard Nicomeyer  
Capt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Beck  
Coppist.

*24* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Leonard Heilmeyer*  
*Cpl*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Beck*  
Copied.



*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Leonhard Wiesemeyer*  
*Pvt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Beck*  
Copied.

*M*

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

*Leonhard Wiscneger*

*Priv*....., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on special*  
*duty, en route to train*

Book mark: .....

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leander H. H. H. H.

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 186

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leonhard W. Winkler

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov - 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Forbes Wimmer*

*Pvt*, Battery <sup>*2nd*</sup>, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Wimmer*

*N***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Leonhard Thiemmer*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Oct 3*, 186*3*.Where born *Wier, Baden*Age *24* years; occupation *Lathe*When enlisted *Oct. 3*, 186*3*.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wisconsin, Leonard

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonhard Wiesenmeier, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 3<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1863.

Witness:

August Bergerman Leonhard Wiesenmeier

No. —  
Leonhard Wiesenmeier  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
October 3<sup>d</sup> 18 63  
By Capt. O. F. Backus  
Second Regiment of Art.  
Mo. Vol.

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
— Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is  
said — do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The — day of —

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis Mo,*  
*Weyer.*

I, *Leonhard Wisenmeier*

born in

in the State of *Baden Germany* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *labourer*  
volunteered this *third*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *October*, 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Leonhard Wisenmeier* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis Mo,*  
this *third* day of *October* 186*3*

Before

*John W. Cheek*  
*Capt & Adj. Genl*  
*Leonhard Wisenmeier*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Abner Hopton MD*  
*Capt* EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leonhard Wisenmeier*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*Edw. Camp Jr*  
*P. Buckner Capt.*  
*Second Regiment of Ariz. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Leonhard Wiesenmeier*, age *22* years, occupation *a labourer*,  
born in *Weyer Baden*, presented by *Capt. J. Backof*,  
*Germany*.

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *no*

Face. *no*

Eyes and Appendages. *no*

Nose. *no*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *no*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *no*

Abdomen. *no*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *no*

Vertebral Column. *no*

Superior Extremities. *no*

Inferior Extremities. *no*

*All Sound*

## REMARKS.

*Able Bodied & Approved*

DATE: *October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo*

(A. O. O. No. 92)

*Amos Hopton M.D.*  
*Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.*

6070  
Wagner, L. H.

Batt'y AB, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Wagner L. H.	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6071  
Kissler, Louis

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371810	25
2	8371820	27
3	8372038	28
4	8372163	29
5	8372370	30
6	8372372	31
7	8372475	32
8	8372581	33
9	8372669	34
10	8372753	35
11	8372858	36
12	8372965	37
13	8373159	38
14	8344610	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Page 66-1867

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*S. H. Miller*

*Miller, Co.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 2nd, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *October 2nd, 1863*.

Last paid to *October 30, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left for the front*  
*and returned to the rear*

Book mark: *100*

APR. 4.

8344610

018910

*The man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867  
and B. & P. 617 768.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*1st*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged 21st Sept. 1863  
at Fort Smith, Ark.  
No Batt'y M. C. Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 3d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

*Chas. J. ...* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*3rd Reg't*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on  
**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *May 6 June*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. J. ...*

(256) Copy



*Q*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Sept 1863*  
*Sept*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Batt'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James Smith*  
2<sup>d</sup> Supt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Wissler

4. Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Kissler

4 Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Avery

21 | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Hissin

4 Sergt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Mipler*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Aven*

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Fisher  
Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Hissler*

*H. Sgt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 9 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*24*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*G. W. Wister*

*Sgt*, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

21 | **2. L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Brown

Henry } Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March, 1861.

Muster-in to date March, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6072  
Kitchouse, Henry

Batt'y <sup>ME</sup> H<sup>Q</sup>, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

See Kitchouse Henry

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>10073</sup>  
*White Patrick*

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2	<i>See White</i>	<i>Patrick</i>
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Back Mark:

See also

16574 William H.  
Witherbee William H. F.

Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40

Back Mark:

See also

6075 William H.  
Witherby, William F. For  
Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

75 F 71 41	32895480
75 F 71 30	36684128
75 F 72 19	36684647
75 F 73 03	
75 F 73 90	
75 F 74 83	
75 F 75 64	
75 F 76 45	
75 F 77 63	
75 F 78 40	
83 41360	
8379894	
8379893	
8380101	
8380222	
8380344	
8380468	
8380488	
8380614	
8380737	
8380857	
8380978	
8381092	
8381212	
3107-6-1889	

Book Mark 3107-6-(8B)89

See also

W 2 L A  
Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

*Nitkerby*

*Plt.*, { Wachsman's Batt'y, Light Artillery,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1862: Absent on detached  
serv. since Aug 6. 62 at Col-  
umbia Mo. with 2 yrs of serv.*

*Jan to Mar 1863: Absent on detach-  
ed serv. at Sedalia Mo since  
Jan 30. 63*

Book mark:

*Kittson*



Of

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

<sup>x</sup>Wetherby

Det, 2 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Det), absent with  
leave, (unassigned service)

Feb-Mar 1864, absent on  
detached service at Se-  
dalia from Feb 28.

Apr 1864 absent with U.S.  
Hosp'l Sedalia

May 1864 on daily duty  
herding horses.

Feb 1865 (Capt), absent in  
confinement. Post-hospital  
house.

& also appears as Wetherby

Book mark:

Sherriss

9  
H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. H. Hutterly

\_\_\_\_\_, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,  
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Mich

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864

Where Sedalia

By whom Capt. H. H. Hutterly, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. Merchant

X. | Kaelismans Mo.  
Bally & Co. Mo.

William F. Kaelismans

Kaelismans Bally & Co. Mo. & Co.  
Mo.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 3107-C-1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William W. Witherby.  
Corpl, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. I. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 115 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 160 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl  
Nov. 1, 62 Due U.S.  
for Ord. \$35.<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: VEB 3107 - C - 89  
Apr. 12, 1871

Sitter

22

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

William H. Withers.

Corpl, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

✓  
2 L Art'y

Mo.

*William H. Witherbe*

*Corpl*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

21

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Wm H. Wilcox

Capt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Wilcox

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Withers

Capt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Withers

Capt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement on 1st  
Grand Home

Book mark:

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

William H. Witherby

Corp., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: apptd next pr Company  
order no 1

Book mark:

W | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

William H. Witherby

Prs., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

William H. Witherby.

Pr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service at Lexington since July 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Henry  
(158) Appr.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Witherby

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Hibbard*

✓  
W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. F. Wilberny

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in hospital

Sedalia, Mo.

Book mark :

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. T. Matherby

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~Enlistment~~ to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service Sedalia.

Need one months pay in advance.

Book mark:

Hibbard

22 | 2d. Cal. | **Mo.**

William H. P. Witherbee  
Private, Co. L, 2d. Reg't Missouri L. Cal.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Lennaway Co. Mich.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia, 2d Cong. Dist., Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark: ..

Hibbard



*G.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William H. L. Withers*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sedalia, Mo Jan 25, 1864.*

Where born *Linnaway G. Mich*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Withers*

✓

*W* | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

*William M. F. Wachsman*

*P.* { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Mustered in June 30 62  
at Jefferson City)*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *3197. C. 89*

*Wachsman*

*W*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*William H. F. Witterby*

*Plat*

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyed.

*H.* | Wachsmann's Battery. | Mo.

*William H. Hickey*

*Prd*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*M*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*William H. A. Wilkesley*

*Pr*

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*sick in camp*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Halbrook*

*W* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*William H. D. Witherby*

*Pr*, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Harnack  
+ 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

181

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

William H. Miller

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hollmuth

77

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

William H. F. Withersby

Pli, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service  
at Sedalia

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith



24

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

William H. F. Withers

Art'y,

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vol. 18. 3107 6. 89 (Chil)  
12. 19

28

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

William H. F. Kitterby

Pvt.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct  
Absent

, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
at Columbia, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ham

(1868)

Approved.

*W*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*William H. F. Kithery*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll\*

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 11, 1862*

Where

*Harrisville*

Period

*During the war in Mo*  
*7* years.

Mustered in:

When

....., 186 .

Where

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$

..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$

..... 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

..... 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

*L. B. Smith*

(264d)

Copyright.

*Netherbe, William M*

Co. *L*

*2* Reg *Mo. L. Art.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers */*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet */*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*SS Reg Ship* */*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I. C. 262506

William H. Withers

(Name.)

Capt. Washburn's Battery No. 5. M. L. A.  
, Co. L, 2 Reg't M. L. A.

mil. Sr. fur.

To Med. Sec. Div. 9-25, 1916

For Med. record.

1 med. p. p. record.

Johnson  
per E. F.

No medical record found.

✓, R. P., etc.

Statement furnished 9-25, 1916

DEP

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. J. Withers*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
months of age; that I have  
years and  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Socialville, S.C.*  
The *1st* day of *January*

Witness:

*John H. Windall* *William H. Withers*

No. ....

*William H. Withers*

Enlisted at *Socialville, S.C.*

*January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By *Capt. C. H. Thompson*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Artillery in Vol*

~~enlistment~~; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18

*\$60. Bounty & 2. Premiums*  
*\$13. Advance pay paid to this*  
*man January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*by Capt. Smith Thompson*  
*4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav*  
*\$75.50*

*Wit*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of ~~three~~ *three* years.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Michigan*

TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *William H. F. Withers* born in *Sumner County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *5th* day of *January*  
186*4*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *William H. F. Withers* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of

*Sedalia Mo January 1864*

*William H. F. Withers*

Before me

*John C. Thompson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Thompson*  
*Sur 7th Cav. Ind. Ar.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
*has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.*

*John C. Thompson*  
*1st Regt. Ind. Ar.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*He was taken into the service of the United States for the 2nd Regt. Artillery, Mo. Vol. by me on the 25th day of January 1864*  
*John C. Thompson*  
*Capt 1st Regt. Ind. Ar.*  
*Assistant of Recruiting*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

William H. F. Witherby

Company E.

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Missouri

Lt. Art.  
Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_



RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

William H. Witherby

Co's 2 Mo 1st Inf'tal

Books of Co & Regt H & 2 are  
not on file of 2nd Mo 1st Inf'tal

William H. Witherby.

Co's 2 Mo 1st Inf'tal

Born on Regt 2 as Book as  
William H. Witherby.

Born on Co Mg Report Book  
as Private Witherby.

Age 20. Height 5.7. Complexion  
fair. Eyes blue. Hair light  
Brown in Mich. Enlisted Jan 5, 64  
at Sedalia Mo.

Co Mg Reports & Co Returns  
shows him on det-serv

No record to wound July 64

He signs Co Clothing Book as  
William H. Witherby

Mr Scott.

This man appears to be  
belonged to 2nd Mo 1st Inf'tal.

Will you re-examine

Regt

H. E.  
K.

W. H. W.

Co's 2 Mo 1st Inf'tal

W. H. W.

W. H. W. Feb 1/82

# CASUALTY SHEET.

---

*Name,* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Rank,* \_\_\_\_\_, *Company* \_\_\_\_\_, *Regiment,* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Arm,* \_\_\_\_\_, *State,* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Place of casualty,* \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Scott,  
Have you any evidence  
wound is all that is  
wanted

Wm

W.D.

No evidence of wounds  
of Wm. Witherbe, 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.  
Inf. in July, 1864.

No cas. lists 2 Mo. Inf. on  
file for 1864. except Book  
119, <sup>Dept. Cambd</sup> and only one man of  
that regt. borne.

A. N. S. Dir.

Jan'y. 21/82.

G. D. W.

Ellerbrook

# CASUALTY SHEET.

---

*Name,* .....

*Rank,* ..... *Company* ....., *Regiment,* .....

*Arm,* ..... *State,* .....

*Place of casualty,* .....

Mem sent to  
Mr Douglas  
Feb'y 8. p 2  
for it at after  
Scott

# CASUALTY SHEET.



*Name,* .....

*Rank,* ..... , *Company* ..... , *Regiment,* .....

*Arm,* ..... , *State,* .....

*Place of casualty,* .....

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name,

Rank,

Arm,

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty,

Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
Regiment.

Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 64.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Centralia Mo.

Clinton B. Fish, Brig. Genl. by Geo. Hallway  
A. A. 4."

Filed in Dis. of Dis. Comad. G. 3.

Smith Thompson  
Clerk.  
May 9-81. (170.)



6076  
Withers Edward

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8376630  
2 8376768  
3 8376911  
4 8377063  
5 8377218  
6 8377369  
7 8377522  
8 8378323  
9 631-1867

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: Wa 631-67

See also

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Edward Withers*

*Pl*, 2d Battery *No*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 20* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 3* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:  *Died of disease Nov.*

*21st St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:  *Died Oct 12 1864*

*J. H. Richardson*

APR. - 8

8378323

#1891\*

at Regt. H. Aspl. Camp.  
Gamble St Louis Mo.  
of remittance fees  
via Wi-631. 67

*11*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward Hishers*

*Pat*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark: *Acc. 11/16/67*  
*over*

*Reynolds*

APR. - 8

8377522

018970

Book Mark:

Died Oct 12/64  
at Regt Hospital  
Camp Gamble  
St Louis Mo. of  
remittent fever  
vide s<sup>r</sup> Hi - C. 3467.

Wm. M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward Mishers*

*Pat*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*St Louis Mo since Oct*  
*10/64. 3<sup>d</sup> installment of*  
*\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Withers

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

*H* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Edward Hishers*

*Put*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edmund Miller*

*PL*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

14

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund Githens

Pt.

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

Feb 2 to Feb 29

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

First & second

Installment of \$302

Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Forver

Copyist.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Wilkins  
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark: .....

Forner  
(264) Original

*H* | *2* | *Sq.* | *Mo*

*Edward Withers*

, Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Sq.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Wi - 631 - 67*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Nov. 14, 1867.*

*"Died October 12, 1864, at  
Regimental Hospital Camp  
Gamble, St. Louis, Mo. of  
Remittent Fever."*

Withers, Edward  
P, Co. K, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Md St-Arts  
4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 2

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

16m  
Wi 631 = 67

Was Sept 24.0

Nov 14 1867

This man died October

12 1864 at Regimental

Camp Camp Gamble at Fort

Mo. of Lieutenant Thos.

Adm. Engrs.  
Asst. Surg. Gen.

2nd Inf. Regt. 19.67

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 19 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

21.11.11 R 216  
"K"  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

2nd Regt of Hussars

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 12 1864 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED  
JAN 19 1865  
OFFICE OF THE  
AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Edward Wither, Private of  
Captain C. S. Ireland, Company (K) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lewis Co. State  
of Missouri, aged 15 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Springfield Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo., on the Thirtieth day  
of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Carl Schumacher  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Springfield Mo. on the Nineteenth day of November,  
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Peace  
Since the expiration of the term of his service.

The said Edward Wither was last paid by Paymaster  
Carl Schumacher to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Seven 73 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from The Government and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Seven 7 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **OUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

C. S. Ireland  
C. S. Ireland  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

PAR. 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Withers "K"

Late of Company "K"

2d Reg't of Mo. Lt. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at St. Louis Mo.

on the 24 day of November 1864.

War Sept 24. 0

Nov 14 " 1867

This man died October  
12 " 1864.

Adj. Genl.  
Adj. Genl.

only  
" 1864

file

20m  
Wi 631-67

file



Inventory of the effects of Edward Withers late  
 a Private of Captain E. S. Rowland Company "K" of  
 the Second Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Springfield in the State of Missouri on  
 the 31st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 9th day of January 1864, at Springfield Mo  
 in Company K, 2d Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Laurance County in the State  
 of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in the Reg Hospital at  
St Louis Mo on the 2d day of November 1864, by  
 reason of Typhoid

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>Colts Pistol and</u> <u>Size</u>	1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edward Withers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of E. S. Rowland at Franklin Mo  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Franklin Mo

DATE: December 20th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

E. S. Rowland  
Capt 2d Mo Art  
 Commanding the Company.

I E M  
Wi 631-67

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Edward Wetters was enrolled on the  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
~~enrolled into service as a~~ Private on the  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 in Company H, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. L. Arty  
 Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Nov. and Dec., 1864, he is reported  
 "Dead" Date and place not stated. On M. O.  
 Roll of Co. dated Nov 17<sup>th</sup> /65 he is reported "Dead"  
 of disease <sup>Oct. 12</sup> Nov 2 1864 at St. Louis Mo. On Reg. R.  
 Return for Nov 1864 he is reported "Dead Oct 12<sup>th</sup>  
 1864 at St. Louis Mo."

Edward Withers  
Dir R. I. N. 1st  
Col 11 54

Camp Jackson  
St Louis Mo

✓  
Edward Withers

111 Camp Jackson St

No 159 B. 52

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

**CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,**

**JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,**

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased

Rank,

Name of Regiment,

Name of Company

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

Place of Death,

Cause of Death,

WESTERN SANITARY  
COMMISSION  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Ward No.

664. 4. 25  
ing. in the 21st

6077-  
Withouse, Henry  
Batt'y U-E-C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 6 6 1	2	F 3 5 - F 3 3 7
3	F 3 6 9 2 4 7	4	
5	F 3 6 9 3 6 3	6	
7	F 3 6 9 4 7 2	8	
9	F 3 6 9 5 9 1	10	
11	F 3 6 3 0 4 6	12	
13	F 3 6 9 6 3 5	14	
15	F 3 8 3 1 4 1	16	
17	F 3 6 2 6 1 3	18	
19	F 3 6 3 0 4 2	20	
21	F 3 5 - 6 8 1 2	22	
23	F 3 5 - 6 9 1 7	24	
25	F 3 5 - 7 0 6 3	26	
27	F 3 5 - 7 2 1 3	28	
29	F 3 4 3 0 6 5	30	
31	F 3 5 - 7 3 5 9	32	
33	F 3 5 - 7 4 4 3	34	
35	F 3 5 - 7 5 8 3	36	
37	F 3 5 - 7 7 2 0	38	
39	F 3 5 - 7 8 7 1	40	
41	F 3 4 3 6 4 3	42	
43	F 3 5 - 7 9 6 9	44	
45	F 3 5 - 8 1 1 8	46	
47	F 3 4 3 1 6 8	48	
49	F 3 5 - 8 2 3 3	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Witthorn*

*Pvt*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 25*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 20*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56* <sup>*23*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ *75* - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Settle account*

*\$27.*

\* *Corrected June 20 1865 by S. E. D.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Anderson*

(1861)

Original

W | 2. L arty | **Mo.**

Henry Witthouse

Pt. 2 Larty, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Larty

Appears on

Bth Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1000, 1865-

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Whitehouse

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1864, 1864.

Station Camp Crover Harpersburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

*W* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Withouse*  
*Dr*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Whitehouse

Pr

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henri Withome

Put, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 40

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Whitehouse

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Detached to Jefferson City Mo since April 10/1865*

Book mark :

*Whitehouse*

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Withhouse  
Prst, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for gun & Sict, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Withhouse  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw

Copies

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Witthouse

Prof

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw



*W.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Witthouse*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Capt

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Hitt House

P. 1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. to Harpersburg,  
Mo. since June 5/64.

Book mark:

Ranney

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Withours*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Camp near Sedalia, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gallbreath*

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry W. H. House

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Det. to Haverburg  
since June 5/64

Book mark:

W. | 2<sup>d</sup> L. Arty. | Mo.

Henry Whitehouse  
Plt 2<sup>d</sup> Batty Co 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.  
Co.....

Appears on

*listing*

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Mich & ap l*....., 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Philip H. Williams*

*Private*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Philip H. Williams*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Williams*  
Copyist

31  
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John B. ...*

*...* 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 22*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of house, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*...  
...  
...*

Book mark:

*H*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry M. Thorne*

*Prvt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *transferred to Co. B. 2d*

*Reg't Art'y Mo. by order*  
*of Maj. Genl. S. H. Field.*

Book mark:

*Haulliner*



1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wythames

2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Friedman

OK 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Wythhouse  
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form  
3d Battery M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Taylor

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wethorne  
Pri., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
to Co. M. Light Battery 7th  
Mo. Vol. 186 Regt. Mo. Art'y.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
Oct. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mythron  
Private, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wethouse

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
1 Comp K. light battery.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. Wethouse

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wilhouse

Priv 2<sup>d</sup>, Batt'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. S. Richardson

71- 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Whitehouse  
2d Batt'y II, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 5 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Withouse

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Feb 1*, 1863

Where born *Minden, Prussia*

Age *18* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reunion \$4.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W W Sayre*  
Capt.

*Wittus, William*

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Wittus, William*

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back No.:

*Page 66 - 1867*

See also

1879  
Witting Peter

Batt'y Lt., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Witting Peter.

Serial No.:

Page. 66-67

See also

6080  
Whitcomb John

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Whitcomb John  
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.  
Private  
6080

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

+ <sup>6081</sup> Wittbrodt, John, Jr

Batt'y ~~H.C.B.~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18340533	18342203
18368737	18353188
18368833	18353329
18368934	18353461
18369034	18353591
18369134	18353723
18369246	
18369362	
18369471	
18369590	
18342764	
18369634	
18342860	
18356710	
18356809	
18356914	
18357061	
18357211	
18357357	
18357445	
18357580	
18357727	
18357882	
18358367	
18345849	

Blank Mark:

See also

*St* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Mitchell.*  
*Privt.*, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *due from enlistment*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Publer \$15.*

*Agre 24*

Book mark:

*P. M. Evans*

*Sept* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John H. Smith*  
*Private*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Mitchell*

*Capt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*B. F. Owens*



*N.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Hitt*

*Art.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Hitt*

*App'd.*

*N.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Wittbrodt*

*Art.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. T. Clark*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Trotter  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. March 7*, 1865.

Where born *Lancaster*

Age *25* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *March 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *March 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *20* 100

Where credited *St. Louis Mo. March 9*

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Contracted to carry*

Book mark:

*M***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***John Wittbrodt**Cor**, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, March 7, 1865.*Muster-out to date *March 7, 1865.*Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.***Clothing account:**Last settled *Dec 31, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60 92* 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *52* 100Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He has received from the U. S. the advanced bounty entitled to \$75. Bounty he is over.*

Book mark: .....

APR. 3.

8345849

1891

to be charged with a  
pair of spur straps he  
has received from the  
U.S. clothing amounting  
to \$10.92 since Dec. 31, 1863  
when his clothing acct  
last settled.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service to take effect in  
each case March 7, 1865.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wittbrodt

Pvt, 2 Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service Mar 7/65-5

Book mark:

(181)

J. H. [Signature] Agent

*11*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Pittrodt*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustine out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service to date  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Mittracht*  
*Pvt*

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Bratton*



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Witbrodt.  
Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mitchell

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Wittbrodt

Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Name appears in column of Names Present as John Wittbrodt.

Book mark :

Ramsay

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. H. H. H. H. H.

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1st June 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

96. | 2. L. A. ty. | Mo.

Sol. Wethead

2. Batt. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri A. ty.  
Co.,

Appears on Battery  
Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Feb 28. 62  
at St. Louis)

Book mark:

Ramsey

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James M. Smith*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* corrected by Honors*  
*Emz*

Book mark:

103 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*John A. Smith*  
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This Battery was formed of 3d Batteries II and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



CW | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John F. Westbrook  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863

Station Fort C. Pope Granddewille Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbreath  
Capt.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wettrast

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attache 1st Capt Licks*

*Detachment Cape Girardeau*  
*by S.O. No 228*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
O Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

( 68 )

Copyright.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

See page 11

11, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March 1863, 1863.

Station at Camp Sherman, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From 1st to 28th Sept

at Camp Sherman, Mo.

with 1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

detached 28th

Book mark: .....

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Witbrodt  
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
to Capt Tucker's detachment

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Witbrodt  
Pri

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch x apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*R. S. Richardson*

47

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Withcraft  
Pri 2, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Richardson

21- | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Nitroak*  
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Aug 1st - 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*John Nitroak*

*W* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John N. Wilcox*  
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Myself*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*DeSater*



77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Logie Mitchell*  
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Dec 26*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*(Mustered in Aug 25 1862  
at St. Louis Mo.)*

Book mark :

*Exhibitor*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Withers*  
*E. F.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July to Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Proctor*

20 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Withers  
2d Batt'y II, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

John

20 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Smith  
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tolson  
Coppied

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles F. R. Willbrodt

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 30*, 1862.

Where born *Muen Kirchenthannover*

Age *21* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. R.*

Wittbrodt, John

, Co. B,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wittbrodt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 9th day of March 1863.

Witness: Alfred Wright John Wittbrodt

Credited to Jefferson Township  
9 Dis. Monroe County, Missouri

Discharged March 1st, 1863  
Second Reg't of Mo. Lt. Artillery

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
March 9th, 1863,  
By Henry C. Wright  
Regiment of Mo. Inf.

No. 2  
Arley  
Wittbrodt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *John W. Hittredt*, born in *Ornatunck*,  
in the State of *Hannover*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the 9th* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Hittredt*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* *John W. Hittredt*  
this *the 9th* day of *March*, 186*5*.  
Disposed *Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt. Pro. Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emm. Scammon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John W. Hittredt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*St. Louis Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*2nd* Regiment of *the 1st Art* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *March*, 186*5* at *St. Louis Mo*  
*with a bounty*  
*Approved*  
*Henry B. Knight*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*St. Louis Mo*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, or its duplicate, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The signature of the recruiting officer or of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Soldier's Fund  
 1865  
 Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Throckmold, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Missouri the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.  
John W. Throckmold  
 Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John W. Throckmold  
 Volunteered at Saint Louis, Mo.  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 By Capt Henry C. Wright  
Regiment of Re. Mar.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.  
9<sup>th</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Second Reg't of Mo. Light Arty.  
 Discharged March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Credited to Jefferson Township  
\$100 A. P. B. Moore & Co. Missouri  
Capt James Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.  
Cert. Mod Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Mo. Mar 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*Saint Louis*

I, *John Wittbrodt*, born in *Oranienburg*  
in the State of *Hannover*, aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the 9th* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wittbrodt*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*  
this *the 9th* day of *March*, 1865, *John Wittbrodt*  
Before *Henry L. Weight*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emm Summer*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Wittbrodt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Slight* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *2*  
feet *9* inches high

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Henry L. Weight*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*2nd* Regiment of *the Ark* Volunteers, on the *9* day of *March*, 1865, at *St Louis Mo*  
*is entitled to Bounty*

*Henry L. Weight*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Mo*  
*2nd Ark Mo*

13.

6082  
Witte, Hermann

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-88046	32895931
2	75-88166	36684085
3	75-88297	36684756
4	75-88326	"
5	75-88483	"
6	75-88609	"
7	75-88727	"
8	75-88827	"
9	75-88932	"
10	75-89031	"
11	75-89116	"
12	75-89223	"
13	75-89330	"
14	75-89437	"
15	75-89544	"
16	75-89653	"
17	8362944	"
18	8364373	"
19	8364472	"
20	8364578	"
21	8364703	"
22	8345786	"
23	8365674	"
24	36831462	"
25	32225098	"

Check Mark:

See also

*W.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Miller*

*83*, 2d Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

*1922*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*1st of Jan. 1865*, *Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went on furlough*

*in 1864 & returned Oct.*

*Nov. 1st 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Miller

Capt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome, Ga. ~~Oct 12~~<sup>\* 13</sup>, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Battle of Rome, Ga. July 13/64.

\* corrected by Herman Miller

Book mark: Adm'ty of H. Miller

2 L.A.  
H | 1 Flying Batt'y, (Landgraeber's.) | Mo.

Hermann Wille

Corp, 1 Flying Batt'y, (Landgraeber's) Mo. Art'y.  
Pot.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 (Corp) ( )  
Feb. 1863 (Pot) / Absent  
sent to the Hosp.  
at St. Louis Oct. 16/62

Book mark:

(648)

W. J. S. J. S. J. S.  
Copied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Witte

Capt., 2 Batt'y G., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Apr 1864 absent  
on recruiting service at  
St Louis Mo. (See Recruiting  
Report) since Dec 13. 63.  
May 1864 to Apr 18. 64  
Resaca, killed in action.

Book mark:

Shannon

W 22<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

Herman Witte  
Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo Art'y

Appears on .

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Good Samaritan U. S. A. Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 12, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: No Des. roll.

Book mark:

Boyd  
Copied



*W* | *2 L. A.*  
**1 Flying Battery.** | **Mo.**  
(Landgraeber's.)

*Herrmann Witte*  
*Corp.*, 1 Battery Missouri Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *l. brown*

Where born *West Prussia Prussia*

Occupation *Sapper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Davenport*

By whom *At Rank*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Battle of Pease Ridge.*

*Mar. 6. 7. 8/62*

\*Known also as Landgraeber's 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herrmann Witte  
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Resaca Ga. May  
13, 1864

Book mark: .....

Fuller

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Witte  
Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached on Rec'ty  
service to St Louis since  
Dec. 13/63*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Witte

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on Art'y  
service to St. Louis since  
Dec. 13/63. with Capt.  
Lundgren &c

Book mark:

Fuller

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Witte  
Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Davenport

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Fuller

APF - 7.

8364373

416814

Service to St. Louis Mo  
since Dec. 13/63

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Witt*

*Corpl.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged out the*

*service by special order 219*

*Department of the Missouri.*

Book mark:

*Famisher*

**W** | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Heimann Witke*

**Capt** , Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* , 186*3* .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :



*N* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Herrmann Nitke*

*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Hermann Witte*

*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*22* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*German Kitter*  
*Corp*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*for* dated *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Blank mark:

*W* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Herrmann Wille*

*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Hermann Witte*

*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Sent into hospital at Ch.  
Louis, October 16, 1862.*

*\*Name appears in column of "names  
present" with line drawn through it.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri  
Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Herman Wille*

*Capt*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sent in to  
Hospital at St Louis  
Oct. 16, 1862.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. H. Faughlin*  
Copyist.

*M* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Hermann Witte*

*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in the Hospital at  
Louis Oct. 6, 62.*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Mis-  
souri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*C* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Hermann Witte*

*Capt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Chapin*



*M.* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Herman Witte*  
*Corp*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dayton*

*N* [1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's)] **Mo.**

*Herrmann Mitte*

*Capt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*M* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Herrmann Miller*  
*(Capt)*, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Ferriman Hite

Co. 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dismissed and

Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*#1* Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Ferrmann*

*Oct*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct-Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Chasine*

*H* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Ferrmann Wille*

*Capt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 8 to Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). | Mo.

*Fernan White*

*Cpt.*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. Miss. Gen. 14* 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 8*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186*7*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1 yr*

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Examine*

*W* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*Hermann Wille*

*H*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 21*, 186 .

Where, *Davenport*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....



*Witte, Herman*  
*Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.*

2

Enclosures.

*See Oswald, P.*

Bed Cards

Final Statements /

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

S. Gill

# FINAL STATEMENT

See Endorsement

R 224

*1st Regt of*

*Volunteers*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died May 13 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter may retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for unpaid pay, &c., must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement. Amounts not collected cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used by the Adjutant for volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, March 18, 1864.

This man died May 13"  
1864 at Resacca Ga  
& Killed in action

*Chas. B. Drake*

Assistant Adjutant General  
(216)

S. Gill  
J. M. K.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 23 1864

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that Wm. H. Smith a Capt. of  
Captain Wm. H. Smith Company (2) of the 2nd Regiment of Calif.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of California, born in California, State  
of California, aged 21 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at California, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at California, on the 1st day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by California  
California, at California, on the 1st day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of California, at California,  
on the 1st day of January, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in California to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed in action  
May 18, 64

The said Capt. Wm. H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Smith to include the last day of January, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 10 dollars, since the 1st day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
10 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of California, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 10 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

10 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of January, 1864.

He is indebted to California, **SUTLER**, 10 dollars.

He is indebted to California, **LANDWRIGHT**, 10 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at San Francisco, this 14 day  
of January, 1864.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

101. If any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

102. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 10th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the Adjutant General, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; and a report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which he was belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased have no effects, the fact will be reported. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they may be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a full and correct account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, shall be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

103. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to a legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serial number should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

\_\_\_\_\_ Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

**Inventory** of the effects of Capt. William W. Miller late  
of Captain William W. Miller Company 2nd of  
the 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the 1st day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of April 1864, at St. Louis  
in Company 2nd, 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State  
of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brunet hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a carriage driver; he died in St. Louis at  
St. Louis on the 13th day of May 1864, by  
reason of cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Roller coat &	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	bagging	9.8.
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1	Roller blanket	1.8.
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 26.61

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt. William W. Miller  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of William W. Miller at St. Louis  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Louis

DATE: May 14th 1864

William W. Miller  
1st Lt.  
Commanding the Company.

<sup>6083</sup>  
Witte, John Henry  
Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365781	25
2	8365875	27
3	8365981	28
4	8366091	29
5	8366185	30
6	8366283	31
7	8366372	32
8	8366452	33
9	8366542	34
10	8366634	35
11	8366726	36
12	8366818	37
13	8366906	38
14	8344884	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

*Page 66-67*

See also



W 1 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Henry Little  
Private, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

#### Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and R. & P. 517 708.

Connected by Thomas  
\* Par  
Book mark: 44. (oh 167)

*St*

2 L. Art'y.

No.

*J. Henry Little*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
reason of ill order  
of 219. Let on Dept of  
the War.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to  
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Allen*



71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*E. Henry Miller*

*Private*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J. Henry Miller*  
Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*11*

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*J. Henry Little*

*1st Lt*, Batt'y *2nd*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *15 Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*W.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*J. Henry Wilks*

*Det.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

141

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J. Henry Miller*  
*1st*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Witte

pr.

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J. Henry Witte*

*pr.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*N* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*J. Henry Witte*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *present in hosp.*  
*at Rolla, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*



11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. Henry Witte

1, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Henry Witte*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Henry White*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1st* *March 1861 to Dec 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Henry White  
1st { Capt. Sikenbeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Witte William

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Witte

William

Roll No.:

See also:

6085  
Witte, Herman

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	<i>See Witte</i>	6	<i>Herman</i>
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	

Book Mark:

See also

6086  
+ Withers, William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8350456

2 8350537

3 8350643

4 8350726

5 8350869

6 8350961

7 8351054

8 8351246

9 8351354

10 8351456

11 8351574

12 8351690

13 8351836

14 8345062

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark: Page 66-1167

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Withers*  
*1st Lt.*  
 Co *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

*Age 1/2*

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baton Rouge, La. Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

*All money for same*  
*July 1/63 when last settled*  
 Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *from* 100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remark

*Served as Sgt. in Dec/62*  
*when reduced to the rank of*  
*of Co. Almstedt (over)*

Book mark

*Mustered out for the*  
*(over)**Cooke*



APR. 4.

8345062

018918

Bookman: good of the  
Service and is entitled  
to no bounty. Vide Pay.  
66-1867 WDC

Remarks: Mustered out in com-  
pliance with S.O. No. 219 par. 3.  
~~He Recd Acpt of the War.~~ dated  
Aug. 13. 63.

This man is regarded by this Depa. as  
as honorably discharged. Fees 66 1867  
and B. & P. 517768.

*Q.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Sutherland*  
*Cvt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out & Reenlist*  
*according to S. O. No. 219*  
*Rea Dep't of the Ins.*  
*Aug. 5 / 63*

*This Battery became 3rd Batt'y B.*  
*Sept. 20 / 63*

Book mark:.....

*Doore*  
(268) Copyright.

*W.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Litcher*  
*Cot*

....., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from Sept*

*up to Dec. 1/62*

Book mark:.....

*C. M.*  
Approved

*G.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Wittkopf*  
*Capt*

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cope*

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Willhoft*

*Post*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wittthoft

Pot

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served as Seryt to the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1862

Book mark:

Black

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Witthoft*

*Co.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served as Sery-lt  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 under arrest  
since Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 and  
det to another Reg-*

Book mark: *105*

*Black*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Withroff*

*Sgt*

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Blank*



(2) *W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Withcoft-*

*Sgt.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Hittchett

Sgt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

*N*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Willhoft*

*Sgt.*

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr.*

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Withers

Sgt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillies

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Willhoef

Sgt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for m. *William* & Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted from  
3 mos. service. Disch'd.  
Aug. 31 '61.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William \* Witthof*

*Sgt.*, Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period.....years. *the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$:.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*\* From former roll.*

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Gillul*

6087  
Wittorf, William

Batt'y B, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

See Wittorf, William

Book Mark. Page 66 - 1867

See also

16088  
Wittcome Henry

Batt'y Spec 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Each Mark.



689  
Mitthus, William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18350529	"
18350634	"
18350732	"
18350859	"
18350952	"
18351045	"
18351139	"
18351252	"
18351244	"
18351352	"
18351454	"
18351572	"
18351689	"
18351837	"
18345063	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book No. 66-1867

See also

*Q.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Lathrop*  
*Privately*  
*Privately*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centon R. Co. Mo.* *Aug. 24* 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24* 1863.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1863.

Clothing account: *Allowance due since*  
*July 1/63 when last settled.*  
*Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since \$* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out since June 1st*

*awaiting trial before H. C. M.*

*Not Mustered out. See on Roll*

(over)

Book mark *Mustered out for the*

(over)

*Cooke*

APR. 4.

8345063

018912

Cookman: good of the  
service and is entitled  
to no bounty. Vide Prop.  
66-1867 n.d.c.

Remarks: Mustered out in  
compliance with S.O. No. 219  
Dec 3. H & Co. Dept of the Mo.  
dated Aug. 13. 63.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867  
221 R. & P. 617 768.

*L.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Matthews*  
*Capt*

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*

*According to S.O. No. 217*  
*Rec'd Ex. Dir. to the War*  
*Aug. 24/63*

*This entry became 3rd City 19.*  
*Sept. 25/63.*

Book mark:

*Done*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Pittman*  
*Cot*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Temp attached to*  
*C. H. 2nd Mo. Art'y. since*  
*Dec 1/62 by order*  
*of C. H. 2nd Mo. Art'y.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*W.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Litchus*  
*Capt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached*  
*to Co. K.*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Withus

Priv

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 28 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached from Comp.  
B. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y. In arrest  
at Fort No. 8, St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Withers*

*Co 1<sup>st</sup> Batt'y B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *attached to Co K 2d*

*Mo arty*

Book mark:

*Black*



*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Mitthrus*

*Pr. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from  
Comp. "B" to Comp. "K"*

Book mark:

*Philipson*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Withers*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Withus

Pos, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest since  
Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 and det'd to  
another Regt

Book mark:

Black

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Wilbur*  
1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William Wilbur of Co. B  
assigned to Co. K by Gen.  
No. 10 or Gen. William Wilbur*

Book mark:

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Withner

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Withers*

*Co.*

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

*2*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Hiltner*

*Priv.*

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gillies*

*H*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Willhams*  
*Cm.*

....., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

....., 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Hittner

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

21 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Wittbous  
Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recubited from  
3 month service Aug  
31st

Book mark:

Gilbert

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Willhne

Priv.

, Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period years the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Gilbert

6090  
Witting, Peter

Batt'y ~~Co~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

Witting, Peter

Dist. Mark: *Page 66-67*

6091  
+ Kitting, Peter

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Female | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371689

2 8371795

3 8375098

4 8375218

5 8375314

6 8375412

7 8375524

8 8375632

9 8375847

10 8375998

11 8376178

12 8376353

13 8376496

14 8345643

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

St. Louis City Mo.

Peter Whittling

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 6, 1863

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: nothing allowed since  
July 1/62 when last settled.

Mo. according to St. Louis 219 (over)

Book mark: Due for 2nd (over)

Frederick

APR. 4.

8345645

018910

Med. Dir. Det of the Mo. - Aug 13/63  
and Co. No. 256. Sept 19/1863

\* It appears on Roll.

Book mark: (Continued)

of service and not entitled to  
Bounty. Page 66. '1867

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867  
and R. & P. 517 768.

*H*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Peter Witting*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest at Fort*  
*No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.*

*Has been identified with 1 Battery*  
*a. I. to go on 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 15*  
*Sept. 29, 1863.*

Book mark:



*24* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter Hittinger*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears at Post  
No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Mitling

Pvt

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 2d upl, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8, St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

David

24.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Whitting

Priv. 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y X, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

| **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Whitting

      , 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Miller

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to service  
at 1st Reg't

Book marks

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*1911*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July-Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*11/11*  
**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Wm. H. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*M*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Peter Kitting*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hardman*

*H*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter + Withing*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *No* *Feb'y 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred on*  
*Feb'y. 13 from Capt.*  
*Plister's Co.*

Book mark:

*Hardman*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Widdig*

*Pvt*

1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 64 to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*  
Capt.

W 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Killig.  
Capt. Piester's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

Mar. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(244)

Copy.

6092  
Whitworth Files

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Whitworth Files

Unit Mark:

See also

693  
Atterworth Felix

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341649  
2 8341647

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*W***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Felix Witworth*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Mar 3, 1864.*Where born *Tennessee*Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 3d, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *March 3d, 1864*Where mustered in *St Louis.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1st Enlistment Residence**4 Cong Dist. La crosse Co., Mo.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

*W**2* L. Art'y.*Mo.**Felix Mitworth*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Mar. 3, 1864.*Where born *Tenn*Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 3*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *March 3d*, 1864Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1st Enlistment. Residence**4th Cong Dist Laclats Co, Mo*Book mark: *Name not taken up**in rolls of regt.**Bradshaw*



## See also

*Q*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Witzel*

*2d*, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Penton Bk No* *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *21* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Carpenter

*24*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Chitgel*

*Prt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark: .....

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Vogel*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Adams Hitzel*

*pr*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Witzei

Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Andrew Hilzel  
Plt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilzel

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Mitzel*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magoo*



*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Nibel*  
*Pvt*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*May*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Mitzel*

*Art*

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Merchant*

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Nitzel

Priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(263)

J. Albrecht  
Clerk

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Nitzel

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Am & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(300)

Copy

M | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreu Nitzel

But, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Muchant

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Frederick Witzel*

*Sgt.*, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Has received no*

*advance pay*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Mitchell

Capt., Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Girardian, Apr., 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 7, 1863.

Where Capt. Girardian

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Property of Government  
not paid

Book mark:.....

Attest  
Clerk.

St. L. Arty. Mo.

Charles Stetzel

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Arty., Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 31, 1863.

Where born Lebanon Penna.

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rawland



<sup>6096</sup>  
+ *Mitzig, John J.*  
Batt'y *2 Mo. L. Art'y.*

*Lt. Col. Master Lt. Col. Master*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8346945	26
2	8346955	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Sub. No. 1.*

*See also*

W | 2 L. Art | Mo.

John T. Kellogg

Rank 2nd Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri art

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for first Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned

December 10 1861

Not borne on M.O. Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Larimer

21 | 2 L. Art | Mo.

John J. Witzig

Rank <sup>2nd</sup> Lt. ~~1st~~ Reg't Missouri R. & A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Became 2nd Lt. Art.

Book mark:

Larimer

Witzig, J. J.  
Capt., Co.

2

Reg. Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

~~accepting~~  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Saint Louis. Mo.

Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

24.

Henry Albrecht  
Col. Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo  
Arty-

Accepting the resignation  
of Capt. J. J. Witzig -  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Artillery

T. O. 77

Recd. O. O. Dec. 19,  
1861.

Hq. Dep't of the Mo.  
Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 77

Dec. 19 / 61

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant General of the  
Army

Wm. H. Bassett  
Major General

J. K. C. Co.  
Adjutant

In the absence of the General

W-~~7~~83-1861

December 19, 1861

(Wetzig J.)

Capt. & Surgeon

2nd Mo. Art.

Acceptance of  
his resignation.

5796 (v.s) 11

Head quarters, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Mo.  
Artillery, M. S. Fols.  
St Louis. Dec 19-1861.

The resignation of Capt J. J. Mitziq. Quar-  
termaster of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Mo. Artillery. is hereby ac-  
cepted, the same to date from the 9 day of Decem-  
ber, A.D. 1861.

Henry Almsick  
Co! Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Artillery Mo Vac

H. J. Mitziq

J. R. Curtis  
1305 1/2 E. Commerce St St Louis

Capt. J. J. Mitziq  
Washington City -

Capt Whiting  
20 Arty

2 mo Arty



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *J. J. Mitzi*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *27*

Arm *Arty*

Casualty *Res<sup>d</sup>*

Day *9* Month *Dec*, Year *67*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *77 71/2*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A.*

Clerk.

Mitziy f. f.

Capt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't McArdy

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: W. \* 83, 1861.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Filed with Not Found



26. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nancy Starkside  
Capt. 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
according to S. I. No. 217  
Reg't. Sept 17th 1863.  
Aug. 24/63

This Battery became 3rd Batt'y B.  
Sept. 20th 63.

Book mark:

Cover

*A.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry H. Schickel*  
*(1st Batty)*  
Pot., Col. B., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centon Ore Mo Aug. 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account: *Alford in a due since*  
*July 1/63 when last settled.*  
Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* <sup>55</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *7 mos* 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transf'd fr. Former Co. B to Co.*

*P. Feb. 13/62 by order of Col.*

*Almstead. (over)*

Book mark: *Mustered out for the*

*(over)*

*Cook*

APR. 4.

8345064

018910

Cookman: good of the  
service and is entitled  
to no bounty. Vide Prof.  
66-1067 N.D.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in com-  
pliance with S.O. No. 219 par 3.  
Hd Qrs Dept of the W. dated  
Aug. 13. 63.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617768.

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry H. Shokside*  
....., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Wehrhede*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*



*Ok.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry S. Kirkide*  
*Capt*

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Cooper*  
Coyd.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wehrheide

Pot-

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry W. Ehrhede

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov, Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Wochelheide*  
*Pr*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Weckheide*

*Pr*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Merckhude  
Cow., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hercheide  
Co. 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Richmond*  
*Co.* 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Time of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Gillet*



*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Wechscheide*

*Capt*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 61 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. S. Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Mumford*

*N* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Wehrhede*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *None* years

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

*J. S. Schmitt*

697  
Kaelke, William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Kaelke, William

Book Mark: 4415-A (EO) 1876.

See also

6098  
Kocherhede, Henry

Batt'y I-B, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	su Kocherhede Henry	3	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	

Sub Mark. Paog-66-1867.

See also

6099  
Woermann David

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Woermann David

Back Mark:

Page 66-67

See also

6100  
Kohleleben, Jacob

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Gen Kohleleben Jacob

Book Mark:

Page - 66 - 67

also

6101  
*Wolaver John*

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>See Wolaver John</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

Book Mark:

See also

6102  
Wolf Balthasar

Batt'y <sup>AD</sup> 2 Mo. L. Art'y.  
<sub>m & c</sub>

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Wolf Balthasar

See also



603  
\*Holf. Ferdinand

Batt'y H-L-F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368185

2 8368303

3 8378656

4 8378804

5 8378929

6 8379054

7 8379161

8 8379275

9 8379393

10 8379503

11 8379609

12 8379709

13 8379758

14 8379751

15 8379753

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Book Mark: Paog-66-67.

See also 18 mo. mls.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ferdinand Wolf

Co., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 18, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$59<sup>27</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$~~100~~ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: X as appears on roll  
Clothing allowance due him  
since last enlistment (over)

Book mark: .....

Canaday

APR. 4.

8345353

018910

Transferred from former  
Co H Feb 11/62.

Discharged in accord-  
ance with Special Order  
No. 219. H. H. H. Dept of  
the Mo dated August  
13/63.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1807  
and B. & P. 617708.

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jordan A. Hoff*

*Chl.*, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo Aug 24*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *not to be M. O. in arrest*

*Clothing allowance due him*

*since enlisting Feb 11/62* (over)

Book mark: *Page 64 67*

*L. W. W. W.*

APR. 4.

8344551

018910

M.C. in accordance with  
S.O. No 219 Hd qrs Dpt.  
of the Mts dated Aug 18, '63

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ferdinand Wolf  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at  
Benton Barracks.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. M. 2

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ferdinand Haff

But

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In receipt at Fort  
Mo. 10.

Book mark:

McDon

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Wolf  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ferdinand Wolf*

*Pvt 1, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ferdinand Wolf

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ferdinand Thelie

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

04

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ferdinand Wolf

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ferdinand Wolf*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since 28/6. 62 at Houston, Mo by order of Genl. Scofield*

Book mark:

*Nine*

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ferdinand Wolf*

*Bt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Huston, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Hines*

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Wolf

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ferdinand Wolf

Sgt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Camp

H. 2, 4th Feby 12. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas



*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ferdinand Wolf*

*Pvt.*

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served during 3 months  
in the 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Vols. Discharged  
Sept. 28, 1861.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Amations*

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ferdinand Wolf*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1  
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copied.

*Wolff, Ferdinand*  
*Capt. Co. L*

**2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Ferdinand Wolff  
Corp - Company  
L - Regiment of Mo. Lt. Art.

Volunteers at the battle of

Hastingsville, Mo.,

Jan'y - 11, 1863.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Ferdinand Hoff*  
 Rank, *Corps.*, Company *L*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *L. Art.*, State, *Mo*  
 Place of casualty, *Hartsville, Mo.*  
 Nature of Casualty, *Wounded Slightly -*  
 Date of casualty, *Jan'y 11, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *3. Mo.* Regiment,  
*Art. Brigade*, *Division*, *Corps*, dated *Jan'y 16. 63 -*  
*(Battle Book, Dep't. of the Mo., Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 62 to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 63, fol 88.)*

*Chas. E. Connor.*  
 Clerk.  
*Jan'y Dec 22. 76*

+ 6104  
 Holf. Francis  
 Batt'y L E, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340862	25
2	8340108	26
3	8379759	27
4	8362029	28
5	8363274	29
6	8363383	30
7	8363524	31
8	8363629	32
9	8364282	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Check Mark:

See also

1. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Wolfe  
Pvt., 2d Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch. on Surgeon's  
cert. of disability at  
is, Mo., Oct 8, 1864.

**Book mark:**

Collins  
(561) Copyright

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Wolff

Pvt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Clothing allowance due  
since Enlistment, amt  
of clothing drawn \$70.67  
Discharged Octob. 8. 1864  
by order of Maj. Genl Rose-  
cranson Surgeons Certif-  
icate of Disability

Book mark: .....

(266)

J. V. Pick

Copyright.



*21*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Francis Wolff*  
*Capt*

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Book mark:

*J. W. R. R.*  
Copyist.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Wolff  
Cpt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent sick

Book mark: .....

14

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Wolf

Post, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Francis Wolff

Pol, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 7

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Francis Wolf*

*Capt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *transferred from Co. L.*  
*2d Mo. Art'y, old reg't.*

Book mark: .....

*Faukner*

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis W. Wolf  
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present, or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
3d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

McCasid

*A* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Francis H. H.*

*Priv.*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Apr 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 2*, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 10*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Approved*

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Wolf

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 31, 1863.*Where born *Frankfurt, Prussia*Age *21* years; occupation *confectioner*When enlisted *Aug. 10*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *Dr. \$2. 25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Wise



*Woff, Francis*  
*Pvt., Co. E*

**2** Reg' **Mo. L. Art.**

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs or L. of A

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the agent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

W. 98. Hd. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 1864.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Francis Wolff*  
*Private* Co. *E* 2

*Missouri* Reg't of *Artillery*  
APPROVED

*Thad. Smith*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, Mo.,*.....186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Rosecrans*.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 7 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

Rec'd E. O. Mo. Col.

RECEIVED WITH  
NO CORRECTION  
1864

*Eustace* *CR*  
*A. G. O.* *Drum*

*He is not a fit person for the  
Veteran Reserve Corps."*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Francis Wolff, of Captain Wm Jackson's  
Company, (E) of the 1st Missouri Regiment of United States  
Artillery was enlisted by Lieut McLean of  
the 1st Regiment of Artillery at Saint Louis  
on the 14th day of August, 1863, to serve 4 years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is 24 years-5 months  
years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a confectioner. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Francis Wolff of  
Captain Wm Jackson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Epilepsy - paroxysms occurring frequently.  
Has done no duty for five months and is not fit  
for Vietnam Reserve corps.

U.S. Gen. Hospital  
Jeff. Co. Mo. Oct. 6. 64

R. F. Randolph,

U.S. Surgeon  
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of October, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.  
By order of Maj. Gen. R. H. Rogers  
Ben M. Rath

Capt. Adolphus  
Commanding the Regt  
Hq. 2nd. Dep't. Mo.  
State Missouri

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

St. Louis County

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. ( See Note 2 on the back of this.

Wolff Henry

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Wolff Henry

Disch. Recd. 1003 - 66-1867

5 Regt. 1st Mo. Art'y.

6106

+Kolf. Joseph

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341802	25
2	8341825	27
3	8364827	28
4	8364975	29
5	8365076	30
6	8365151	31
7	8365244	32
8	8365333	33
9	8365433	34
10	8365535	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Of.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Wolf*

*Corpl.*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Seneca, Seneca Co., Mo., Aug. 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 25, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 25, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug. 25, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Remarks in Book*

*Aug. 25, 1865. 100.00*

**Book mark:**

67.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Wolf*

*Capt.* 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *April & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Left over from Capt's  
Company*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wolf*



*H.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James H. Hogg*  
*James H. Hogg*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James H. Hogg*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Exp. Comd. Genl. 1 Co.*

Book mark: .....

*James H. Hogg*  
Coyd.



*21*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph Wolf*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Alfred Corp No 664*  
*Head reduced to*  
*rank*

Book mark:

*Amos*

*M* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Joseph Wolf*  
*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. Nov*  
*1864. 2 horses reduced to*  
*one horse.*

Book mark:

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph H. Hall*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Hall*

*2*

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

*Joseph Wolf*

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Sear*

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Wolff  
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

14

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Joseph J. Morgan*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Apr 5*, 186*4*.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *35* years; occupation *Chamberlain*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brun*

Complexion *ruddy*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *and fines? payd 4 Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Morgan*  
(339) *C. J. J.*

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wolff

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo mch 31, 1864.

Where born Ergard Prussia

Age 31 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted mch 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in mch 31, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Arty

Dist 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Arty

Book mark:

G. J. Miller

Wolfe, Joseph

, Co.

2

Reg'

Mo. L. Art.

See Recd. J. J.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Wolfe desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
thirty five years and five months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis mo  
The 31 day of March, 1864  
Witness:  
E. McLean  
Joseph Wolfe

No. 270

Joseph Wolfe  
Enlisted at St. Louis mo  
March 31 1864  
By Lt. E. McLean  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
Resd. Engineer 3<sup>d</sup> Sub Div  
Edward Mc

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

1. Joseph Wolfe

born in Leopold Camp in

in the State of Germany aged thirty four years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of March

1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law. And I, Joseph Wolfe do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 31 day of March 1864

Before

John H. Hanning

Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, blond hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

E. H. Can 1st  
2nd mo act

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John H. Hanning

Capt & Provost Marshal

Mutual in the service of the United States in camp of 2nd mo act  
on the 31 March 1864 at St. Louis mo

Capt & Provost Marshal

John H. Hanning  
Capt & Provost Marshal

6407  
Walf Louis

Batt y 4<sup>th</sup>, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Sen Walf Louis

Dist Mark: 0203-66-1867

See also

P.O.

6108  
Koff. Bathhouse  
Batt'y. A.D. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.  
MTC

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8340695  | 26 |
| 2  | 8348538  | 27 |
| 3  | 8348456  | 28 |
| 4  | 8348657  | 29 |
| 5  | 8348308  | 30 |
| 6  | 8348688  | 31 |
| 7  | 8383142  | 32 |
| 8  | 8359969  | 33 |
| 9  | 8362814  | 34 |
| 10 | 8364884  | 35 |
| 11 | 8362934  | 36 |
| 12 | 8360199  | 37 |
| 13 | 8360324  | 38 |
| 14 | 8360445  | 39 |
| 15 | 8360568  | 40 |
| 16 | 8360708  | 41 |
| 17 | 8360846  | 42 |
| 18 | 8360962  | 43 |
| 19 | 8343459  | 44 |
| 20 | 8361095  | 45 |
| 21 | 8361179  | 46 |
| 22 | 8361252  | 47 |
| 23 | 8361323  | 48 |
| 24 | 82892282 | 49 |
| 25 | 86634127 | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

44

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Balthasar Wolfe

Prz, 2 Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk No, Nov-20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Balthasar Walff

Pr. 1 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Pr 2 " E. D.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 (1 Batt'y A) Gain' Mar  
23, 63 St. Louis Mo. joined  
by enlistment

June 1863 (1 Batt'y m) Gain' June  
14, 63 St. Louis. Transferred  
a Co. m from Co A,

June to Sept 1863. (1 Batt'y A) absent  
temporarily attached to 2nd  
Co Light Batt'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art'y. <sup>16 Jan 63</sup>  
Oct & Nov 1863 (2 Batt'y E) absent  
on detached service with Batt'y  
D 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art'y.

Dec 1863. absent on detached service  
with Batt'y D 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art'y  
at Verrells Bluff.

Jan 1864. Loss. Little Rock. Trans-  
ferred to St Batt'y D 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art'y.  
role at the reorganization  
of the Reg't.

Feb 1865 (Section 2 Batt'y D)  
2000 Returns. (1865)

Book mark:

Shumner

JUN. 12.

36684127

1396.

Gavin Feb 2 to 5 H-  
Shanks, Ark. Transferred  
to the Section from Battery  
A 2 mo Artillery.

~~xx also born as Bath Holy~~

*H*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Babihaca Wolff*

*Pr*

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Cameron*



72

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Barthasar Wolff*  
....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1860

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Elliott*

*W.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Balthasar Huff*  
....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. E. Huff*

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Balthasar Wolff

Put Betty D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Janey + Baby, 1865.

Station mouth of White River Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

*W.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Wolff*

*3*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Aug & Sep*

1865

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On det Service  
with the Sec of this  
Batt'y. 11th Month  
of White Pine Ark*

Book mark:

*W. E. Small*

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Butthear Walff.*

*Pr.*....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M. E. Wall*  
(copy)

*M.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Barthasar Hoff*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

=

*1 Book*

*Sh.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Taylor*

*Feb*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Book*

*A.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Bartholomew*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reach*



11 | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Bartholomew Smith  
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Brinsford

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Hoff

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Galvin, J. S.*

*Sgt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was detached in service with Battery E 2 Mo. Art'y at the siege of Ark.*

Book mark:

11 2 L. Art'y. 1 Mo.

Reuben Smith

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for all year, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: see paid by

Major. Received the  
sum of \$20 to be  
added to a next pay

Book mark:

Dunlap

1      **2** L. Art'y.      |      **Mo.**

Bat'y Hagg

2d, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 29, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

11 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. H. H.

....., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. H. H.  
(858) Copyist.

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Balthasar*

*Det*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was last paid by major  
Barnes for the sum of 6  
month instead of two month.  
Payment to be stopped for the  
month July, Aug, Sept. & Oct.  
1863.*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*W. A. T. Co.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D. per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....



*M* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Batt 1st*

*Det*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Walters

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 11/11/1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to camp M. (Hickory) Mo. 11/11/64.

Book mark:

*74*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Battery Muster Roll*

*1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Carl Huser Hoff*

*Reg't*, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Balthasar Wolff  
Priv

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 31, 1863

Where born Henishheim, Baden

Age 23 years; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Mch 23, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Premium \$ 4.00.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

24 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Balthasar Wolf

PL, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair blond

Where born Heimsheim Baden

Occupation Brewer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 23, 1863.

Where St Louis

By whom A. Hinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Merchant

Woff, Bataan

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Paltaser Wolff* age *23*, occupation *Brewer*  
born in *Baden*, presented by *St. Heinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*all good*

REMARKS.

*Healthy all bodies examined*

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

*March 23<sup>d</sup> 1863*  
*St Louis mo*

*Mr. Hopton M. D.*  
*Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Balthasar Wolff  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 desiring  
 Do declare, That I am twenty three years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
 The 28th day of March 1863

Witness:

Ad. Dagehorn Balthasar Wolff

No. 131  
Balthasar Wolff  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo  
March 28th 1863  
 By Ad. Dagehorn  
second Regiment of Mo. Artillery

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *Baltasar Wolff*  
in the State of *Baden* born in *Heinrichheim*  
and by occupation a *Brewer* aged *twenty three* years,  
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *March* 18 *62*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Baltasar Wolff* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *twenty third* day of *March* 18 *62*  
By *Chas W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th W S Infantry*

*Baltasar Wolff*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas W. Cheek* M.D.  
Actg & EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Baltasar Wolff*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches  
high.

*Chas W. Cheek*  
*2nd* Regiment of Artillery 100th Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wolff F. 5109  
Batt'y ~~424~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2 See Wolff Ferdinand  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: Paog - 66-67.

See also 18. Mo. Vol.

6110

Wolff Francis

Batt'y L E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Wolff	Francis
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Wolff. Henry  
Batt'y <sup>6111</sup> Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353570	25
2	8353948	26
3	8353766	27
4	8354082	28
5	8354194	29
6	8354306	30
7	8354408	31
8	8354518	32
9	8354626	33
10	8354734	34
11	8354831	35
12	8354941	36
13	8342716	37
14	8355079	38
15	8342865	39
16	8345099	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Page - 66 - 1867.

See also 5. Ref. Mo. Wb.

21 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Wright

Sergt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with L.O. 10215, &c. H.Q. Dept. of Mo. Feb. 6, 1864.

Book mark See book in file.

Pennings  
Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345099

018910

*Booth, James;  
good of the Service, and  
is entitled to a bounty.  
Vide. Recy. 16 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867  
and B. & P. 517 768.

*W* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Henry Walcott*  
*Sgt. S.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Station *Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *From D. returned to*  
*Camp "B" 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y by*  
*order of the Dep of the Mo*  
*dated Aug 5. 1863*

Book mark :

*Talburt*



No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wolff

Sergeant, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July<sup>4</sup> and August<sup>6</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of special order no 219.  
Hd. in Sept. of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

J. C. Funk

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Reg't*  
*2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Station *Co. G 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H 1st Reg't Mo. Inf. Jan 1st 1863*

Book mark :

*H.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Haefl.*

*Art'y*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attached to Capt's  
Lusk's Detachment  
Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Bunt.*

N. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Holgate

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

McPherson

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Wolff*

*Sgt 1st*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Wolff

Sergeant, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Wolff

Serjt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted serjt Sept  
3-62. and pay due him  
since then.

Book mark: .....

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

5<sup>th</sup> Henry Wolff

Lgh, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted Sept Sept  
3<sup>d</sup> 62 and due him as  
such since then

Book mark: .....



*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Wolf*

*Capt*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Hensy Wolf*  
*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Fletcher*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wolf

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Litcher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wolf

Corp., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed as Corp

on Jan'y 12, 1862

Book mark:

H. Litcher

(6A)

Copyist.

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wolff

Pris.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 11 months &  
7 days in 5 Regt. Mo. Vol.  
Co. & almanac commenced  
1 of May 1861

Book mark:

Fitch

(6A)

Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wolff

Priv., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period years War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fletcher

6112  
Wolff Joseph

Batt'y *I*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

+ Wolff 6113 Louis

Batt'y H-C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8354304	2	
2	8354060	3	
3	8354177	4	
4	8354287	5	
5	8354395	6	
6	8354504	7	
7	8354612	8	
8	8354718	9	
9	8354821	10	
10	8354915	11	
11	8355027	12	
12	8355135	13	
13	8355156	14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Back Mark

Pagz - 66-1867.

See also



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. Keiff*  
*Det. Muster*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Det. Muster-out*, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 26, 1863*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.38* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred from Company*

*(M) 2nd Regt. L. Art'y. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*July 12/1862. Mustered out*

Book mark *discharged* *for* *100*

*Pennington*

APR. 4.

8345156

018910

Remarks:  
in accordance with  
S.C. No 219 Par. 3. H. Q.  
Dept. of Mo. Dated Aug.  
13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Remarks:  
good of the Service  
and is entitled to no  
bounty vide Pay. 16. 1867.

Enrolled Oct. 28—  
M/in Mr. 22—  
St. Louis Mo  
3 yrs age 18.)

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and H. & P. 617769.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lewis Hall

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of special order No. 219

Hd. Qr. Art'y of the Missouri

August 25, 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Hunt

*N.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Wolff.*

*Prb.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>1st</sup> June.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On recruiting service  
with Lieut. Robert St Louis  
Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*J. C. Funk.*

*N.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Koeffi*

*Prb.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 4 Africa*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Lunk*

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Wolf*

*Pos 1st*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Haeff

PM

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Wolf

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov a Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Wolf*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in army*  
*since Sept 21-62*

Book mark:

*Barth*

W      **2** L. Art'y.      |      **Mo.**

Louis Holf

Co, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July - Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clark

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Wolf

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Wolf*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Fletcher*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Wolf

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
Capt Holzsch.

Book mark:

Fletcher

W : **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Wolf

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. S. Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l Armstrong  
Copyist.

+ 6114  
Hollen, Jacob  
Batt'y L 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375-33	26
2	8375-20	27
3	8378-57	28
4	8378-85	29
5	8378-30	30
6	8379-55	31
7	8379-62	32
8	8379-27	33
9	8379-39	34
10	8379-04	35
11	8379-68	36
12	8379-28	37
13	8379-28	38
14	8379-50	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Paog-66-64

See also

14

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Hallett*

*Sub.*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due  
from June 30/63  
(over)*

Book mark *Vol 3 66 67*

*Sumner*



APR. 4.

8344550

318912

M.O. in accordance with  
S.D. No 215 14d Apr 64.  
of the M.O. dated Aug 13/63

---

This man is regarded by this Department  
as Lo. rally discharged. Pass 061 61  
42 R. & P. 517768.

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James T. Allen

But

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at the  
2nd Aug. 24, 1863 by  
the 2nd L. Art'y. Co.  
Capt. J. T. Allen  
This battery was organized  
with 1st Battery L. & M. to form  
2d Battery L. Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

James T. Allen

15 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jacob W. Witten  
FW, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Witten  
(258) Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Wohllheben  
Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich v. c. p. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Welch*

*Plt*, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*N*

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Walliben*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Still in Regt. Mustered*  
*St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*2* L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Private*  
*Prior*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Post  
Hospital at Fort  
M...*

Book mark:

*M.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Lucas M. ...*

*Pie...*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *September 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Jacob Wellborn*

*Art*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Hollenbeck*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Has not received  
payment from Jan 1. 62  
until Feb 28, 62.*

Book mark:

*Mines*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lucas Holloman

Capt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Woh & apl.*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Hollieher*

*Pvt*....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Holden*

*Sgt.*, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 - Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Excluded from 3. Reg't*

*Mo. Vol. Artillery out*

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

W 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Weller

Pvt., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't  
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

6115  
*Wollete Jacob*

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Wollette Jacob</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark: *Proz-66-67*

See also

Wolff 6116 Louis

Batt'y #16, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	

Recd Mark: Paog-06-1867

See also



6117  
✓ *Kolpers. Christian*  
Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341250	26
2	8341395	27
3	8364561	28
4	8364681	29
5	8364823	30
6	8364972	31
7	8365074	32
8	83652129	33
9	8365324	34
10	8365415	35
11	8365505	36
12	8365606	37
13	28056717	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Taylor*

2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 25, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 25, 1865*.

Last paid to *Sept. 25, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 25, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. Taylor*

Book mark:

*Wm. Taylor*

*26*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2d*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Thomas*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*21*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Christian Hooper*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Cox*

*24*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Christian Wolfer*

*P.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Seal*

24 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Christian Hoffer*  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 17*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Christian Holman*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Christian*



*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Chas X Nolpin*

*Co. 1*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Tullie*

W 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christ Wolf  
Co 1, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Wolfers

Plt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 9 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heller

At 2<sup>nd</sup> Arty Mo.  
Christ Wolpert

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo Arty. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Jan. 9 1864.

Where born *Atterberg, Germany*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Jan. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Remarks *Bounty \$6.00*

*Privat \$2.00 1st*

*sergent.*

*Residence: Lincoln*

*Lee Mo. & Long Dist*

Book mark:

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Halper

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Feb 1*, 1864.

Where born *Atterger, Kansas*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *9 Mo. 1st*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Walkers

Appears with rank of Private on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 16, 1864.

Where born Atterberg, Hannover

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty 60 & Premium 20  
Res Lincoln Co. Mo. 9 Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

*Wolpers, Christ*

, Co. *1*,

*2*

Reg't

*Mo. L. Art.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I, Christ Wagner*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 Do Declare, That I am *twenty six* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
 The *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*Rev. J. J. G. ...*

*Prop. Comdg. Battery.*

*Christ Wagner*

No. *1*

*Christ Wagner*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*  
*January 16<sup>th</sup>* 1864

By *Capt. J. J. G. ...*  
*Regt of ...*  
*9 Cong Lincoln Co*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate )  
 A. T. ...  
 filed in ...

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Christ Wagner*  
 of *St. Louis Mo*  
 is *26* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

day of

GIVEN at

The

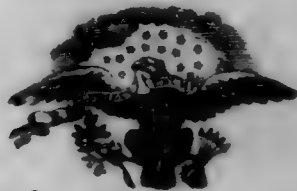
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis.*

I, *Christ. Wolpers*

born in *Oldbergen*

in the State of *Hannover*

aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *sixteenth*

day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as pre, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Christ Wolpers* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo*

this

*16* day of *January* 186*4*,

BEFORE

*Wm. H. Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. B. Sheardown*

*Surgeon 10th Min. Infy Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christ. Wolpers*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair*. *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. H. Harrison*

*Capt. comdg. Battery. 10th Min. Artillery*  
*Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Artillery*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. H. Harrison*

*Capt. & Surgeon 10th Min. Infy Regt. Mo.*

*This man has been duly sworn into the Service of the U. S. in Comp. F. 2nd Regt. Mo. Artillery in accordance with the recruiting regulations.*

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
*Capt. & Surgeon 10th Min. Infy Regt. Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christ Walpers <sup>dealing</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
So Declare, That I am twenty six <sup>months</sup>  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Chas. Langracker Christ Walpers  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Indys.

No. 1

Christ Walpers  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
January 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Capt. Clemens Langracker  
Camp F. & C. Regiment of Artillery  
9<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Lincoln Co  
Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Christ Walpers Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said of is ; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

Witness:

GIVEN at  
The day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis Mo.*

I, *Christ. Wolpers*

born in *Offhagen*

in the State of *Hannover*

aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Sixteenth*

day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Christ. Wolpers* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *16* day of *January* 1864.

BEFORE *Col. Harnon*

*Capt. & Prov. Marshal St. Louis Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. B. Sheardown*

*Surgeon 10th Minn. Infy & Co.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christ. Wolpers*,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches

high.

*Chas. Gaudreault*

*Capt. comdg. Battery No. 10th Minn. Artillery*  
*Comp F 2nd Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, Artillery*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Col. Harnon*

*Capt. & Prov. Marshal St. Louis Mo.*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Comp F 2nd Regt. Mo. Artillery in accordance with the mustering regulations. Col. Harnon. Capt. & Prov. Marshal St. Louis Mo.*

6118  
+Walter. Alexander

Batt'y B-L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8351932

2 8352032

3 8378677

4 8344559

5 8343912

6 M961-18-63

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: M.C. 1150773 with

M961-18-63.

See also

Or 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Art. Mo.

Alexander Koller

pr t, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Lt. Art

**NOTATION.**

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington,*

*Nov. 10 . 1906 .*

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "

*hernia inguinalis*

not received in service. "

*McCrain,*

(U. S. O. 270)

*Copied.*

*W L Larty* Mo.

*Alexander Holter*

*Pos*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Larty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo* Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-out to date

*Feb 1*, 1862

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 81* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged on account*

*of physical disability by*  
*order of Maj. Gen. Halleck.*  
*Discharged from Feb. 1/62.*  
*Clothing allowance (over)*

Book mark:.....

*Sartin*

APR. 4.

8343912

☆1891☆

*due from date of  
enlistment.*

11 | 22 July | **Mo.**

Alexander Walter

Plat. Co. 1st, 2. Reg't Missouri 2 Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd Jan 31/62 at  
Fort Mo on Arty, Cont of Aris  
1st or Co B Jan 10/62

Book mark: Disch'd Feb 1/62 at  
MOA

Laurence



11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Simon Walter

Pr, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of  
the Surgeon June 31. 1862

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. ...*  
..., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William L. Allen*

*1st*, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y. U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*1st Dec. 11, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *1st Dec. 11, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Dec. 11, 1861*, 1861.

Where *1st Dec. 11, 1861*

Period *11* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *11507-3 with*  
*m-941-W-43*

Wolter, Alex

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

<sup>1108/18</sup>  
Alex. Weller

434

Priv. Sec. L,

2. Mo. Art.

Dischgd.

Feb. 1/62.

Rept. furnished 2. Mo. : 17-73 8A

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
COLUM

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 13*, 186 *8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Abel Wolter* was enrolled on the *10*  
day of *Sept.*, 186 *1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
in Company *B 2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*  
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *5*  
day of *Nov.*, 186 *1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
in Company *B 2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the *24*  
*Det. Out* Muster Roll of Company *L 1*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Oct. 24*, 186 *2*, he is reported  
*Discharged for disability to take*  
*effect Feb. 1/62.*"

*Wm. Beck*

*A. A. Smith*

(117)

*A. A. Smith*

6119  
Walter John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark: Pavz-66-1867.

See also

6120  
+ *Waver, John*

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341951	26
2	8341708	27
3	835-2658	28
4	835-2758	29
5	835-2818	30
6	835-3041	31
7	835-3186	32
8	835-3327	33
9	835-3459	34
10	835-3595	35
11	835-3722	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*4*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John H. H. H.*

*Chet.*, 3d Battery *B.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Dec.*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec.*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec.*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov.*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Dec. 15.*

**Book mark:**

*S* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*John S. ...*  
*Smith*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *September 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*John H. ...*  
3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. H. ...*

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. Allen*  
*3d*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1860.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Clegg*  
 Copied

*11.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Hutton*

*3d*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John H. Hutton*

77.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Wilson*

*Co.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. W. W.*

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. H.*

*3d*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ordn. &c.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Yes & - ad. -*

*4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 35 - 36 - 37 - 38 - 39 - 40 - 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 - 54 - 55 - 56 - 57 - 58 - 59 - 60 - 61 - 62 - 63 - 64 - 65 - 66 - 67 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 71 - 72 - 73 - 74 - 75 - 76 - 77 - 78 - 79 - 80 - 81 - 82 - 83 - 84 - 85 - 86 - 87 - 88 - 89 - 90 - 91 - 92 - 93 - 94 - 95 - 96 - 97 - 98 - 99 - 100*

Book mark:

*Co. H.*

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Talbot*  
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd from the Army  
+ 2 Cavalry  
June 10 1864  
T. H. Talbot*

Book marks:



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Moore*  
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100.00 by  
J. H. Moore*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*March 24, 1864*

Where born *Lebanon, Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *March 2, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to private*

*Feb. 21, 1864*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John W. Stevens*

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Missouri 20, 1864*

Where born *Liverpool N.C.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 20, 1864*

Where enlisted *Springfield mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *May 20, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Admitted to General's Roll*

*Subscribed to 5th Reg't mo*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*Copy sent*

*Wolcott, John*

, Co. *B*,

*2*

Regt.

*Mo. L. Art.*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Moller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 20 day of May 1864

Witness:

Alfred Mott John Moller

I declare to be true my this 20<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
John Moller

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Moller  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo.  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Capt John M. Richardson  
Pro Major 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Second Regiment of Art. Mo. Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*Springfield*

I, *John Nelson* born in *Lincoln*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *May* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Nelson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864 } *John X Nelson*  
BEFORE *John W. Richardson*  
*Capt & P. M. 4 Dist of Me*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin E. ...*  
*1st Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Me*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet  
*Eight* inches high.

*John W. Richardson*  
*Capt & P. M. 4 Dist of Me*  
H. District of *Me* OFFICIAL

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *23<sup>rd</sup>* *Regiment of* *Artillery* Volunteers, on  
the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1864, at *Springfield Me*

*John W. Richardson*  
*Capt & P. M. 4 Dist of Me*  
*Attest of Me*

6121  
+ Wood, Harry B.  
Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8377064	28
2	8377219	29
3	8377370	30
4	8377510	31
5	8377656	32
6	83776584	33
7	83776590	34
8	83778357	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Back Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James J. Hood*

*St*, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*San Francisco, Mo. Dec 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 12/65*

*Franklin Mo.*

*(Enrolled in April 3,*

*1864 Springfield, Mass.*

*2 yrs age 22.)*

Book mark:



21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin

Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Franklin Mo. Feb. 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb. 2, 1865.

Where Camp Totten

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *February 10*, 186*2*.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Franklin*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry H. H. H.*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 25th*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*Yellow Creek, Mo. Feb. 2, 65*

Book mark:

*11* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Harry B Hood*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

*11*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Harvey B Wood*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

*H*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Harvey B Wood*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Harry B Woods*

*Put*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Reynolds*

Wood, Harvey B.

, Co.

2

Regt

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Harvey B. Wood*

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 to Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and Five months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

*the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864*  
*Springfield, Mo*  
*Witness: Harry B. Wood*  
*Recruiting officer*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvey B. Wood*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*  
*April 8<sup>th</sup>* 18*64*,  
 By *Capt John M. Richardson*  
*Major 4<sup>th</sup> Div of the*  
*Second Regiment of Artillery*  
*Missouri Volunteers.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Harry B. Wood born in Boil Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Groom Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Harry B. Wood do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 3 day of April 1864.

BEFORE John M. McQuinn  
Capt & 9th Mo. Inf. Co. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Short  
Surgt & Dist. Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry B. Wood  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
the 3 day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mo  
Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers, on

Approved  
Edw. B. Wood  
Capt & 9th Mo. Inf. Co. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps

6/22  
Wood. Obediah

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8364825	25
2	8364974	27
3	8364999	28
4	8365153	29
5	8365246	30
6	8365339	31
7	8365435	32
8	8365537	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Sp*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles H. Morris*

*Co. 2d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Emb. Certificate No. Aug. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *109.100*

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *36.100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00*; due \$ *200.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *The account appointed*

*for the 1st. 1865*

*Cancelled Nov 27/64 and  
reissued Apr 17/64 at  
Springfield Mo. 3 yrs ago 24*

Book mark:

*C. H. Morris*

*Chas. H. ...*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Charles H. ...*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Admitted as ...*  
*Ort. 5-1-61*

Book mark: *...*

*...*  
Copied.

*W.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Woodward Howard*

*Peril*

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James W. Cooper*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st. Capt. 100/10/34*

Book mark: .....

21 **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Ward

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Left Co. 4. 13. 6. 4

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles H. Hurd*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded May 28th  
1864*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hurd*



*91*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Michael Reed*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Captain  
Oct 1st 1864  
S. A. Reed  
Oct 1st 1864*

Book mark:

*Wm. Reed*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Colonial Guard*

*2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Reed

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood, Obdiah

, Co.

2

Regt

Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Obediah Thoud desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: E. A. Mann Obediah Thoud  
Recruiting Officer

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Obediah Thoud  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
April 17 1864  
By Capt. John M. Richardson  
Second Regiment of Art. Mo. Vol.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Obadiah Wood born in Marion Co  
in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Obadiah Wood do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo  
this 17 day of April 1864.

BEFORE John M. Richardson

Kept and Pos Marshall 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin S. Sperry  
Sgt 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Obadiah Wood  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

John M. Richardson  
Capt and Pos Mar 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Grand Mo Regiment of Vol 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Volunteers, on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Springfield Mo

Obadiah Wood  
Capt and Pos Mar 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
John M. Richardson  
Capt and Pos Mar 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Edwin S. Sperry  
Sgt 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Kept and Pos Marshall 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo

6123  
Wood. William

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8364826	25
2	8364975	27
3	8365370	28
4	8365225	29
5	8365320	30
6	8365414	31
7	8365302	32
8	8365602	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*W.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. ...*

..., 2d Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 13, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 25*, 1861.

Last paid to *Aug. 25*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1*, 1861; drawn since \$ *120* <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *47* <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. ...*

*Enrolled Nov. 27/61 in 1st Mo. Lt. Art'y. Co. (Enrolled Nov. 27/61 in 1st Mo. Lt. Art'y. Co. Springfield Mo. 3 yrs and 21.)*

Book mark:

*L. A. ...*



*Ch.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William W. ...*

*Pl.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William Hood*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Hood*

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Ward*

*Priv.*

**2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov. 1864*, **1864.**

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*W. H. S. Co.*

*Off*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Hand*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Hand*

*14*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Wood*  
*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Wood*

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wood

Cpl, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Miller

Wood, William

, Co. 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wood desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 27 day of March 1864  
Witness: L A Winn William Wood  
Recruiting Officer

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Wood  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
April 17 1864  
By Capt John M. Richardson  
P. M. Dist Mo  
Second Regiment of Ar. Mo. Vol.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF

Springfield

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo  
 this 17 day of April 1864 William Vane

BEFORE Arthur M. Kaufman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above

Edwin S. West  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**EXAMINING SURGEON**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. William Stro  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Slight hair, Fair complexion, is 2 feet  
6 inches high.

John M. Richardson  
Capt. and Pres. Mar. H. Dist.

## RECRUITING OFFICE

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of City Men Volunteers, on the 17 day of April, 1864, at Springfield

the United States, in Company  
1864, at Springfield  
Second Regiment of Col. The Volunteers, on  
Lt. General John W. McKeown  
Chaplain  
Capt. and Co. H. 11th  
Col. A. A. A. Co. H. 11th  
August 1864

6124  
Woodley Alexander

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private W. Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

See Woodley Alexander

See Note.

61250 Thornton  
Woodford Thornton  
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341367	"
2	8379895	"
3	8379984	"
4	8380102	"
5	8380223	"
6	8380345	"
7	8380469	"
8	8380590	"
9	8380715	"
10	8380839	"
11	8380953	"
12	8381068	"
13	8381176	"
14	8381287	"
15	7273-6-89	"
16	Naag-152-1888	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: ~~7273-6-89~~ to ~~Naag-152-1888~~  
7273-6-89 - Naag-152-1888

See also

N 2<sup>d</sup> La. Mo.  
Thornton J. Woodford  
Co. 2, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. La.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: May 152-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

This is not a re-enlistment  
for which bounty can be paid,  
but is in the nature of a  
transfer.

H. E. Cochrane  
Copyist

Off. 12: light art. Mo.  
Thornton J. Woodford  
Co. L, 2. Regt. Mo. l. art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7273. Co. 1889.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 12, 1889

The charge of desertion  
on roll of Company for July &  
August 1864 is removed for  
error.

He was tried before a  
general court-martial con-  
vened at Warrensburg, Mo.  
August 20, 1864, on the fol-  
lowing charges:-

Charge 1st: Using and offer-  
ing violence to his superior  
officer while in the discharge  
of his duty.

Charge 2d: Behaving with  
contempt and disrespect  
toward his commanding  
officers.

Stoggh

Charge 2d: Conduct  
to the prejudice of good  
order and military discipli-  
ne.

He was found: Not  
guilty of the 1st Charge and  
Guilty of the 2d and 3d  
Charges, and sentenced:

"To be dishonorably discharged  
the service, forfeiting all pay  
now due or that may be-  
come due him from the  
Government, and that he  
be put to work on such  
fortifications as the Com-  
manding general of the  
Department may direct,"  
for the term of one year.

Pending and sentence con-  
firmed: that portion of the  
sentence discharging him  
from the service, hemitted,  
and St Louis, Mo. desig-  
nated as the place for the  
execution of the remainder  
of the sentence, in S. O.  
No 47, District of Central  
Missouri, August 19, 1864.

Special Orders No 248  
paragraph 4, Department  
of Mo. September 7, 1864.



directed that the sentence of imprisonment be carried into effect at the military prison at Alton, Illinois.

That portion of the sentence which directed that he be put to work on such fortifications as the commanding general might direct, for the term of one year, was remitted in S. O. No. 8, District of Central Missouri, January 17, 1865.



*W***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Thomson T. Woodford**Priv*, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Benson Bks, Mo, Nov. 20*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864.**Clothing account:***not settled*Last settled *1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ *45* <sup>*75*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* <sup>*5-2*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of all*  
*pay proper due and to*  
*become due. to be con-*  
*fined one (1) year by*  
*sentence of G. C. M. (over)*  
Book mark: *A. G. O. June 15/68 (over)*

*Sitter.*

8381037

Released and returned  
to duty by Sp. C. No  
8. Hd. Qrs. Dist. Civil Mo.  
Jan. 17, '65

Book Mark Co. This is not  
a reenlistment for  
which bounty can be  
paid but is in the na-  
ture of a transfer. Vide  
Hearg. 152 - 1847.

+ 4796 1848

~~189 Sept 1899~~

7273 - 6 - 89

*W*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Thompson T. Thompson*

*Private*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of all  
money proper due and  
to become due, to be  
confined one year  
by sentence of G.C.M.  
Released & returned  
to duty by Sp. C. M. T. H.  
Dis. Dis. and Mo. Jan. 15, 65*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Thomson J. Woodford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of all  
pay proper due and to  
become due, to be con-  
fined one year by sen-  
tence of C.M. Released  
and returned to duty by  
Sgt. Chas. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. Wm. H. H. H.

Book mark:

Allen

2

2 L Art'y

Mo.

*Herndon S. Wagoner*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of carrying for  
order and to be made due to  
be carried on your by  
hand of S. W. W.  
released and returned to duty  
by Sp. Cr. & Co. & H. W. W.  
Dis. Ch. & Co. your exp. Co.*

Book mark:

*Wagoner*

4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William C. Woodford*

*Pl*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of one day proper due and to receive due to be continued one year by sentence of Gt. M. Council. The returned to duty by Sp. Comm. S. 1st Mo. Co. 1st. M. Co. and you are to*

Book mark:

*W. C. Woodford*

Mo.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Thurston T. Woodard

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st - Feb 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage of one year due  
to being taken to be confined  
one year by sentence of S.C. No.  
Release & returned to duty by S.C.  
No. 8 11 yrs Dist C. No. Mo  
Jan 17 65

Book mark:

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thornton J Woodford

Priv 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
Alton Prison, Ills

Book mark:

Remuner  
camp



W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Thornland Woodford

Prisoner, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Confinement at Alton  
Prison, Ill.

Book mark:

Thornland Woodford

W | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Thernton Woodford.

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Confined in the Guard House at Wurnersburg, Dec 2nd.

\* 1st Remark cancelled by a line.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thornton V. Woodford

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thurston F. Woodford

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. Yapl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Hibbard*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thornton T. Woodford

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd. one month's pay*

*in advance.*

Book mark:

*Hibbard*

W 2 L. Art. Mo.

Thornton S. Woodford  
P213ally L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Monitor Co., Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Conquist) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 779 C-R-R in 187.

7273-C-89

34

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thorton J. Goodford

Appears with rank of Put on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25-, 1864.

Where born Moniteau Co Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5-, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 25-, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

Woodford, Thornton T.

, Co. , 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 11
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Head. Qrs, Dept of the Mo.,  
Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Special Orders  
No. 248.

Par 24.... Sentence  
of imprisonment in the case of  
Shenton Woodford will be  
carried into effect at the Alton  
Military Prison, under the direc-  
tion of the Pro. Mar. Genl.

Base L 2 114 Art

L. Kirk

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 2118 }

EXTRACT:

1. The sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Thornton Woodford Bale & 2<sup>d</sup> Mo, Artillery as promulgated in General Orders No. 47 Current series from Headquarters District of Central Mo, will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton Illinois under the direction of the Provost Marshal General Dept of the Mo.

By command of Maj. Genl. Rosecrans Official:  
Signed: Frank C. apt. adj. Genl.

Joseph Dan p  
Asst, PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Parsons being No  
Jan'y 1860.

Contract for Dist of  
E. P. Sigel's art. a. v.

I. C. to S.

Woodford, Thornton  
Co L

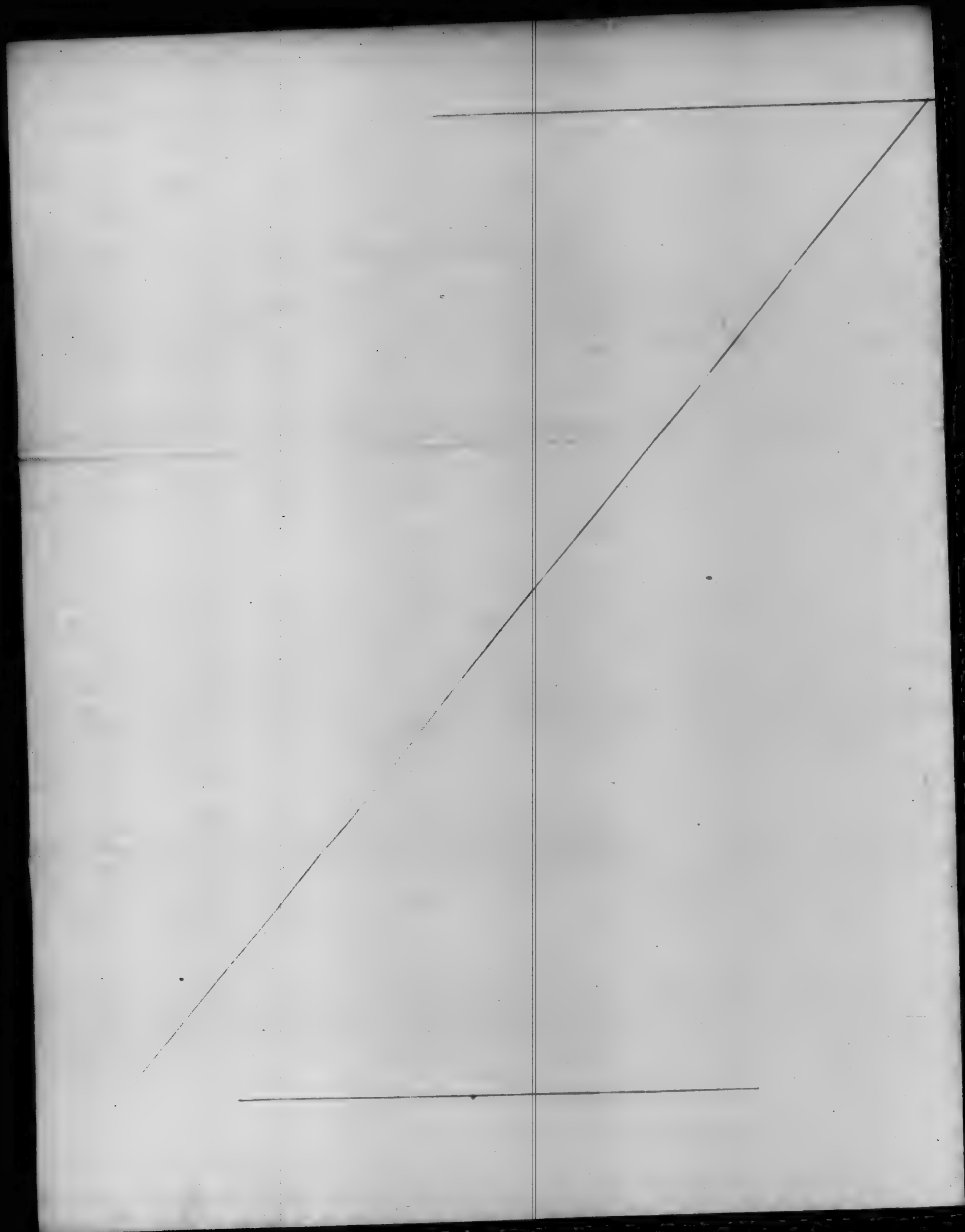
2 mo army

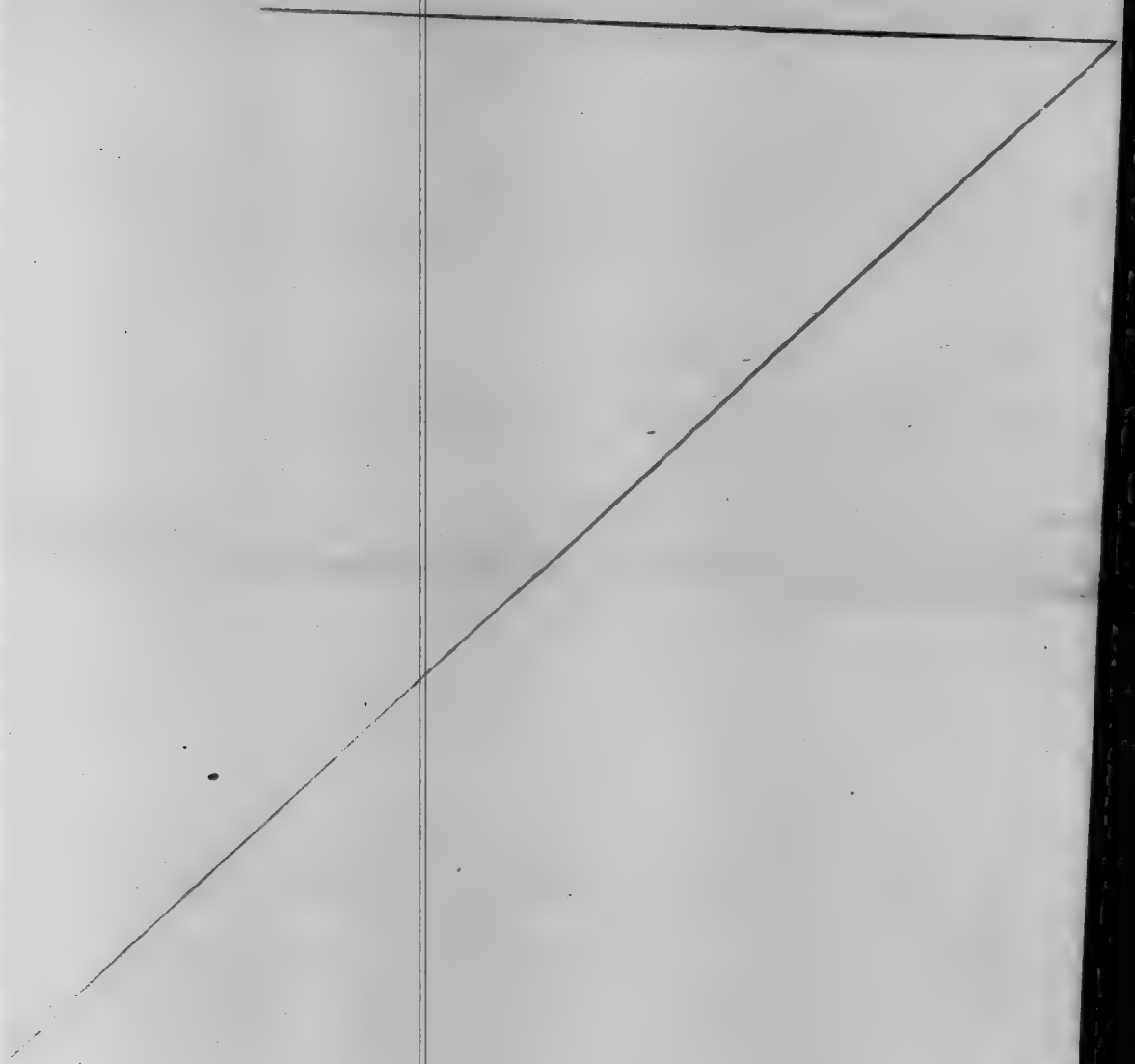
O. P. H. G. Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup> 1860

Head Quarters Dist of Col. 2nd  
Harrisburg January 17 1863.

Special Order  
No. 8.

+ + +  
In consideration of the extreme  
frost, and the necessities of reformation, and reformation  
of the sentence in the case of Shenandoah  
Woodford Private in Battery B 1st Artillery Infantry 1st  
Division, promulgated in General Order No. 41. For S. 1st  
of 1862. from the Head Quarters, directing that he be  
sent to work, on such fortification as the Commanding  
General of the Department may direct. for the term of  
one year, is hereby annulled, and on his release from  
Prison he will be returned to duty with his Command.





Presented to the Library of Congress  
by Edward P. Coker  
President of the Library of Congress  
at the Library of Congress

Thornton Woodford  
Proc. Bath, L. 2 M. Arty.

Myrtle

Tried at Warrenburg & sentenced to hard  
labor for one year

awaiting promulgation

1841

Warrensburg Mo.

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the case of  
Thomton Woodford, Private  
Battery L. I. Artillery Mo. Vols.

Charges.

- 1<sup>st</sup> - Missing and Offending Violence  
to his Superior Officer, while in the  
discharge of his duty.
- 2<sup>d</sup> - Behaving with Contempt and  
disrespect toward his commanding Officer.
- 3<sup>d</sup> - Conduct to the prejudice of  
good order and military discipline.

Sentence.

To be dishonorably discharged  
the service, - forfeit all pay, now  
due, or that may become due  
him from the Government,  
and that he be put to work  
on such fortifications, as the  
Commanding General of the  
Department may direct, for  
the term of one year.

The District Central Mo.  
Warrensburg Mo. Aug 15. 1864.

6<sup>th</sup> 255  
Finding and Sentence  
confirmed. That portion  
of the sentence discharging the  
prisoner from the service is  
remitted. The stoppage  
of pay will be made by  
the Commanding Officer of  
Battery L. I. Artillery Mo.  
Vols, and the prisoner will  
be sent to St Louis for ex-  
ecution of the remainder  
of the sentence.

A. J. Perinton  
Maj. Genl.  
Comdg.

Official

C. F. Lincoln

Capt. Judge Advocate  
District Central Mo.

Ld. J. Dist Capt. Mo.  
Warrensburg Mo. Aug 16/64

Respectfully referred to the  
Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept. Mo.  
with the Prisoner

R. D. Ferguson  
Capt. & J. D. Pro. Mar



Hannoverburg Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 44

Capt Joseph Pratt

States that J. Woodford  
 Pri Ball & co. are the  
 made his escape from Guard  
 House between the hours 7<sup>2</sup> & 8<sup>3</sup>

Warrensburg, Missouri

August 26 1864.

Cap R. S. Ferguson  
Brookfield Dist Cent Mo.

Sir

I have the honor to state that this morning between the hours of two (2) & five (5) o'clock, a Private Soldier, B. Woodford Co<sup>th</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Artillery, Mo Vol Confined in the Guard House at this place, made his escape & as yet I have been unable to ascertain his whereabouts.

I further have the honor to say that the Sergeant of the Guard failed to give the necessary instruction to the Corporals as each relief went on duty, & thus the Prisoners were not counted every two hours as they should have been. I am unable to say during which relief the Prisoner made his escape.

Joseph Barr Capt  
Co 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf in act officer of the day

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomson J Woodford*  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*minutiae* years and *one* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Siadala Nw.*  
 The *fifth* day of *January* 1864  
*Thomson J Woodford*

Witness:

*John H. Wendall*

No. ....

*Thomson J Woodford*

Enlisted at *Siadala Nw.*  
*January 5* 1864.

By *Capt. C. H. Chamber*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Artillery* *in Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18

*\$60.<sup>00</sup> Bounty & 2<sup>nd</sup> Commencing*  
*\$13.<sup>00</sup> Advance pay paid to*  
*this man January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*by Capt J. W. Thompson*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav.*  
*\$75.<sup>00</sup>*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. Wendall*  
 of *Siadala Nw.*  
 said *Thomson J Woodford* *minutiae*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
 father of *Thomson J Woodford*; that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Siadala Nw.*  
 The *fifth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomson J Woodford* born in *Monitor County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January* 1864  
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Thomson J Woodford* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edwards Mo.*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE me, *Geo. C. Thompson*

*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> of Cav. asst Com. of Missouri*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*The Surgeon*  
*May 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. S. H.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W. H. Thompson Capt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Bn. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. S. H.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into service of the United States  
for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cavalry Mo. 11<sup>th</sup> by me on this  
29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Geo. C. Thompson  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> of Cav. asst Com. of Missouri*

Mo. 1468 C. J. Mo. G. 2 1/2

St. Louis Mo.  
September 7/64

---

No. Dept of the-  
Franklin A. G. G.

---

S.C. 248 & 4 in  
relation to execution of  
sentence in case of  
Priv. J. Woodford 25  
Mo. Atty.

---

File

P. Mo. G. C. Sept 7-1/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. *September 7* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 348

EXTRACT

4. The sentence of imprisonment in the  
Case of Private Thornton O'Leary Regt 1st Mo  
Artillery as promulgated in General Orders No 47  
Current, Series from Head Quarters Dist of Central  
Mo will be carried into effect at the military  
prison at Alton Mo under the direction of the  
Special Martial General Dept of the Mo

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

*Jesse Lincoln*  
Brig. Genl.

*Wm. H. B. W.*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



26 73 CP 26 9 2/10

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

R. Davis, Mo., ..... 1864.

Respectfully

St. Louis Mo.  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Mo. Dept. of the  
Gen. Bureau a. a. G.

I. C. No 21 + 1

Ordering release of Private  
Thomson Woodford Batty  
L. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.

file

OR M. 1. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

M  
Jill

So

Set to attend in case  
Sentence Sept 19 1857

S O. do 22 Jan 1858

Binane



Many thanks for the  
to be of no account to the  
Rec

26 75 C P 214 82/5



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 21

(EXTRACT.)

All sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private  
Frederick Woodhead Bally I. J. No. 10 Artillery as promulgated  
in G.O. 1047 Series of 1864 from Head Quarters Dist of Central  
Mo. having been remitted by G.O. 1048 & C I from the same,  
Head Quarters, the prisoner will be released from prison  
and returned to duty under the direction of the Provost  
Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL B. B. HARRIS,

Bodges

J. M. James

Assistant Adjutant General.

6126  
Woodrough, James  
Batt'y *X*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376770	25
2	8376912	27
3	8377075	28
4	8346243	29
5	8346223	30
6	8378359	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J.* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*James Woodrough*  
*Sgt*, 2d Battery *2<sup>nd</sup>*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 27*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled May 23<sup>rd</sup> 64*

*At Icaia 1116*

*Enrolled Jan 22/64 in fine*

*Jan 29/64 Springfield Mo*

*2 yrs age 25-1*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Goodrough*

*St.*, Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 31*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *May 29*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** |

**Mo.**

*John A. MacFarland*

*Co.*, Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 1*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *March 2*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Woodruff*

*Put*

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Co  
at Camp Gamble  
St Louis Mo May 23/64*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James McDougall*

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1 Aug Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

24 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Madison  
1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 24 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : First record  
See callment 983  
Bounty due

Book mark:



6127 John H.  
Woods John M.  
Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341750	29
2	8357066	30
3	8357215	31
4	8343064	32
5	8357361	33
6	8343164	34
7	8357444	35
8	8357555	36
9	8357732	37
10	8357873	38
11	8357971	39
12	8358134	40
13	8346788	41
14	8346831	42
15	8346878	43
16	8358412	44
17	5185-(B)-883	45
18		46
19		47
20		48
21		49
22		50
23		51
24		52
25		53
26		54
27		55
28		56

Back Mark: 5185-B(8B)83.

See also

*W. 2 Lt. Col. Mo.*

*John H. Woods*

*Co. C 2 Reg't Mo Lt. Col.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *5185 B. 1883.*

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *October 12<sup>th</sup>, 1884.*

The charge *of desertion of July 4, 1865*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
to date *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office *November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1884.*

*A m m*

*W* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John M. Woods*  
Co. 1, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo Dec 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 24*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *\$ 30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid *\$ 40* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*

*No 4 near Fremont Ky*

*July 400 with arms and*  
*acc'ts. worth amounting to*  
*\$ 49.74*

Book mark: *5785-B-a 57/ER/83*

*J. H. Anderson*  
(1865) *Copyist*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James T. Smith*  
*Private*, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Jan 7*, 186 .

Where *San Francisco*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

20. 22. 1865 Mo.

*John M. ...*  
*Phil Co.*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *not dated*, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When *July 7*, 1865

Where *In the field*

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Lincoln*

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John M. ...*  
..., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *August 1st*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Aug 7*, 186*5*.

Where *on the field*

**Arrested:**

When ..., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Deserted with*

*Arms, Accoutrements*

*and Baggage*

Book mark: .....

17

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Woods  
Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the Plate  
River at July 4, 1865 - with  
arms & accout. - Value  
of public property \$4.74  
Amount of money due  
to Reg't & Battery \$2.00.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M Woods  
Pr

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd #140<sup>00</sup> entitled*  
*to \$40<sup>00</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> installment*  
*Bonus*

Book mark:



11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Wade

1st, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Rec'd \$100.00

Inducement of Henry

Inducement of Henry

Inducement of Henry

Book mark :

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John M. Woods*

*Priv.*

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 2 Installments*  
*Entitled to \$10 or 2d*  
*Installment Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

211

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Woods.

Pvt

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Absent without leave.

Book mark :

Bradshaw.



W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Woods

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1st, 1864.

Station Camp Crover Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Received 1st 2 Installments

of Bounty

Book mark :

Attest

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Woods

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pk. to Harrisburg  
Mo. since June 5/64.  
2<sup>d</sup> Installment Pk. Apr  
30.

Book mark:

R. M. W.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Woods  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Camp near Kadiak, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1 & 2

Installments of bounty

Book mark:

Talbot

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Woods

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Det. to Harrisonburg  
since June 5/64.  
Rec'd 2 overstatements.

Book mark:



W. | 2<sup>d</sup> S. Art. Mo.

John Woods

Pvt 2<sup>d</sup> S. Art. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on Battery  
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid 360 bounty \$13.  
advanced pay.

Book mark: Sec 5185-14 - U. S. P.  
(3. 11) 13.

04

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Woods

Appears with rank of Plt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo March 23 1864.

Where born Gibson Tenn

Age 38 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Cape Girardeau

Mo 5th Candy Dist

Book mark:

W. Miller

6128.

Woods Madison

2 Batty D  
Co

2 Missouri L. Arty

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

61 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

6129  
*Woods Harry B*

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100
82	101
83	102
84	103
85	104
86	105
87	106
88	107
89	108
90	109
91	110
92	111
93	112
94	113
95	114
96	115
97	116
98	117
99	118
100	119
101	120
102	121
103	122
104	123
105	124
106	125
107	126
108	127
109	128
110	129
111	130
112	131
113	132
114	133
115	134
116	135
117	136
118	137
119	138
120	139
121	140
122	141
123	142
124	143
125	144
126	145
127	146
128	147
129	148
130	149
131	150
132	151
133	152
134	153
135	154
136	155
137	156
138	157
139	158
140	159
141	160
142	161
143	162
144	163
145	164
146	165
147	166
148	167
149	168
150	169
151	170
152	171
153	172
154	173
155	174
156	175
157	176
158	177
159	178
160	179
161	180
162	181
163	182
164	183
165	184
166	185
167	186
168	187
169	188
170	189
171	190
172	191
173	192
174	193
175	194
176	195
177	196
178	197
179	198
180	199
181	200
182	201
183	202
184	203
185	204
186	205
187	206
188	207
189	208
190	209
191	210
192	211
193	212
194	213
195	214
196	215
197	216
198	217
199	218
200	219
201	220
202	221
203	222
204	223
205	224
206	225
207	226
208	227
209	228
210	229
211	230
212	231
213	232
214	233
215	234
216	235
217	236
218	237
219	238
220	239
221	240
222	241
223	242
224	243
225	244
226	245
227	246
228	247
229	248
230	249
231	250
232	251
233	252
234	253
235	254
236	255
237	256
238	257
239	258
240	259
241	260
242	261
243	262
244	263
245	264
246	265
247	266
248	267
249	268
250	269
251	270
252	271
253	272
254	273
255	274
256	275
257	276
258	277
259	278
260	279
261	280
262	281
263	282
264	283
265	284
266	285
267	286
268	287
269	288
270	289
271	290
272	291
273	292
274	293
275	294
276	295
277	296
278	297
279	298
280	299
281	300
282	301
283	302
284	303
285	304
286	305
287	306
288	307
289	308
290	309
291	310
292	311
293	312
294	313
295	314
296	315
297	316
298	317
299	318
300	319
301	320
302	321
303	322
304	323
305	324
306	325
307	326
308	327
309	328
310	329
311	330
312	331
313	332
314	333
315	334
316	335
317	336
318	337
319	338
320	339
321	340
322	341
323	342
324	343
325	344
326	345
327	346
328	347
329	348
330	349
331	350
332	351
333	352
334	353
335	354
336	355
337	356
338	357
339	358
340	359
341	360
342	361
343	362
344	363
345	364
346	365
347	366
348	367
349	368
350	369
351	370
352	371
353	372
354	373
355	374
356	375
357	376
358	377
359	378
360	379
361	380
362	381
363	382
364	383
365	384
366	385
367	386
368	387
369	388
370	389
371	390
372	391
373	392
374	393
375	394
376	395
377	396
378	397
379	398
380	399
381	400
382	401
383	402
384	403
385	404
386	405
387	406
388	407
389	408
390	409
391	410
392	411
393	412
394	413
395	414
396	415
397	416
398	417
399	418
400	419
401	420
402	421
403	422
404	423
405	424
406	425
407	426
408	427
409	428
410	429
411	430
412	431
413	432
414	433
415	434
416	435
417	436
418	437
419	438
420	439
421	440
422	441
423	442
424	443
425	444
426	445
427	446
428	447
429	448
430	449
431	450
432	451
433	452
434	453
435	454
436	455
437	456
438	457
439	458
440	459
441	460
442	461
443	462
444	463
445	464
446	465
447	466
448	467
449	468
450	469
451	470
452	471
453	472
454	473
455	474
456	475
457	476
458	477
459	478
460	479
461	480
462	481
463	482
464	483
465	484
466	485
467	486
468	487
469	488
470	489
471	490
472	491
473	492
474	493
475	494
476	495
477	496
478	497
479	498
480	499
481	500
482	501
483	502
484	503
485	504
486	505
487	506
488	507
489	508
490	509
491	510
492	511
493	512
494	513
495	514
496	515
497	516
498	517
499	518
500	519
501	520
502	521
503	522
504	523
505	524
506	525
507	526
508	527
509	528
510	529
511	530
512	531
513	532
514	533
515	534
516	535
517	536
518	537
519	538
520	539
521	540
522	541
523	542
524	543
525	544
526	545
527	546
528	547
529	548
530	549
531	550
532	551
533	552
534	553
535	554
536	555
537	556
538	557
539	558
540	559
541	560
542	561
543	562
544	563
545	564
546	565
547	566
548	567
549	568
550	569
551	570
552	571
553	572
554	573
555	574
556	575
557	576
558	577
559	578
560	579
561	580
562	581
563	582
564	583
565	584
566	585
567	586
568	587
569	588
570	589
571	590
572	591
573	592
574	593
575	594
576	595
577	596
578	597
579	598
580	599
581	600
582	601
583	602
584	603
585	604
586	605
587	606
588	607
589	608
590	609
591	610
592	611
593	612
594	613
595	614
596	615
597	616
598	617
599	618
600	619
601	620
602	621
603	622
604	623
605	624
606	625
607	626
608	627
609	628
610	629
611	630
612	631
613	632
614	633
615	634
616	635
617	636
618	637
61	

1610

6130

+Woody Alexander

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | N. Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83540556	2
2	8352272	3
3	8352321	4
4	8352424	5
5	8352528	6
6	8352663	7
7	8352793	8
8	8352928	9
9	8353056	10
10	8353193	11
11	8353336	12
12	8353466	13
13	8353596	14
14	8353721	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm. Hardy*  
*U. Cook*, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*5*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*30*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Wm. S. ...*

*Wm. S.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. ...*

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Alexander Moody*

*U. S.* 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. Green*



71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Hood*

*A. C. G.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y. *C. L.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. G.*  
Copyist.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles H. Wood*

*W. Co.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Clark*

*(Copy)*

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. ...*

*W. H. ...* 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *August 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*C. C. ...*

78

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Alexander Hood*

*H. C. G.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 7. Sec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. C. C.*

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander Hand  
W. Beck 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty since in  
the field since Oct. 9/64

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Brady*  
*W. H. Brady* 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Healy  
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 8, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Healy

71 | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Charles H. Hardy  
71, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 71, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Hardy



H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Woody.

Webster, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Pank

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Dwyer  
Wm., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov 1, Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quarried at  
under top  
ground of African  
fortifications.

Book mark:

J. H. Dwyer

*H* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Alexander Hoodley*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1863.*

Where born *Chicago Ill*

Age *22* years; occupation *Schooler*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1863*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Woody Alexander

B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2024

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Minerals Woody* age, *23* occupation,  
born in *Spain* presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

*all in good condition*

Date, *November 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
Place, *St. Louis mo*

*J. B. Pondron*  
Surgeon Genl. mo. army  
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION

3, *Alenander Woolly*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring months

We declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*St Louis Mo 1063*

**QUESTIONS**

## THE

10

Witness: Sam Bank Optimismist Prove  
with

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Kenanayr Woody  
Volunteered at St. Louis mo

Volunteered at St. James Ave

November 6 1868

By Lt E. A. Allen

28. ~~Expenditure~~ of *Mr. A. G.*

enlistment; last served in Company (

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg'd of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

The above named recruit  
has been enlisted for  
unarmed service and is of  
African descent

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do guess, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

1

of



old

do hereby freely give my own  
the period of THREE YEARS.

The Given at day of

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Alexander Wooley*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Laborm*  
volunteered this *Sixth*

born in  
aged *Twenty two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Wooley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* on

this *11th* day of *June* 1863  
before me *Capt 13th Regt Inftry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Pondron*  
*Surgeon - 2nd. Mo. Infy.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Wooley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*E. Allen 1st Lieut*  
*2nd Regiment of Mo Infy*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

6131  
+Koslerig. Henry L  
Batt'y *LD*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341-712	
2	8380703	
3	8380224	
4	8380346	
5	8380470	
6	8380591	
7	8380716	
8	8380841	
9	8380954	
10	8381067	
11	8381177	
12	8381285	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓Book Mark:

✓See also



24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Woolery

Priv, 2d Battery 20, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bke, Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00 100; due \$ 160 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.

\$1.27

Book mark:

Sitter

*W.*

**2 L Art'y**

**Mo.**

*Henry L. Hoober*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On special duty  
at Reg't Hq. L. Co.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

21

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry L. Wooley.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty  
with R. I. M.

Book mark:

Sitter

*W* | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

*Henry L. Woolley*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *all sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service with  
Co. D, M.*

Book mark:

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry L. Henry*  
*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Signature*

*71* | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

*Nancy E. Woolley*  
*D. W.*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry L. Woolery.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry L. Woolery

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry L. Woolery.

Prs., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Henry L. Woolery

Copyist.



W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry L. Woolry.

Prin., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Detached Service at  
Saxing Town since July 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Henry L. Woolry

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Woolry

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

No bounty received

Book mark :

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Woolery

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

*W***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Henry L. Huntley*Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo, May 30, 1864.*Where born *Putnam Mo*Age *21* years; occupation *millwright*When enlisted *Jan 24, 1864.*Where enlisted *De Kalb Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*When mustered in *May 30, 1864.*Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *L*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Enrolled in Johnson's**5th Dist Mo.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

Woolery, Henry L.

, Co. L,

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry L. Woolery, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Delphia, Mo.

The 24th day of

January, 1864.

Witness:

John H. Rendall

Henry L. Woolery

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry L. Woolery  
Enlisted at Delphia, Mo.  
January 24th 1864.  
By Capt. C. H. Parker  
2nd Regiment of Ark. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Al O. Fournier misfiled  
June 12, 1876 Hag.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John H. Rendall

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
I, *Henry L. Woolery* born in *Copper County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty* day of *January*  
18*64*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Henry L. Woolery* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *24th* day of *January* 18*64*

BEFORE

*Capt 2nd Regt Mo. Vol.*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos Montgomery*  
*Surg 7th Cav Mo. Vol.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes Light hair Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Capt 2nd Regt Mo. Vol.*  
Recruiting Officer.

Inducted into the service of the United States in Co. D. 2nd Mo. reg  
Mo. Vol. on the 30th day of May 1864 at Fort Scott Mo  
A. D. Thompson  
Capt 1st Mo. Vol. 5th Dist  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry L. Worley desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edalia, Mo.  
The 24th day of January 1864

Witness:

John H. Wendall

Henry L. Worley

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry L. Worley  
Enlisted at Edalia, Mo.  
January 24 1864  
By Capt H. H. Wendall  
2nd Regiment of Miss Vols  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS. \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ of  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Sedalia*

I, *Henry L. Woolery* born in *Casper County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty First* day of *January*

18*64*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Henry L. Woolery* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*  
this *24* day of *January* 18*64* *Henry L. Woolery*  
BEFORE *Capt 2nd arty mo vols*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos Montgomery*  
*Surg 7th Cav Mo*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes light hair fair* complexion, is *5 feet 8 inches* high.

*Capt 2nd arty mo vols*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*

*Esq. Clerk in charge for Mr. Woolery  
Capt 2nd arty mo vols  
A. C. Manning  
Adjutant Rec. Serv. Mo. Vols.*

*A. C. Manning  
Capt 2nd arty mo vols  
mustered officer*

*Enrolled into the Service of the United States in Co. D 2nd Mo. Reg. artillery Mo. vols  
on the 30th day of May 1864 at Kershaw's Hotel in*

6132  
*Woolery Henry L*

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Woolery Henry L.*

Ref Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6133  
*Worster Oscar*

Batt'y *Co.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Worster Oscar Co</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

6134

Wootton, John

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

7587042	8381084
7587131	8381194
7587220	1151-2-1888
7587304	
7587391	
7587484	
7587565	
7587585	
7586874	
7587651	
7587701	
7587781	
8341362	
8379896	
8379906	
8380001	
8380117	
8380237	
8380357	
8380480	
8380606	
8380728	
8380849	
8380970	

Book Mark 1151-2-88.

See also Washburn's Battery  
in L. Art'y.

W. 2<sup>d</sup> L.A. Mo.  
John Wooten  
Co. L. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. L.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1151.2.1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 4, 1888.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in  
~~Wachman's Independent~~  
Batt'y Mo. I. M.

Edwardson.  
Cpyist.

*W* *Wachman Battery* | **Mo.**

*John W. Wachman*

*Capt*, *Co. 1st*, *Regt*, *Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 Aug*, 186 *3*

Station *Missouri*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for some*  
*of horse' from collection to*  
*June 30 1862*

Book mark:

Or ' **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Newton  
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 11 Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Miller  
Capped.

*M.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Woolen.*  
*Sgt.*, 2d Battery *Lo*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Benton Pike, Mo, Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30*<sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *160*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corfil Nov. 164 appointed*  
*Corfil Feb. 10, 65*  
*Due U. S. for Ord \$3.50*

Book mark: *1131-20-88 Feb. 10/88*

*Sitter.*



24

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John Hooker

Sergeant, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sep 8 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

*Simon H. Norton*

*Ser't*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

*40* 2 L Art'y Mo.

*Sgt. John Wilson*  
2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Warden*

*Sgt*

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W* 1 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*John W. W. W.*

*Sept*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John Wooten.

Sgt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Corporal (Nov. 1)  
per Army Order No. 5.

Book mark:

Harrison

N<sup>o</sup>

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John Moore

Capt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service in Jeff  
City Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wooten

Com'l, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cashley



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wooten  
Corp., 2d Batt'y I., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(Rt 8)

Hibbard  
Copyist

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Woolan

Capt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. 30 Apl. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard  
Copyist

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Woolton  
Corp., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached serv. Sedalia.  
Appe'd. Feb. 10. Rec'd. one  
months pay in advance.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W 2 Co. Art. Mo.

John Wooten  
213th Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Clay Co., Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1151-10-88.

34

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Horton

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Clay Co. Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

*W* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*John Mooton*  
*Corpl*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.55* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of*  
*horse from enlistment to*  
*June 30 - 62*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

W

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

John Hoolow  
Compl { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Joseph V. Beck, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 30<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment  
until 30/62.

### FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .

U. S. Army

*Wachsman's Battery.* | **Mo.**

*John Wachsman*

*Capt* ( Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Aug - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment  
to June 30, 62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

*Refile*



7 | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

*John Thurber*

*Capt.* | Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *applied for July 31/  
order on Sept muster pay  
due for sum of horse from  
enlistment & time so in  
detached from Genl's Det*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Miller*

*W* | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

*John C. Eaton*

*Co.*, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,  
Missouri State Militia.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment to  
June 30 - 1863*

\*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *113 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1*

*Holbrook*

*W*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*John Wachsman*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,  
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse from enlistment  
to June 30 62.*

Book mark:

*Holbrook*

*24*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*John Wachsman*  
*in*

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wachsman*  
(159) *Copy*

W

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

John Norton

Pri., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for horse and  
Equipments from warrant  
to June 30/62. Returned  
from Benton Barracks  
July 13, 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book marks.

C. G. Smith

24

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

*John Hooten*

*Atty.*, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Quoted presence at Benton  
Barracks, Descriptive roll  
given.*

Book mark: *11572-38 Tab 5, 88*

*John Hooten*

W

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

John Boston

Pvt

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse & equipments  
from enlistment to June 30/62,  
at 40 c. per day.

Unattached service at  
Columbia, Mo. An extra  
duty in Co. Master Sgt. as  
teamster since June '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. A. Hiram

W | Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

John Wootton

Prvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light  
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Harrisonville

during the war in Mo.  
Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse \$ ..... 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: 1001-1002

(284d)

F. B. Smith  
Capped.



APR - 1

7587042

1881

Food and Equipment  
from Enlistment to  
June 30" 62 at the  
rate of 40 cts per day.

*Wooten, John*

Co.

*2*

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Hooton*

desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Leicester Mass*

The *5th* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*John H. Kendall*

*John Hooton*

No. ....

*John Hooton*  
Enlisted at *Leicester Mass*

*January 5th* 1864,

By *Capt. C. H. Thurber*

*2nd* Regiment of *Artillery Mass*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

*\$60.00 Bounty & 2nd Premium exp*  
*\$13.00 Advance pay paid to*  
*the man January 25th/64*  
*by Capt J C Thompson*  
*4th Regt Cav*  
*\$75*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Wooten* born in *Clay*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *25th* day of *January* 1864

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *John Wooten* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of

*Seaside Mo*  
*January* 1864

*John Wooten*

Before

*Geo. F. Thompson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos Montgomery*  
*July 7th Can. Ins. Co.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*OK Thompson*  
*1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Witnessed in the presence of the United States  
for the 2nd Regt. Mo. Inf. by me on the 25th  
day of January 1864*

6135  
+ *Wormann, David*

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378434	26
2	8378521	27
3	8378655	28
4	8378803	29
5	8378928	30
6	8379053	31
7	8379160	32
8	8379274	33
9	8379392	34
10	8379502	35
11	8379607	36
12	8379707	37
13	8379823	38
14	8344549	39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark: *Parg-66-67.*

See also

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Wachmann  
Put., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk, Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance  
due him since June 30, 63  
(over)

Book mark: Vol. 66-67

Laurens

APR. 4.

8344549

1891

*McC. in accordance with  
S.O. No 219 2nd yrs Spt  
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63*

~~This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1887  
& P. 517 763.~~



45 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*David Thompson*  
*Dr*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at the*  
*service Aug. 24, 1863 by the*  
*orders no. 219, and*  
*Sept. 29, 1863.*  
*This Battery was consolidated*  
*with 1st Battery Co. 1st Reg't*  
*2d Battery Co. Sept. 29, 1863.*

Book mark:

*McDavis*

25 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Uermann  
En, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Back pay due  
for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Book mark:

McRae

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Norman

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Naermann

Pvt 1 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Worman

Pvt

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

76 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Thompson  
Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Thompson

Private

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David Weismann*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nine*



*H*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*David Herman*

*Pvt*

..., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*..., 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*David H. H. H.*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & wife*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*W* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Daniel Hermann*

*Sgt.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Morrison

Plt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*David Morrison*

*Capt.*, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't  
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 16*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Lucas*

61360 James R.  
Wormington, James R.  
Batt'y 2d, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340479	25
2	8369790	26
3	8369884	27
4	8370014	28
5	8370158	29
6	8370299	30
7	8370443	31
8	8370586	32
9	8370727	33
10	8370867	34
11	8371005	35
12	8371143	36
13	8371278	37
14	8371402	38
15	8371533	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Franklin J. Zimmerman*  
*1st*, 3d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*London, Ohio*, *Nov. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *11* *100*; due \$ *11* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supplied pay for*  
*1000 lbs. of tobacco and*  
*equipment retained \$100*

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James C. Cunningham*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Miller*



21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James S. Hemmington,*

*Plt.*, 3d Bat'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stiller*

11

**2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

James K. Warrington.

Sub. ...., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on

Appears on

# Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Outline.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Harrington*

*3d*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Warrington

Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 54, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Manning*  
*Sgt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Final Discharge*  
*of Battery H.*

Book mark: .....

*C. L. H.*

*2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James T. Cunningham*  
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20th*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Kick in  
toe nail  
since Feb 3 64*

Book mark:

*Stearns*  
pyat.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James F. Smith*  
*4th*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James F. Smith*

**Mo.**

Appears on

# Battery Muster Roll

for 10.00, 180

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**



*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James A. Warmington*

*Co. X*

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Rec'd. first and second  
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James K. Warrington  
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. \$75.00 advance

pay, premium & bounty

2<sup>nd</sup> installment of \$302

Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James K. Worthington*  
*Capt*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Paid \$75.00 Bounty  
advanced Pay & premiums  
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

*C. Hagan*

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James R. Wornington*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 1863.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James P. Thompson  
2nd Recruit

Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Nov 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 28, 1862

Where Springfield Mo

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wormington James K.P.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*James H. Wornington*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
 years and *five* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

Given at *Springfield, Mo.*  
 the *fourth* day of *November* 186*2*  
*James H. Wornington*

Witness:

*Newton County  
 1st Dist.*

No. ....

*James H. P. Wornington*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield, Mo.*  
*November 28th* 186*2*.

By *John H. Rabb, Capt.*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Indiana Battery*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186*6*

*2nd Mo. Artillery*

A. A. 1862  
 Filed in the office of the Adjutant-General, U. S. A.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of *James H. Wornington*  
 said *James H. Wornington* is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three*  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186*2*.

Witness:

*Robert W. Rabb  
 Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *James H. Worthington* born in *New York County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *November* 186*2*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*James H. Worthington* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *28th* day of *November* 186*2*.

Before

*Wm H. Katt*  
*Capt 2nd & no name Battalion*

*James H. Worthington*  
*made*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. Katt*

*Thos. H. Coy 1st Regt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Wm H. Katt*  
*Regiment of 2nd & no name Battalion*  
Recruiting Officer.

*at Springfield Mo 1 November 30 1862*  
*Wm H. Katt*  
*Capt and Recr*  
*North*



# Declaration of Recruit.

*I James I. S. Wornington*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
*years and* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo.*  
 the *Twenty eighth* day of *November* 186*3*.  
*James I. S. Wornington*

Witness:

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

No. ....  
*J. K. S. Wornington*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo.*  
*November 28th* 186*3*.  
 By *John W. Rabb Capt.*  
*2nd Regiment of Indiana Battery*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

# Consent in Case of Minors.

*I* Do declare, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186 .

Witness:

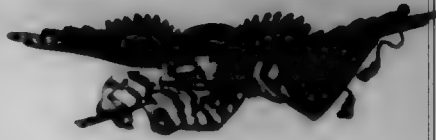
*John W. Rabb*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *James H. Worthington* born in *Western Kentucky*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *November* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the 'Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*James H. Worthington* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *28* day of *November* 1863.

*James H. Worthington*  
made

BEFORE

*John W. R. H.*  
*Capit & Enrolment Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. H. H.*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *Five* feet *and* *1/2* inches high.

*John W. R. H.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*Capit & Enrolment Officer*

*at Springfield Mo. Nov 28 1863*  
*W. B. H. H.*  
*Examining Surgeon*

613705 *John H.*  
*Wormington John H.*  
Batt'y *20*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342075	"
2	8342139	"
3	8370728	"
4	8370868	"
5	8371006	"
6	8371144	"
7	8371279	"
8	8371403	"
9	8371535	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

*70*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Thompson*  
*3d Battery 16, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Muster-out Roll, Dec 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *for 100 days service*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1, 186*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ *100* 100; due U. S. \$ *100* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John M. Huntington*

*1st*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smiler*

*A*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Huntington,*

*Det.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stiller*

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. Wilmington.  
Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

John W. Wilmington

*W* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Worthington*

*Chf.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Exd.*



*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John V. Manning*

*3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *August 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. W. Manning*

11 **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

John L. Hemminger  
1st., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Spring  
field Mo. in the month  
of Aug. 64 joined  
company at Franklins Mo.  
Nov. 17 64 Enlisted  
in 1st Mo. Art'y  
and not present.

Book mark:

For  
Comdr.

*W*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo.*, *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where born *Clinton, Mo.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Private, 2nd Reg't Missouri L. Art'y*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

*C. Y. Taylor*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Sept 1st 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Clinton Co. Mo.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Clinton Co. Mo. (S. & S. Co. 1864)*

Battery to which assigned *Eng. Bn. 2d Mo. Art'y.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not mustered*

*to company*

Book mark:

*C. D. Taylor*

(329) Copyist.

Wormington, John W.

, Co. C,

2

Reg

Mo. L. Art.

5-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1

2

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Thompson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Single years and Twenty months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.  
September 6, 1864  
Witness: David White  
John W. Thompson

100 dollars paid by Capt. Richardson  
for duty of 3 years  
Sept. 6, 1864  
4 Dist Mo  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec'd & Collected  
Amount \$300.00 Enlisted  
Sept. 6, 1864  
Capt & 2nd Mo  
4 Dist Mo

No. \_\_\_\_\_

221

Thompson John W.  
Volunteered at Springfield  
Mo Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt John W. Richardson  
Capt Richardson of 2nd Mo  
4 Dist Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

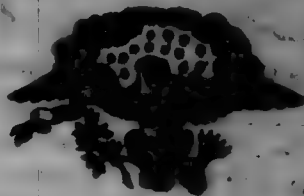
Received from Secy  
Sept. 6, 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *John H. Worthington* born in *Clinton County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Black Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Worthington* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*

this *17th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before *John M. Richardson*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 22 Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin West*  
*Sur 4th Dist Mo*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John H. Worthington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 22 Dist Mo*  
*ms*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *4th Mo* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Springfield Mo*

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 22 Dist Mo*  
*ms*

J. H. Worthington



Coulson Co Mo

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John W Woomington* age *20*, occupation *Black Smith*  
 born in *Missouri*, presented by *David White*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *baccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

*Edwin Sherr*  
*Lt 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo*

Inspecting Surgeon.

4th Co. Bally "H" 2nd Mo. Li. Co.  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Major John W. Pratt, Comdg.  
Camp, City. I am Major very  
Respectfully your obedt Servt.

Wm. Montgomery  
Capt. 4th Regt. Pa. Inf.

Head Quarters of the 1st Mo. Li. Co.  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col - Wilson, Chief of  
City, and of the 1st Mo.  
Li. Co. H

Major I rel 1100 St. St  
ready to camp

Rest

Office Provost Marshal  
Cit. Ma.  
Springfield Mo. January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. J. C. Montgomery  
Battery No 2<sup>d</sup> Col. Mo. Vol.  
Franklin Mo.

Captain,

I am in receipt of your Telegram of January  
2<sup>d</sup> 1865, and in reply have the honor to inform you,  
that

I mustered John W. Worthington into the U.S. Service on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864.

Capt, I have sent all ne-  
cessary <sup>papers</sup> in relation to Mr. Worthington's Enlistment & Mus-  
ter, to the Genl Depot for Recruits, St Louis Mo. You  
will please send the Recruit, John W. Worthington,  
to the General Indezans for Recruits St Louis Mo.

I am Capt

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

John W. Richardson  
Capt & Pr. Mus. 14<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Harrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the United States ARMY, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Single years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo  
the Twenty of September 1861  
Witness:  
David White  
Sept 20 1861

2 mo Arty  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. J. Harrison  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
Sept 17 1861  
By Capt John M. Richardson  
Per Regiment of Mar 4 Dist Mo

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

How Recd 1-9 Cu Letter  
Bounty \$300 or Enlisted  
for three years  
John M. Richardson  
Capt & Prom Mar  
4 Dist Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of women, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will mark, in all cases, to that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *John H. Warming* born in *Christian County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Black Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17th* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Warming* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *17th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *John H. Warming*  
Before *John M. Richardson*

*Capt & 1st Major 11 Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edwin Ebers*  
*Lt 4th Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Warming*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*John M. Richardson*  
*Capt & 1st Major 11 Dist Mo*  
*Missouri*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*  
of *2nd* Regiment of *Ark* *Mo* Volunteered *17th* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Springfield Mo*

Col. J. A. and A. A. P.  
W. Genl. Mo., and Suplt.  
Rec't. Serv. Mo. Vol.

Springfield Mo  
Jan'y 13: 1865

Richardson John M  
Capt & Pro Mar 40 Det  
Mo -

John W. Wormington  
2 mo. arty.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Bureaus of Mo. in the Archives, B.  
Division, M. S. U.

Recd Jan'y 10/15 - C. W. K. for Mr.



Office Provost Marshal  
11<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.  
Springfield Mo. January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. J. W. Garrison

Candy Candy Shop for Recruit  
St Louis Mo.

Colonel.

I have the honor to enclose herewith four copies  
of the Muster and Discription Roll and one copy of the  
Enlistment papers of John W. Morningstar a new Recruit  
for the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Arty. Mo. Vols.

The Recruit was mustered  
in during our troubles here and for his accommoda-  
tion and my Commissioned Quartered him with Capt  
Boardman and Palling. Capt Boardman took him off  
which was correct, but he should have informed  
me of the fact.

I Remain Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

John W. Richardson  
Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Re. Inf. 11<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

6138

+ *Worster, Oscar C*

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340777	"
2	8340795	"
3	8373171	"
4	8342715	"
5	8373152	"
6	8342818	"
7	8356711	"
8	8356818	"
9	8356915	"
10	8357062	"
11	8357213	"
12	8343097	"
13	8357338	"
14	8343213	"
15	8343347	"
16	8357512	"
17	8343393	"
18	8357729	"
19	8343493	"
20	8357870	"
21	8343593	"
22	8357968	"
23	8358117	"
24	8358232	"
25	8358336	"

And Mark:

See also



*H* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Cesar Morster*

*St*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Dec 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 78* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subst account \$5.00*

*to be charged for put  
he property lost 50cts*

Book mark:

W 1 2 Leary Mo.

Oscar Muster

Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Leary

Appears on

Leary Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on Special  
duty around Fort Leavenworth  
since Oct 30/65

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Oscar Webster

St., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement  
at Omaha City  
St. Louis June 22/65  
Loss of public  
property \$0.00

Book mark: .....

J. H. ...

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oscar Horster

for

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In confinement  
at Onondaga City, June 22<sup>nd</sup>  
1864. Loss of property 50.

Book mark:

Absent

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oscar C. Worster

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 Apr 30, 1865.

Station Camp Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital  
since April 8, 1865

Book mark :

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. W. W. W.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar / April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt  
Benjamin M. Wier  
April 23, 1864

Book mark:

Wm. W. W.

W. S. Hunt Mo.

Osceola C. Hunt  
Ch. Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri Hunt

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Hunt

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*U.S. Army*

*Port*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Camp*

*Girardville May 22/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Brady*



*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Oscar C. Norton*

*Ch.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *Hannibal, Franklin Co Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. ...*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oscar Wooster

Pvt

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Detached to Gape  
Gerardown Mo.  
since May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

U | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Oscar Harker

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station H B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. Miller

14 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levan Webster

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 8 Aug, 1864.

Station At Cape Girardeur Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Miller

W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Oscar Worster  
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Det. to Cape Gir-  
ardeau, Mo. since  
May 2-3/64.

Book mark: .....

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cscar C Morster

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May June, 1864.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attn

*W.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Cesar Wooster*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. to Cape Girardeau since May 23/64.*

Book mark:

W. J. D. (Arty.) Mo.

Cedar Monitor

Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'y 6<sup>th</sup>  
, Co. , Reg't Missouri (Arty.)

Appears on

Batt'y  
**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due to him for  
July & Aug. 1863. & last  
pay roll reported by mistake  
as paid up to the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug.  
instead 30<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Book mark:



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present*  
*present*  
*present*

Book mark:

31  
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James M. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries II and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oscar C. Worester

Driver, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement

Book mark:

Talbott

Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

# Battery Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

~~Present~~ or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

**Book mark :**

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Cyren Hinkle*

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 1st June*

*At Camp Grundy, Mo*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Col. (C. D. ...)  
B. Co., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1st ..... 1863.

Station 1st Lt. Geo. H. ... Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*near 6 Porter*

*Port*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *July 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Permit*

Book mark:.....



2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Oscar C. Horster

Appears with rank of 2d on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo June, 1863.

Where born Anderson Ind.

Age 21 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted June 3, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in Penn

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned 36

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. [Signature]

Woster, Oscar

Regt. Co. C

2

Regt. Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. L. Lums  
against the Carr  
Wm. W. L. 2  
to say

U. Hester  
C

Charges and Specifications against Private  
Oscar Walter Batt. "C" 2<sup>nd</sup> light Mo. Arty. - Volts.

Charge I<sup>st</sup>: <sup>violation of</sup> Conduct to the good Order and Military discipline

Specification: In this that he, private Oscar Walter, Batt. "C" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. light Arty. Volts. did without just cause or provocation make an assault and beat and strike, and otherwise maltreat one Abraham Backus, a colored boy, who was in the discharge of his duty; all this on the Steamer Post-Boy, on the Mo. river on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> of June 1865.

Charge II<sup>nd</sup>: Disobedience of Orders.

Specification: In this that he, Private Oscar Walter, Batt. "C" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. light Arty. Volts. did in the presence of other enlisted men refuse to obey the order from his comdg. Officer, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. W. Chinn, when ordered to go to the hurricane deck, on the Steamer Post-Boy. This on board the Steamer Post-Boy, on the Mo. river on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> of June 1865.

Charge III<sup>d</sup>. Contumacious and disrespectful behavior  
towards his Superior Officer.

Specification I<sup>st</sup>. In this that he, Private Oscar Walter, Batt'y.

C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. light Art'y. Mo. Vols. did behave himself in  
a contumacious, insulting and disrespectful manner, towards his superior  
and comdg. Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wm. Rinni, Batt'y. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. light  
Art'y. Mo. Vols. Using towards said 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wm. Rinni the following  
language: You are a God damned Son of a Bitch, a thief, and i am  
a going to have you court-martialed, and your Shoulder-Straps taken  
of. All this on the Steamer Post-Boy, on the Mo. River, near  
Weston Mo. on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> of June 1865.

Specification II<sup>nd</sup>. In this that he private Oscar Walter, Batt'y.  
C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. light Art'y. Mo. Vols. did when ordered by his comdg.  
Officer to be tied up for account of there being no place of confinement  
near hand used the following insulting and disrespectful language to-  
wards his comdg. Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wm. Rinni, Batt'y. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.  
light Art'y. Vols. by saying: you are a dem = Son of a bitch, and i  
will shoot you the first chance i have.

All this on the Steamer Post-Boy, on the Mo. River, near  
Weston Mo., on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

(Wagner)

1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut W. Rime	Battalion 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut F. Schmitt	"
1 <sup>st</sup> Capt W. Van Bock	"
Capt Albert Chape	"

Wm Rime, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Company Batt. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis mo*

I, *Oscar C Wooster* born in *Anderson*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty One* years, and by  
occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Eight* day of *June* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Oscar C Wooster* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo*  
this *8th* day of *June* 18*63*  
Before me *David W. Chet*  
*Capt 13th Co 8 Inftry*

*Oscar C. Wooster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. F. Felt*  
*act. Capt & Examining Surgeon. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Oscar C Wooster* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel eyes, black hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Eugene Mcaw* Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Art  
Recruiting Officer.



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Oscar C Wooster* age *21*, occupation *Coast R*  
 born in *Indiana*, presented by

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what disease? *no*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no. Examined for*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no Examined*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes. Vaccinated*
- Head. *Examined good*  
 Ears. *Examined*  
 Face. *Examined*  
 Eyes and appendages. *do*  
 Nose. *do*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*  
 Neck. *do*  
 Chest. *do*  
 Abdomen. *do*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *Examined*  
 Vertebral Column. *do*  
 Superior Extremities. *do*  
 Inferior Extremities. *do*

*Able bodied Sound*  
*and Approved* REMARKS.

DATE *June 8th 1863*  
 RECRUITING: *S. L. Davis md*

*Abner. Hopfow M.D.*  
*Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.*

6139  
Northan William

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341230	26
2	8373453	27
3	8373605	28
4	8373761	29
5	8373913	30
6	8374065	31
7	8374215	32
8	8374360	33
9	8374504	34
10	8374643	35
11	8374783	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Dr. / 2 L. Art'y. / Mo.

William Keithan

Pvt., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pico Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100.63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 14.00; due \$ 160.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

*Dr*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Northan*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Rec'd*

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Northan  
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

W.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Northan

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Reed

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Northan

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Reed

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Matthews

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

William



71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wortham

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment  
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wortham

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

William

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*L. H. H.*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Norton*

*Co 1*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Pay & Bounty due  
from Enlistment*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Northern*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Jan 5, 1864.*

Where born *Bradley Co Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 4, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*William Northan*

....., Co. .... 2 Reg't *Mo. L. A.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Wortham*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *25* years and *2* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*  
The *4* day of *January* 186*4*  
*William Wortham*

*A. P. [Signature]*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*William Wortham*  
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*  
*January 4* 186*4*  
By *Capt W. F. Bodendamer*  
*2nd* *Regt* *Mo* *Dist Mo*  
*Regiment of Artillery*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

THIS DOCUMENT  
SHOULD BE MADE OUT IN DUPLICATES

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

of \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

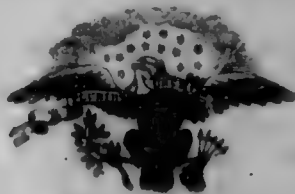
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *William Worthan*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fourth*

born in *Bradley*

aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Worthan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* *Mo* *William Worthan*  
this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*  
BEFORE *W H Bodinham*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Parker*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Spring. 4 "Am. List. 1864"*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Worthan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W H Bodinham*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*

Regiment of

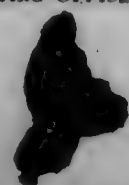
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Accepted into the service of the United States in Company 24 1st Regt. Mo. Vol. on the fourth day of January 1864 at Springfield Mo.*

*W H Bodinham*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*





6/40  
+ Knight. Charles

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340660

2 8362327

3 8362433

4 8362548

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Wright

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 13, 63.

Name not home on  
subsequent rolls of Batty

Book mark:

Hissard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Wright

P

1st

Batt'y E

, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

Book mark:

(1859)

Histard

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Knight

Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Wright

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

At Louis Mo Feb 1, 1863.

Where born At Louis, Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 20, 1863.

Where enlisted At Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Premium \$4.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

W. H. Sayre  
Cipps.

6141  
✓ Wright, Dennis H.  
Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341231
2	8376631
3	8376769
4	8376922
5	8346082
6	8346154
7	8328360

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Dennis H. Wright*

*It*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 20th 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

*See former enlistment*  
Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 3rd 1865*

*Springfield Mo*

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*  
Clerk

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Lewis H. Thayer  
Art., Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 1, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Lucy Copyist



*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Dennis H. Wright*  
*Pvt.*, Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *New Madrid, Mo. Feb. 29*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb. 3*, 1864.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling*

11. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Wright

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Located at  
Springfield Mo.  
Feb 3. 1864.

Book mark:

For file.

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James V. Knight*  
*Pl.*

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 2 to Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *On duty only*  
*in Lincoln Co*  
*Mo. Service from 25*  
*1864. & last 30*  
*Boards, etc.*

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Wright.*

*Pl.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1864.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Levens H. Bright*

Appears with rank of *First* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., Jan 5-1864.*

Where born *Levens A. Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5-*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

*Samuel H. Wright*

....., Co. *2* Reg't *2nd La*

*1* Inclosures

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Wright <sup>declaring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am eighteen years and two months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Mo.  
 The 4th day of January 1864  
 Witness John W. Rife James H. Wright  
Capt. & Lieut. Col.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James H. Wright  
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo.  
January 1864  
 By Capt. W. D. Bodenkamer  
2nd Regiment of Arty. Ill. Colo.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Dennis H Wright*

born in *Centress*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged *thirteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth*

day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of ~~America~~ for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dennis H Wright* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Springfield*

this *4th* day of *January* 1864.

BEFORE

*John H. Baskin*

*Capt. in the 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. B. Felt*

*1 Aug. 64. Aug. 1864*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dennis H Wright* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes. *Black* hair, *light* complexion, is *4* feet *8* inches high.

*John H. Baskin*

*Capt. in the 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admitted into the service of the United States in Company 24 1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers on the fourth day of January 1864 at Springfield Mo.



642  
Wright, Francis A E  
Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8341290  
8383229  
8383327  
8383490  
8383622  
8383759  
8383873  
8383991  
8346549  
8346573  
8384380

Back Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Wright

Post. 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to ~~not paid~~, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.36

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Little

Rock Ark Aug 17/65.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated, 186.

**Deserted:**

When, 186.

Where

**Arrested:**

When, 186.

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

**2 L. Art'y. Mo.**

Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 21*, 186*0*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 21*, 186*0*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

**Arrested:**

When *July 21*, 186*0*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Franklin D. Smith*  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Franklin D. Smith*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed from*

*service for*

*lack of funds*

*Oct. 1861*

Book mark:

W

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Francis E. Wright

Pl, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick  
at Little Rock,  
Ark. since June  
14/64.

Book mark:

Order

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis E. Mugh

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks; Absent at Little Rock since June 16/64.

Book mark:

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frances E. Wright,*

*Out.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Little Rock, Ark, since*  
*June 14, '64.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*



*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frances E. Wright,*  
*Priv.,* 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In hosp. Little*  
*Rock, since June 14, '64.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*  
Copied.

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Francis E. Wright,*  
*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service*  
*at Little Rock since*  
*enlistment.*

Book mark:

(858)

*G. H. McCarthy*

*Copied.*

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Francis A. E. Knight*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y *21*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Feb. 29*", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*", 1864.

Where *Little Rock*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 20*", 1864.

Where *Little Rock*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detached (over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(364d)

*Hines*

Copyist.

APR.-8

8383229

1891

Remarks cont'd, —  
service since enlist-  
ment at Little Rock,

91

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis A. Wright

Appears with rank of First on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Madison Ala

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Little Rock Ark

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864

Where mustered in Little Rock

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 days lost Ark.

Saline to Saline over

Book mark:

W. Williams

APR. 1.

8341290

1891

Mustered in as unass-  
signed recruit for 2<sup>d</sup> reg  
Lt Artillery.

Wright, Francis A

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

2

Regt

Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Little Rock Ark (May 30<sup>th</sup> / 1864)

Capital City, Kay  
Pro Marshal

Capt

Please give

St Turgeon a sufficient guard to  
arrest Francis & Wright and other  
deserters from my Regiment and also  
please confine - Private Francis & Wright  
and other - deserters - until I am ready  
to go to St Louis -

I am most Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
John W. Webb  
Major & Co. Attorney



J. W. Auer	1
Wm. Brown	2
Wm. R. Brazie	3
Geo. R. Brazie	4
Chas. W. Chambers	5
William E. Chambers	6
Joy David	7
Benj. Gullett	8
Joshua Miller	9
Geo. Price	10
Wm. R. Ritchey	11
Wm. Strickland	12
Mr. D. Staur	13
Farmer's Wright	14
John W. Parker	15
John G. Crow	16
Geo. Brown	17
Wm. Brown	18
Geo. Graves	19
Simon Hill	20
A. L. Stephens	21

F. A. Wright

143  
*Wright Charles*

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
<i>See Wright Charles</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6/44  
Knerz, Peter

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340618	21
2	8375615	22
3	8375860	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also H Mo Car

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Shurz

Private, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf. to Comp. Co,  
of 2nd Caval Jan'y 1st, '63,  
by order of Maj. Norton

Not to be on subsequent Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Philipson

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Murray

Appears with rank of *1st Col* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Centen (Cruzacks, Mo & 1862.*

Where born *Richburg, Missouri*

Age *33* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Nov. 15, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 15, 1862.*

Where mustered in *Centen Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. R. A.*

*Peter W. Wenz*

Co.

*2*

Reg't

*no 2. a.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Wuerz desiring to  
 ENLIST in the Voluntary SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty three months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
 the fifteenth day of November 1862

Witness:

J. S. Johnson

Peter Wuerz

No.

Peter Wuerz  
 Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
November 15th 1862.

By St Br. Heinrich  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
my Vol  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Four Dollars per annum &  
twenty five Dollars bounty paid  
Novbr 20th 1862

Thos E. Collins  
Lieut 14th Infy  
US Must & Dist Off

A. 1867. This paper was formerly  
 used in the Enrollment Div. R. & I. O.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:



Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, *Peter Wuerz* born in *Diiburg*  
in the State of *Hessen* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Baker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *November* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Peter*

*Wuerz* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *15th* day of *November* 186*2*  
BEFORE

*W. Woodman*  
*Not Pub*

*Peter Wuerz*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Teemann M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Peter Wuerz*

*L. Hinnrichs Lieut*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Ad. Prog. Mo. Artly*

Approved  
S. H. Can  
dist 4. 9. 9. M. L. L. L.  
Adj. 4. 9. 9. M. L. L. L.

6145  
Kulfermeier, Henry  
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-0471	2
2	F 35-0352	3
3	F 35-0761	4
4	F 344754	5
5	F 344119	6
6	W 961-11-63	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: M.C. 1180773 with  
W. 961-11-63.

See also

W 2<sup>d</sup> Hy. Art Mo.

Henry Mulfmeyer

prvt, Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "infirmity  
by drunkenness

not received in service."

W A Craig.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wolfenbier  
Capt., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., April 2, 1862.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1862.

Last paid to

July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25.60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
account of physical  
disability by order

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

APR. 4.

8344119

1891\*

of Maj Gen Halleck.  
Discharged from  
Feb. 1. 1862.

Clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment.

Not borne on Co m/o Roe

*W.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry L. Smith*  
*2nd Regt Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 31st 1863*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged the 31st day of October 1863*

Book mark: .....

*W. L. Smith*

21 | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Henry Huffer  
1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June 8th, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. Jan.  
31, by reason of dis-  
ability.

Book mark: Mo. Disch'd.

Gill

APR. - 6

8350768

1891

Apr. 24, '62 (to take  
Effect Feb. 1, '62) on  
account of physical  
debility. See Debit.  
M. C. Roll.



*24* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Harry Mulferman*

*Hagerman*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*from Muster & Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Excluded from s  
m. service. Disch'd.  
Dec. 31 '61.*

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Halferman

Wagoner, Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.S. 1180723 with  
M 961-H-63.

Gilbert

*Mulfermier, Henry*  
*Mason Co. B*, **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 9, 1868

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Henry Hoffmann was enrolled on the 12  
day of Sept., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 16  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the 16  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
mustered into service as a Private in Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Oct. to April 24, 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged on account of phy-  
sical disability - total - Oct.  
1, 1862." Private

Wm. B. F. B.

C. C. Smith

J. H. K.

6146  
H. Kulfert, Julius

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 381411	25
2	P 381507	26
3	P 381673	27
4	P 344188	28
5	32895809	29
6	36684095	30
7	NW 961-W-63	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

NW 1180773 with  
NW 961-W-63.

See also

W 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Art. 110.

Julius Mulfert  
priv., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Lgt Art

**NOTATION.**

M.S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of ..tuberculosis  
& hypertrophie cordis

RECEIVED

W. A. Craig.

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Julius W. Wier  
Sgt., Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25<sup>4</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing due from Enlistment  
Discharged on account of physical  
disability by order of Maj Gen  
W. H. Wallace from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark:.....

No 0 Co M, O Roll

W. A. Tyler



*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Julius Wolffert*

*Co*, 1 Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1862. Alterations.*

*Dec 25 '61 assisting  
the Veterinary Surgeon*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Wulfert

M, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Hadmersleben Russia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Washington Mo.

By whom Capt Hays; term unlimited

Remarks:

Discharged for disability  
July 1, 1862

J. Merchant

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Julius Vullfert

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
Medic. Direct Feb 1/62.

Book mark:

Putnam

*H*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Julius Kuefner*

*Capt*, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

*Sturges*

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Julius Wulfert*

*Pat.*, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186 .

Where *Washington, Mo.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\* C. Furbough by per-*  
*mission of C. H. Almonte.*  
*Mustered & sworn in Nov 9/61.*

*\* As shown on roll.*

This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MS. 1180222 with*  
*in 301-15-63.*

*Totten*

*Mulfert, Julius*  
*Pvt. M.*

**2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

*1*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Julius Mulford <sup>R11078</sup>  
443

Pres. Geo. M.  
2. Mo. Art.

Discharged.  
Feb. 1, 1862.

CHIEF CLERK  
AND CLERK OF THE  
COURT

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec. 14, 1861*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Julius Mullett* was enrolled on the *18*  
day of *Oct.*, 1861, at *Washington, Mo.*  
in Company *No. 2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*  
Volunteers, to serve *years, or* during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *4*  
day of *Nov.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
in Company *No. 2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*  
Volunteers, to serve *years, or* during the war. On the *2*  
*Oct.* *1861* Muster Roll of Company *No.*, of that Regiment, for the  
month of *Oct.* *1861*, he is reported  
*Discharged for disability*  
*to take effect Feb. 1, 1862.*

*Wm. D. Buck*  
*C. A. Genl.*

(117)

*A. Z.*  
*J. H. K.*



6147  
Wulffmeyer Henry

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

6148  
Wullenber Otto L

Batt'y B L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3<sup>d</sup> Corporal 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Wullenber, Otto L.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 276, 164, R & P D

See also

5140  
Küllerbert Otto L

Batt'y 61 L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3<sup>d</sup> Corporal | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 276/64 R-P 20

See also

6150 Otto  
+ Mullweber, Otto L

Fatt'y B. L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3 Corporal | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-145-0	"
2	F 35-195-0	"
3	F 37-55-4	"
4	F 37-70-0	"
5	F 37-26	"
6	F 37-95-	"
7	F 340500	"
8	F 379068	"
9	F 372470	"
10	F 37915-	"
11	F 375536	"
12	F 379296	"
13	F 379407	"
14	F 379512	"
15	F 379622	"
16	F 379727	"
17	F 374577	"
18	F 343892	"
19	R. P. 276164	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 276164 R. P. D

See also

W 1 2 Larky Mo.

Otto L. Wallweber

2d Lt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Sept 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 21, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks M.O. in accordance with S.O.

252 H & Q. Dept. Mo. dated St.  
Louis Mo. Sep. 14/63. As no' is  
debited to the U.S. in any shape what  
ever, whether for money or public  
correction, any judge.

Book mark:

Black

APR. 4.

8343892

01891\*

property or any kind of stores belong-  
ing to the U. S.

He was relieved from duty by  
S.O. 25-8. Hd Qrs Dept. Mex  
dated St Louis Mo. Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>  
1863. He having made affi-  
davit to the above facts  
before me

Not true or. Co info

*H. 1000 Me.*  
*Chas. L. Henshaw*  
*2nd Reg't 11th Ill.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *206 61*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, *March 1st*, 18*61*.**

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved

June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

*2d Lieut.*

*Buty. 2 Reg't Missouri*  
*Light Artillery Volunteer*

to take effect from *September 26*, 186*2*,

vice *James H. Ward*

*deceased*

*Chas. L. Henshaw*

21. 1. 18. 2. 6. 1. 1.



77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Otto L. Mullweber

Art., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London Mo Aug 24, 1867.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Tfd fr former Co 1st Jan

20/62; All things sent by

at St. Louis 22d Apr 26/62

X To on roll

Book mark :

L. A. M. W.

45

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Atto. Steiner  
2d Lt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In detached service  
at Benton Barracks  
since Aug. 17, 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ats. T. Wheeler

2nd., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKasie

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Otto L. Muller  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich + Apri, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elto L. Mullweber  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 1 Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: present under arrest

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

\* Otto G. Weillwiler  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service at  
Sec 11 2<sup>d</sup> Mo art'y

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Chlorophanes* 11/1  
12/11. 12/11. 12/11. 12/11.  
12/11. 12/11. 12/11. 12/11.  
12/11. 12/11. 12/11. 12/11.  
12/11. 12/11. 12/11. 12/11.

**Book mark :** .....

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Offs. To Mullins, W.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at St Louis Mo. since Sept 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Siler.



24 : **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

\* Otto L. Mullenber  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Comp. C, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Art'y. to date from Sept  
26." 62. & det. to this Co.  
Oct. 17, 62.

Book mark:

Avery  
Corr.

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Otho L. Henderson

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Severed as Corporal until  
 commisioned 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. by  
 the Government. Absent  
 being detailed to Co. 5<sup>th</sup>  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art. Ch. 21. Reg't  
 under No. 144.

Book mark:

276/64-R &amp; P.D.

Sitten

IV | 2 Lt. Arty | Mo

Otto L. Wullueber

Co. 2, 2 Regt Mo L. Arty

There is no original muster-in as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt

on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted  
to date Sept 26, 1862  
Vice George Reinhard. deceased.

See 276 164, V. S., 1891. Mar 19. R. P.

Notation :

Reine  
Campis

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Atto. L. Vullwaber

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Home appears in column

Home present "Atto. L. Vullwaber"

Book mark:

Hines

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred L. Dullinger*

*Capt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Hines*

V

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

\* H. L. Wallincher

Capt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.Present or absent *Not present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* same as before: no price given  
as given by Wallincher

Book mark:

Lucas

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Wm. L. Muller

Sgt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Sig'l

Batt'y 32<sup>d</sup> Ill. Jan P. 802

Book mark:

Lucas

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. H. Hunter

3rd Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(254)

Copy.



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

21st L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st June 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date 1st June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st June, 1862.

Where 1st June

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wulver, O.P.*

*2 Lt. Co. L*

**2** Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Fla Geo Rolle Divis*

*Special Order*  
*No 106*

H. A. G. M. Proceed div. dist. 1118,  
Rosen Sept. 4th 1862

Special Order, {  
No. 106

Corporal O. L. Wallacher  
of Co. L, 2nd Mo. ~~artillery is to appear~~  
~~will forthwith~~ proceed to St. Louis,  
to appear before the Military Board of  
Examination,

By order of  
J. M. Glover,  
Col. comd. div.

J. L. White, 1st Lt.  
Adj. Genl.

Copy.

Head-Quarters, Camp of Instruction  
Benton Barracks Mo. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Charge & Specifications prepared against  
Ore. L. Wallmeyer, a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut of Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo  
Light Artillery.

Charge  
Violation of the 8<sup>th</sup> Article of War.

Specification.

In this that the said Ore. L. Wallmeyer  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light Artillery did  
when his Company was in a state of  
mutiny was formed on their Company  
parade ground to have Genl Orders No 21  
Hd Quarters read to them, instead of assisting  
his Capt. in keeping his men in good order  
and attention turn repeatedly and deny the  
correctness of said Genl Orders

This at Benton Barracks March 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

(signed)

J. W. Horine  
Lt & Post Adj.

I hereby certify, that the above is a true copy  
of the Charge & Specifications sent to me by  
the Post Adj. of Benton Barracks.

O. L. Wallmeyer  
Lt. Col. Battery E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Artillery.

H. d. Dns B B M

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
This officer is in  
Close confinement  
by order of the Genl  
Commanding the  
District

H E Bonville

Col. US A

Corndy

W<sup>th</sup>

1863

Benton Barracks Mo.

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Wallweber O. L. Lieut

Lt. Batt. 2<sup>d</sup>. Mo. Arty.

Has been in arrest in  
close confinement 19  
days. Having been ac-  
customed to daily  
exercise his health  
is much impaired.  
asks that his limits  
be extended to city  
limits. Encloses copy  
of charges against him.

1 Enclosure

Recd 4324. Louis Dist.  
April 8/63

Benton Barracks  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

To

General Davidson  
Comd'g St. Louis District  
General!

I having been in arrest,  
in close confinement for 19 days  
already, without having been called before  
a Court Martial, and as my health is  
greatly impaired, being used to daily  
exercise, I would most respectfully  
ask you to extend my limits to  
city limits.

Enclosed you will please find  
a true Copy of the Charge & Specification  
prepared against me.

Hoping for a favorable answer  
on a speedy Court Martial, General, I remain

Most respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

D. L. Wallweber  
S. C. Barr<sup>y</sup> L, & Co. No. 101.



6- St Louis Dist. N. 104 1863  
N 104 1863  
Sr Louis 31st Sept 30/63

Wullmeier A P  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Light Battery  
L 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Artillery  
File

Tenders his Resignation  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Light Battery  
L 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Artillery Reasons  
does not wish to pass  
Second Examination

1863 104

Respectfully forwarded  
C. C. Thompson  
Capt. Comdr.

Head Quarters St. Louis District  
St. Louis. Sept. 5. 1863  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Quarters Sept 20th 1863  
W. K. Strong  
Brig Gen. Comd. Dist

1863 104

Ad. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.  
St. Louis, Sept 5. 63  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Col. A. A. Livingston  
Comdg. Post St. Louis  
A. W. Meyer

Ad. Col. Comdg. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.  
Comd.

Head Quarters of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
St. Louis. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Special Order No. 24. P. O.  
September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant Genl of the Army  
C. C. Thompson  
Brig Gen. Comd. Dist  
St. Louis. Sept. 5. 1863

30 2114 100 100  
Sept 1863



Louis Mo. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

To

Major General Safford

Comdr Dept of Mo.

General:

I have served my country  
from Oct, 61 till Sept, 62 as Capt, when  
after having failed my examination, I was  
promoted to Lieutenant of Light Artillery, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Regt. Ill. Cav. but as it appears by my  
order to 2<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Cav. Quarters Dept of Mo. that  
I am not considered competent I would  
very respectfully tender my resignation  
which I hope General you will accept.

I was paid up to the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of June 1862 by paymaster Major Cleveland;  
I am not indebted to the Government  
of the United States nor responsible for any  
Government property.

Respectfully

Your obedt Servt

C. P. Bullock.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Light Artillery, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.

W. N 518 - 1863

Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Miller's Int.

Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Order of the  
Order of the

N. N 518- 1863

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 63

Smithwick Rd.

At. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. early.

Senders to send  
Ordered before 1863

Leut. Mullweber  
2 Arty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *C. E. Hulthuber*

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* Regiment *21*

Arm *Art.*

Casualty *M.C.*

Day *12* : Month *Sep*, Year *63*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *219* *711*?

Remarks

*E. C.*

Clerk.

Otto L. Waller  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.  
mustered in Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 62  
to Rank from Sept 26/62  
Ent 5

Microfilm of original filed  
with the records of the President of  
the United States, of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. C. O.



# Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 17 Oct 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Alfred L. Wulfsberg  
has this day been Commissioned from these Head  
Quarters

as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Company II

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Artillery

No. Volunteers

to rank from 26 Sept 1862

via George Reinhardt Sec and

4 July 1862.

Wm D Wood  
Adjutant General.

Col. B. L. E. Bonnerille

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Missouri

6151  
\* Wunderlich, Theodor

Batt'y I-B, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 371646	2
2	F 371792	3
3	F 35-0734	4
4	F 344120	5
5	32892522	6
6	36684123	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Back Mark:

See also



*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Hunderlof*

*1st*, Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, April 4*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*April 4*, 1862.

Last paid to

*March 1*, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*<sup>*23*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on account of physical disability by order*

Book mark:

*(over)*  
*Robinson*

APR. 4.

8344120

018910

of Maj Genl Halleck  
Discharged from  
July 1/62

Clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment.

Transferred from  
Co "I" to Co "B"  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Not borne on Co M/0 ROLL

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Sheldon H. Lick*

*Co.*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Wichita, Kas. March 162*  
*Prof'nc. Discharge*  
*for disability*

Book mark:

*Sheldon*

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Theodore Wunderlich  
Co. A, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 6 feet — inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes gray; hair brown  
Where born Triebus Russia  
Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 8, 1861.  
Where St. Louis Mo  
By whom Capt Reinisch; term 3 years

**Remarks:**

Transferred from Co. I.  
Discharged Feb 1. 1862

A. Merchant

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick H. Smith

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Very few from time of enlistment.

Det M Co Apr 24th - must on which name appears

Book mark:

Gillat

*W* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Theodor Wunderlich*  
*Priv*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17, 61, to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Served 3 months*  
*30 days 2 Mo. total.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Theodor Kunderlich*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Prister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 8, 1861.*

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Period

*Three years.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(366i)

*J. H. M. M. M.*

Copyul.

*Wunderlich, Theodor,*  
*Port. Co. C,* **2** *Regt* **Mo. L. Art.**

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1110/38  
Theodore Hunderlich

439

Prior to H.  
(Katharina J.)

2111. (Inf.)

Discharged.

Dec. 1/67.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
GOLD

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Feb. 7*, 186*5*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Frederick W. [unclear]* was enrolled on the *8*  
day of *Feb.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*;  
in Company *B*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *17*  
day of *Feb.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*;  
in Company *B*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the *17*  
Master Roll of Company *B*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Oct. to Feb.*, 186*2*, he is reported  
*Discharged on account of physical*  
*disability to take effect Dec. 1862."*

*Wm. D. [unclear]*

*O. C. [unclear]*

nm

*[unclear]*  
*JMA*

6152

Wunderlich Theodor

Batt'y & B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70

Book Mark:

See also

653  
Kundsch. Max

Batt'y 8 M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kundsch, Max	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Ant. Hart. Page 66-67

See also

6154  
+ Munsch. Max

Batt'y 3-M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351931	2
2	8352031	3
3	8381663	4
4	8381815	5
5	8381956	6
6	8382107	7
7	8382263	8
8	8382409	9
9	8382559	10
10	8382693	11
11	8382880	12
12	8383048	13
13	8383034	14
14	8345589	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Dist Mark: Paq-66-67

✓  
See also

W. 2 L. Arty Mo.

Wm Wundsch

Pat, Co. No. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton 13th Mo. Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Mar. 31, 1862.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 <sup>79</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due since

Jan'y 1. 1863 when last settled.

M. O. according to I. O. No. 219

Hedgcs Dep. of the Mo. Aug 13, 1863

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617 768.

Book mark: Paos 66. 1867

Filed

*M*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Mat. Mensch*

*Prk.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged out of the ser-*  
*vice of the U. S. by special*  
*order No. 219 of 20 Sept*  
*of the year*

Book mark:

*Paulmer*

11 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

11th, March

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st sent in arrest.

Rolls for Nov. Dec. 1863 Co. E must on  
which name appears.

Book mark:



14 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Max Wunsch

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Ats.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Not signed

*W* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Max Hunsch*  
*Priv* Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Max Gummach*

*Cvt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on arrest*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Wunsch

Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wear Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*100 100 100*

*117*

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*1st Battery M*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Wm x Charnock*  
*Capt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Scott*

*N* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Max Munsch*  
*Pr*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Patterson* Copyright

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Max Kunsch

Prst., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Teste



*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

x *Max Munro*

*Co*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
Co B Light Battery Jan 18/62,  
by order of Gen Hamilton*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*

... 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1861* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 27, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

May H. ...

2d L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period 2 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

5.53  
Hunsel Max

Batt'y B M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Su Hunsel, Max	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: Prog 66-67

See also

6156  
*Wurfelmeyer Frederick*

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
<i>See Wurfelmeyer Frederick</i>	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

*Page 66-1867.*

See also

6157  
Munsler Albert

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.  
A

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	See Munsler Albert
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Book Mark. Page 66-67

See also

6/38

Wurst Friederick

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private 1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

x

6159

✓

Murster. Albert

Batt'y H-L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368183	
2	8368301	
3	8378658	
4	8378806	
5	8378931	
6	8379086	
7	8379163	
8	8379277	
9	8379355	
10	8379505	
11	8379610	
12	8379710	
13	8379760	
14	8379853	
15	8345648	
16	32895371	
17	36684124	
18	47064008	
19	47064128	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark Page 66-67

See also



*H* | *2* | *Artis* | *Inc*

*Albert J. Hunter*  
*at St. Louis*  
Appears on a  
Roll

of prisoners received and discharged at Myrtle  
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from June 1 to  
30, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*St. Louis Co. Mo.*

When captured

*May 11*

, 1863 .

Received

*June 3*

, 1863 .

Discharged

*June 2*

, 1863 .

Remarks

*He was the state*

Number of roll:

204 ; sheet

*H. H. Taylor*

(689b)

Copyright

*H. 1 2 Artillery 1 Mo*  
*Capt. Wm. F. & Capt. Mowbray*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of May,  
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 8, 1863.

Where captured

*St. Louis Co. Mo.*

When captured

*May 11*, 1863.

Received

*May 31*, 1863.

Discharged

, 186 .

Remarks:

*J.P. Anderson's report.*

Number of roll:

202; sheet

(689b)

*H. M. Taylor*  
Copied

Of

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Hunter

Bt, 1 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June July 1863, absent in  
custody of the 10

and May 1863.

Aug Sept 1863 absent in  
custody of the 10

Benjamin Burrades and

Aug 24 63.

Oct 1863, Lost Oct 1. 63

St Louis Mo. mustered  
out of service.

x cancelled

Book mark:

Hunter

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Wurster

Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

brown

Where born

Pottlingen Wurtemberg

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

St Louis

By whom

Capt Holschuler

; term 10a y'rs.

Remarks

A. Merchant

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Alfred Hunter  
Capt., Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis - Mo., Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

### Clothing account:

**Last settled....., 186** ; drawn since \$.....100

**Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100**

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60.73

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: The insectures to perfect  
10<sup>th</sup> June smooth to 6 months by  
G. W. C. to 15<sup>th</sup> June. The. Ore. - Aug 3/63

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

OTEL.

2  
Fossett

APR. 4.

8345648

1891

Clothing allowance due him  
since enlistment.

Mustered out by D. O. No. 268.

Recd. Rec of the Mo. dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct 1/1863 and

his sentence is remitted  
as far as relates to hard  
labor and confinement.

Not borne on Co. M/C P. No. 1

77 | 2 L Arty | Mo.

Albert Muster

Priv., Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri L Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genoa, Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Not to be M. O. In arrest

also Allowance due him

since Enlistment up to 6.

N Feb 11/62 (over)

Book mark: Page 66 67

Lawrence

APR. 4.

8344553

01891\*

M.O. in accordance with  
SC No 219 Htl Govt Spl.  
of the M.O. dated Aug 13/63



45

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Hurst  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: In arrest at Benton

Barracks. Ten dollars to be  
deducted out of his monthly  
pay for a period of six months  
by sentence of Genl Court-Martial  
Genl Orders No. 12 + 15 1st Div.  
St Louis Dist. Aug. 24, 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form  
 3d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert W. Wister

Private

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest at Fort  
Moo. 15.

Book mark:

W. Davis

W | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Albert Wurster

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Albert Wurster*

*Pvt 1*, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present in arrest*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

\* *Albert Wursler*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Thresher

Priv

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

N | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Albert Muster

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Nines

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*William H. H. H.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William H. H. H.*



*N*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Albert Hunter*

*Art*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nines*

*W* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Albat Wausler*

*Plt-*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Muster

Co., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Camp  
H. 2<sup>d</sup> Art Feb 12 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Albert Wustler*

*Pvt.*

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Oct 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

*Sam'l Annals*

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Wurster

Pvt.

( Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1  
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period 1 year years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(356)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Corporal.

Wurster Albert

Co.

2 Reg't M.S.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 4

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

K 244 485  
Mil Prison Mo. Silo  
October 22/1868

Lincoln Col. G. H.  
Comdy Prison

Under guard  
John. Harster of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Artillery who  
is to be sent out  
of service.

file

Rec'd. Col. G. H. Oct 22/68

Military Prison,

Alton, Ill.,

Oct 22

1863.

Asst Adjt. Genl  
Saml Campbell  
St Louis

Sir

I herewith  
send you under guard Albert  
Hubster of 2nd Mo. Arty ~~for~~  
who is to be mustered out of  
the service

Very Respectfully  
for O & L sent  
S. W. H. can  
Col Com Prison



NAMES.

REMARKS.

R. C.  
Invoice of Prisoners  
under Sentence  
consigned to my office  
St. Louis Sept 15th  
1863

Albert Wurster  
Prisoner of War

Commanding

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Myself

Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of J. A. McDaniel

W. M. Donaldson

W. M. Donaldson

**This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.**

Prisoners received at the *Michigan* Street Hospital, the  
day of *Sept* 1863, from *Wm. H. Harrison*  
Sent forward from *Wm. H. Harrison* on the *1st*  
day of *Sept* 1863, by order of *Wm. H. Harrison*

100 Broadhead

**NAMES.**

REMARKS.

Albert Hunter

Prii 2<sup>te</sup> Mo Ark, (No changes)  
 Spas  
 Limerick  
 Chas. J. Killeen

W. L. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Art  
St. Louis, Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully referred  
to Major J. H. Wilkins  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo Art, Cavalry  
Reserve Bataillon at  
Benton Barracks, who  
will comply with within  
order

By order of J. H. Wilkins  
Cavalry 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Art  
Chas. H. Hester  
Adj

Benton Barracks  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully referred to  
the Officer Commanding  
Guard Benton Barracks  
for execution.

By order of Major  
Wilkins, Cavalry 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Art  
O. L. Waller  
Co & adj. Adj.

Albert W. Wister

2 Mo Art.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
(OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.)

St. Louis, Mo. September 8. 1863.

Company Officer

2. Mo. Artillery

St. Louis Mo.

Sir

I have the honor to instate requisition on you  
for Privt. Albert M. M. Co. L. 2. Mo. Artillery killed  
and captured by U.S. Genl. M. M. St. Louis. M. M.  
You will please send him under Guard to this Office to  
be forwarded to Alton Mo. Prison for Execution of Law.  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedt. Servt

W. H. Kane  
U. S. Asst. Prov. Marshal Genl.

Regd in 11th 63  
Mil Prison Alton Mass  
September 26. 1863

498  
Quater Albert P. Smith  
to L. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery

states that he has been  
sentenced to 6 months hard  
labor with ball & chain  
attached to his right leg  
and to forfeit \$10 per  
month during same period  
Check for his release  
as the Regiment is must-  
ered out of service.

True  
File

W.D. 11th 2769

Alton Prison the 26 Sept

I have been sentenced to be confined  
at hard labor with ball and chain  
attached to my right leg for a period  
of six months, and to forfeit  
per month out of my monthly pay  
and during same period. General. H. H.  
Compton is mustered out of Government  
Service almost a month ago according  
to General Orders 19. and almost all  
the prisoners of my Regt. got released  
out of prison but a few, and I was over-  
ind just the same as said Compt. the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1861 for the first W. H.  
Reserve Corps. afterwards our name was  
changed to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art. my time  
enlistment is therefore out, I wish the  
General that you would therefore  
my sentence and let me at liberty  
once, that I may be able to





+ *Wüst, Frederick J.* 6160

Batt'y *H*, 2Mo. L Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>368182</i>	2
2	<i>368314</i>	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Wuest.*

*Pvt.*

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 25.*

*Not borne on subsequent Rolls of Co.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 31, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

*Sam'l L. Armstrong,*



*H. L. Artz. Mo.*

*Frederick D. West*  
*Capt Holzschulte's Battery &*  
*Pot., Co. Artz. H. L. Artz. Reserve Corps*

Age *4.7* years.

Appears on

*Battery*  
~~Company~~ Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 30, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 1861

Where *St. Louis.*

Period *Three* years.

Remarks:

*Became 1<sup>st</sup> Battery, H. L. Artz. Mo.*  
*Lt. Artz.*

Book mark:

6161  
Withome Henry

Batt'y <sup>Inf.</sup> M. & L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

6162  
+ Jaeger Jackson  
Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342113	25
2	8342117	26
3	8367713	27
4	8367812	28
5	8367910	29
6	8346643	30
7	834665-8	31
8	8368066	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 243.324. Aug. 1. 92

✓  
See also

*Ny*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jackson Jaeger*

*Privt*, 2d Battery *Ill*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Blk. Mo.*, Aug. 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *103 1/100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *15 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Admitted from Memphis Tenn. May 17 '62. Acc'd 212. For 1/2 shell & tent, 1 bed sack, 1 cask, 2 blankets, \$14.80*

Book mark: *243 324 Aug 1/90*

*J. S. Taylor*  
Clerk

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jackson*

*Co.*, Battery *5*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 10*, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *Mar 10*, 1865.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William J. ...  
... Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ..., 1865.

**Deserted:**

When ..., 1865.

Where ...

**Arrested:**

When ..., 1865.

Where ...

**Remarks:**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Book mark:**

.....  
.....

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick Wagner*

*Priv*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, Memphis,  
Tenn. Mar. 11/65*

Book mark :

*W. A. Taylor*  
Copyist

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George H. Fisher*  
2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Yager

Co. X., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: absent sick in  
Adams Post at  
Winifred, Kansas  
Feb. 1865

Book mark: .....

W. T. Telling  
(248) Signed

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Taylor*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Artly. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Jan 28*, 186*7*.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 28*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 28*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *3.00*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wanted to be mustered.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 28, 1863.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 28, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *2* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 28, 1863.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enlisted & ready*

Book mark:

Yeager, Jackson

Reg't 2 Mo. L. Art.  
See Sutton, Louis  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Leagen, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 28 day of Jan, 1865  
Witness: John Wintgen Jackson Leagen  
mark

No. 245  
Jackson Leagen  
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo  
Jan 28, 1865,  
By Henry C. Knight  
Capt Regiment of Br. Inf  
2d Div. Mo

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Residence Depau Township  
Borne Co. S. C. Ind

3023 Mo 8 Pop. 0  
by Capt J. H. Smith  
2nd Div. Mo  
St Louis, Mo  
3 63

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. If the enlistment is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 5, 1865

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Indiana

Madison

I, Jackson Yeager, born in Don Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28 day of Aug, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Yeager, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison Mo

this 28 day of Aug, 1865.

Before Henry C. Beatty

Henry C. Beatty

Jackson Yeager  
his husb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. J. C. Beatty  
Mr. E. C. Beatty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Yeager  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has  hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Henry C. Beatty  
Capt & Prov M

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...  
1st Regiment of Ark the Volunteers, on the 28 day of Aug, 1865, at Madison Mo  
for one year is entitled to ...

## MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Triple's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being waited about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *obscurely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated on the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute Disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Jackson Surgeon*  
Enlisted at *Vol*

In the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Recruiting Officer.

*Apkwood*  
*Ans. Bloemen*  
*Surgeon, U.S.A.*



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Jackman Jager age 21 occupation Farmer  
 born in Wisconsin presented by Capt. H. C. Wright

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what disease? l
2. Have you any disease now, and what? u
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? u
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? l
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? right arm

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 25" x 27 1/2"

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height. 5' 6"

DATE:

Jan. 28/03

RENDREVOU:

St. Louis

[A. G. O. No. 20-First.]

W. C. Murphy

Inspecting Surgeon.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackm Geager, <sup>desiring</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for — year.

GIVEN at St Louis (Mo) the 29 day of Aug, 1865

Witness: John Wistgen Jackm Geager

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Residence  
Mapum Townshp's  
Borne Co 5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist  
Mo

No. 20  
AM  
Jackm Geager  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Aug 28, 1865  
By Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Regiment of 1st Mo  
2<sup>d</sup> Div's Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

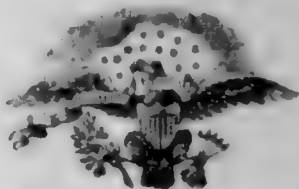
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster is made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The enlisting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Madison

I, Jackson Haeger, born in Berne Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28 day of June, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jackson Haeger  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison Ind

this 28 day of June, 1865,

BEFORE

Henry C. Bengt  
Capt & Prov Marshal 2nd Dist Ind

Jackson Haeger

Must

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. Sanborn  
Dr. E. A. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jackson Haeger  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Bengt  
Capt & Prov Marshal  
2nd Dist Ind

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
2nd Regiment of Artillery Volunteers on the 28 day of June, 1865, at Madison  
for one year with the 1st Ind

Gen. S. A. and A. A. P.  
E. H. M. and S. E.  
B. H. M. and S. E.  
B. H. M. and S. E.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page Vol. Page

## ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Yaeger Jackson*

*2 Mo*

*L. A.*

*St*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_,

confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

*No record*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*243324 Dec 1 in Aug 1/90*

[OVER.]

6163

*Gates, John*

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Rank Mark:

See also

6164  
Yager, John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

*See George Jackson*

Book Mark: 243.324 Aug. 190

See also

6165

*Yank, John*

Batt'y *E*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Yank, John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Sub Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6166  
+ Yates, John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341508	25
2	8348988	26
2	8349131	27
4	8349302	28
5	8349468	29
6	8349607	30
7	8349763	31
8	8346409	32
9	8346419	33
10	8350449	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*C*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Gates*

*1st*, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton 13th Mo Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *120* 100 ; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Gates*  
Clerk



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*John Smith*, Battery *7*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 10*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *March 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Smith*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Barbery*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 31*, 186 *4*.

Where *Barbery*.

Arrested:

When *Jan 31*, 186 *4*.

Where *Barbery*.

Remarks: *Barbery*

*Jan 31 1864*

Book mark:

4. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Hester

Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Sept 1/14  
at Camp near Fort. Bl.  
No. 100 in 427 reg.  
\$1.24

Book mark:

44

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Yates*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *x Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*Since Aug. 31/64*

*\* Name appears in column of*  
*Present. Omitted in line*

Book mark:

*Morgan* *Captain*

*B. Y.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John J. Geates*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> Medal. of Honor  
also to be deducted  
for wages & driver*

*Presented in Small Car*

Book mark:

*Hayes*

Y

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Yeates

Pr

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second inst of  
Bond, due

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

(300)

Original

*By* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Yeates*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Born, due for  
first instalment*

Book mark:

*J. M. Murchant*

*ny*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Yates*

*Art.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Am & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment  
Due Sixty dollars bounty  
& Two dollar premium  
for 1st installment  
Regular service enlistment*

Book mark:

*J. Myphunt*  
Copper



(4.)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John White

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo. Feb 11* 1861.

Where born *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. B. Porter*

6167  
Yearwood, John R.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark

Janu 74 5-1865

See also

6168

Yates, John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6169  
+ Yeauch, John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

236324x	26
236324x	27
2364058	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
Cards withdrawn and filed in envelope of Yeauch, Johann, where they properly belong. March 18/93	

Book Mark:

See also

6170  
+ Yerwood, John R.  
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341048	"
2	8376632	"
3	8376771	"
4	8376923	"
5	8346083	"
6	8346153	"
7	8378302	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark

June - 745-1865

See also

Y | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John R. Younwood  
Sgt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Senten. Sav. St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *Payable from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Honorably dis-*  
*charged by virtue of*  
*Sentences of Gen Court,*  
*St. Louis Mo Feb*  
*6/6/5*

Book mark: *Ordered to be (over)*

*J. H. Richardson*  
(801) *Original*

APR. - 8

8378302

18914

released from State Pen-  
itentiary Jeff. City Mo.  
Order of W. C. Dec  
4 '65 - *Vide* Jan - 7 '65 -  
1865.

*Vide*. B. O. No. 2. Ex. 4  
A. G. O. Jan. 3. 1866.

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John R. Hammond*

*Co.*, Battery *K.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*G*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John R. Yerwood*

*Capt.*, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *New Madrid, Mo. Feb 29*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

*Perkins*

Y. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James R. Leonard  
Plt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Springfield Mo  
Feb 1 1864.

Book mark : .....

James

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James E. Vinwood  
Plt.

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb 2 to Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

sent with

10000 miles per 30

1864 182 per 302

Permit, 200.

Book mark:

*Y.* **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

*Solomon R. Woodward*

*Ph.*, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Jan 10*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

*Junior*

*Y*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John P. Woodward*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Nov 11*, 186 *3*

Where born *Warren Co Tenn*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 3*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Dec 11*, 186 *3*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yerwood, J. R.

Oct, K, 2 Reg't MO. L. Art.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 9
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to W. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

D. John B. Garman

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentences of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Over a Spring field. At Kansas?

Wiley

Witness:  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December  
J. Fowler & Co. John H. Peruvio  
Capital & Andrew Butler

APP. 807. This page was formerly  
part of the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment hints to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bill to advise. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 22

John R. Jewell  
Volunteered at Springfield  
December 30<sup>th</sup> 1869.  
By Capt W A Bodenhorn  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Inf.  
Regiment of ~~Volunteers~~  
Milling

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo  
December 5<sup>th</sup> 1869.

By Leah W A Bodenhorn  
1st Pro Mary H<sup>n</sup> Dist ms  
Regiment of 1st  
Miller

By Leah W A Bodenhorn  
1st Pro Mary H<sup>n</sup> Dist ms  
Regiment of 1st  
Miller

By Leah W A Bodenhorn  
1st Pro Mary H<sup>n</sup> Dist ms  
Regiment of 1st  
Miller

By Leah W A Bodenhorn  
1st Pro Mary H<sup>n</sup> Dist ms  
Regiment of 1st  
Miller

2nd Reg't of Big Mtn Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

**! 2001**

(A. O. O. No. 7437)

#24

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *John B. Gerwood* born in *Marion, Ia.*  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Fifth* day of *December* 1863,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John B. Gerwood* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield, Mo.*  
 this *5th* day of *December* 1863. *John B. Gerwood*  
 BEFORE *John W. Robb*  
*Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Lawrence*  
*Dr. J. C. Cady*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Slender* complexion, is *6* foot  
*inches* high.

*John W. Robb*  
*Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,  
 the *5th* day of *December*, 1863, at *Springfield, Mo.*  
*2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on*

*Wm. Lawrence*

*John B. Gerwood*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Yerwood desiring  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.  
 the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

Witness:  
Eph. Cordare John R. Yerwood  
John R. Yerwood

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John R. Yerwood  
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo.  
December 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
 By Capt W. F. Bodenhamer  
Private 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Artillery

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Art. 307. The \_\_\_\_\_  
 1. 1. 2. the \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, John R. Yearwood born in Marion Co.  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of December 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John R. Yearwood do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo.

this 5th day of December 1863.

Before

Capt. Geo. Marshall, 4th Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hunter  
Surg. 4th Coz. Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John R. Yearwood,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet  
inches high.

Mr H. B. Buchanan  
Capt. Geo. Marshall 4th Dist. Missouri  
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2nd Regiment of Illinois Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 5th day of December 1863, at Springfield, Mo.

Mr H. B. Buchanan  
Capt. Geo. Marshall  
4th Dist. Mo.

265 11 M. 4. 2. 1-1865.  
No 23 Aug 2111. 12115

to my Darling  
State of Mo. July 31<sup>st</sup>. 65.

Edmund Q. B.  
Late Capt. Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. E. M. M.

Petition for the release of John  
R. Yearwood from the military

Prison Battery K 2 Mo LA  
E. File

Vol 2. 11 4 is, 11 4 of the Mo.  
P. 2298 11 4 Louis Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to by  
H. B. Baker Pro. Sec. War  
Dept of the Mo.

By order of,  
Maj. Genl. Pugh  
for Mr. B. C. C.

File



Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully.

Returned to the Major  
Genl. C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of the Mo.  
Prison. was committed to  
Miguel St. Louis. Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
and tried before the General Court  
Martial charged on this relation  
charge of desertion, to which he  
pleaded guilty, and was sentenced  
to 10 years. The sentence  
was mitigated to 6 years, with  
discharge from the service and  
imprisonment in the Mo. State  
Penitentiary for three years  
as published in G. O. No 55 Dept.  
of the Mo. He was sent to  
prison at St. Louis in compliance with this  
Order, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

By order of H. B. Baker  
Pro. Sec. War. Genl.  
Genl. C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of the Mo.  
In the absence of the Pro. Sec. Genl.

Thos. J. [unclear]  
to the [unclear]  
P. M. C. [unclear]  
End of [unclear]



# Partition

We the undersigned do heartily pray to the Genl. Comdg. for the ~~release~~ of James R. Yearwood from the Military prison at Jefferson City mo the said Yearwood was put in prison for desertion he did not desert his command to keep from doing the duty of a Soldier for he has been in service all the time since the Spring of 1861 In behalf of the United States and that is all the faults that he has heaped against him in he deserted or swayed which ever it shall be

J. O. B. Holloman Late Captain 5th Co. 1st Regt E. M. M. do certify that the said Yearwood was a private in my Co & did good service he was an excellent Soldier and regarded so by the whole Company

This July 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

names of signers

- 1 O. B. Holloman
- 2 Abram H. Hays
- 3 George H. Miller
- 4 Nathan Davis
- 5 William H. Hays
- 6 John M. Hays
- 7 J. C. Hays
- 8 John C. Radford
- 9 Wm. Poynter
- 10 W. G. Poynter
- 11 S. B. Harmon
- 12 C. G. H. Hays
- 13 S. J. Bruntors
- 14 J. J. Conner

names of signers

- 15 J. Hays
- 16 J. J. Vincent
- 17 E. D. Brown
- 18 John West
- 19 James M. Whitney
- 20 Bartley Wheeler
- 21 Wm. C. P. Cowden
- 22 J. Bridges
- 23 R. Harmon
- 24 John J. Marsh
- 25 A. E. Conner
- 26 J. A. Conner
- 27 John Vinson
- 28 Floyd Cox

names of signers

1. Wm. H. H. H.
2. Wm. H. H. H.
3. Wm. H. H. H.
4. Wm. H. H. H.
5. Wm. H. H. H.
6. Wm. H. H. H.
7. Wm. H. H. H.
8. Wm. H. H. H.
9. Wm. H. H. H.
10. Wm. H. H. H.
11. Wm. H. H. H.
12. Wm. H. H. H.
13. Wm. H. H. H.
14. Wm. H. H. H.
15. Wm. H. H. H.
16. Wm. H. H. H.
17. Wm. H. H. H.
18. Wm. H. H. H.
19. Wm. H. H. H.
20. Wm. H. H. H.
21. Wm. H. H. H.
22. Wm. H. H. H.
23. Wm. H. H. H.
24. Wm. H. H. H.
25. Wm. H. H. H.
26. Wm. H. H. H.
27. Wm. H. H. H.
28. Wm. H. H. H.
29. Wm. H. H. H.
30. Wm. H. H. H.
31. Wm. H. H. H.
32. Wm. H. H. H.
33. Wm. H. H. H.
34. Wm. H. H. H.
35. Wm. H. H. H.
36. Wm. H. H. H.
37. Wm. H. H. H.
38. Wm. H. H. H.
39. Wm. H. H. H.
40. Wm. H. H. H.
41. Wm. H. H. H.
42. Wm. H. H. H.
43. Wm. H. H. H.
44. Wm. H. H. H.
45. Wm. H. H. H.
46. Wm. H. H. H.
47. Wm. H. H. H.
48. Wm. H. H. H.
49. Wm. H. H. H.
50. Wm. H. H. H.
51. Wm. H. H. H.
52. Wm. H. H. H.
53. Wm. H. H. H.
54. Wm. H. H. H.
55. Wm. H. H. H.
56. Wm. H. H. H.
57. Wm. H. H. H.
58. Wm. H. H. H.
59. Wm. H. H. H.
60. Wm. H. H. H.

names of signers

61. Wm. H. H. H.
62. Wm. H. H. H.
63. Wm. H. H. H.
64. Wm. H. H. H.
65. Wm. H. H. H.
66. Wm. H. H. H.
67. Wm. H. H. H.
68. Wm. H. H. H.
69. Wm. H. H. H.
70. Wm. H. H. H.
71. Wm. H. H. H.
72. Wm. H. H. H.
73. Wm. H. H. H.
74. Wm. H. H. H.
75. Wm. H. H. H.
76. Wm. H. H. H.
77. Wm. H. H. H.
78. Wm. H. H. H.
79. Wm. H. H. H.
80. Wm. H. H. H.
81. Wm. H. H. H.
82. Wm. H. H. H.
83. Wm. H. H. H.
84. Wm. H. H. H.
85. Wm. H. H. H.
86. Wm. H. H. H.
87. Wm. H. H. H.
88. Wm. H. H. H.
89. Wm. H. H. H.
90. Wm. H. H. H.
91. Wm. H. H. H.
92. Wm. H. H. H.
93. Wm. H. H. H.
94. Wm. H. H. H.
95. Wm. H. H. H.
96. Wm. H. H. H.
97. Wm. H. H. H.
98. Wm. H. H. H.
99. Wm. H. H. H.
100. Wm. H. H. H.

approved by  
the Board of Acting  
Justice of the peace  
within and for the  
County of Dallas in  
the State of Texas  
This 31<sup>st</sup> day of July  
1865 E. L. Butler J. P.

State of Illinois }  
County of Gallatin }

I A. B. Haddaway Clerk of said  
Court within and for said County do certify  
that the names assigned to the annexed  
petition are Respectable and Law abiding  
Citizens and their names appear  
to be genuine

Witness my hand with the  
Seal of said Court at office  
in Buffalo this July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
A. B. Haddaway Clerk

to Commit her Sentence  
A. B. Haddaway  
Clerk of Court Gallatin

✓  
✓  
✓  
✓  
✓

names of signers

names of signers

J. Belladuney  
Thomas P. White

I think that Mr  
Greenwood, has been  
generally regarded  
as a Union man  
and has a family  
I believe and it  
would be all wrong  
to permit his signature

C. B. Belladuney  
C. Co. Capt. Ball

J. B. Belladuney

C. Co. Capt. Ball



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., February 6th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 26 }

I. . . . . Before the General Court Martial, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders number 261, series of 1864, from Head Quarters, St. Louis District, Missouri, and of which Lieutenant Colonel JOHN M. HENSON, of the First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, is President, was arraigned and tried:

JOHN R. YERWOOD, a private of Battery K, 2nd Regiment, Missouri Light Artillery, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

Desertion.

Specification: "In this case he, private John R. Yerwood, Battery K, 2nd Missouri Lt. Arty., a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did, on or about the 1st day of February, 1865, at or near Springfield, Mo., absent himself from and desert said service, and did remain absent until arrested, on or about the 15th day of December, 1864, by Capt. C. M. Ward, Provost Marshal, 6th District of Mo., at or near Springfield, Mo."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Guilty."

To the charge, "Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court, having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, private JOHN R. YERWOOD, Battery K, 2nd Missouri Lt. Artillery, "to be sent to death with military, at such time and place as the commanding General may direct," two-thirds of the members of the Court concurring therein.

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence is mitigated to a dishonorable discharge from the service of the United States, with forfeiture of all pay and allowances now due and to become due, and imprisonment for the period of three years in the Missouri State Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Missouri. As mitigated, it will be carried into effect under the direction of the Provost Marshal General. The stoppage will be noted by the proper officer.

II.....Before the Military Commission, which convened at Saint Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 16, current series, from these Head-Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. Mammern, United States Volunteers, is President, were assigned and tried:

1st: JACOB CRUMP, a citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE: "Violation of the oath of allegiance."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Jacob Crump, citizen, of Missouri, did, in or about the fall of 1861, take and subscribe an oath, before an officer qualified to administer the same, whereby he bound himself to bear true allegiance to the United States, and support and maintain the constitution and laws thereof, and afterward, on or about the 10th day of September, 1862, in the State of Missouri, violated said oath, by joining and consorting with Captain Cobb's company of rebel enemies of the United States, at war therewith. The said Jacob Crump not having been amenable to justice for 2 years last past."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Guilty."

To the charge, "Guilty."

#### FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the case, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, the plea of the prisoner is confirmed, and the Commission finds him "Guilty."

Of the charge, the plea of the prisoner is confirmed, and the Commission finds him "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, JACOB CRUMP, "to imprisonment during the war, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison, at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

III.....2nd: GEORGE L. PHILLIPS, a citizen, on the following charge and specification:

#### CHARGE:

"Violation of the laws of war."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, George L. Phillips, a soldier, belonging to the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, did, on or about the 11th day of October, 1864, unlawfully enter and come within the lines of the military forces of the United States, and without surrendering or reporting himself, did travel and lurk about therein, till arrested in Decatur Co., Iowa, on or about the 10th day of November, 1864. This in the State of Missouri and Iowa."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, GEORGE L. PHILLIPS, "to imprisonment during the war, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison, at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

J. W. BARNES,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major A. Della R. 2. 1865

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. June 2<sup>d</sup> 65

Major D. J. H. Office

Brig. General

West Adj. Gen.

Since it is  
decided that the letter  
in the case of pro A. General  
A. R. 2. The Adj. Gen. must be  
fully executed.

File

File  
See letter Book  
Page 337



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, June 2, 1865.

General:

I have the honor to inform you  
that in the case of John R. Herndon, Col.  
2nd Mo. Light Artillery at present confined  
in Missouri State Penitentiary and who  
has applied for pardon for the crime  
of desertion, it is decided, after a thorough  
investigation that the interests of the Service  
will be best subserved by a full Execution  
of the sentence and no action can therefore  
be taken for his pardon.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yr. obedient Servant  
Chas. F. Smith  
Asst Adjutant Genl.

Major Genl G. M. Dodge  
Adj. Genl of Mo.

Sgt. C. P. M. G. 17/10

Jefferson City Mo  
10 November 22/64

Sac. of St. Franklin  
Capt. J. H. Mayhew

States that Private J. R.  
Greenwood of the 1st  
is in prison at that  
place

file

C. P. M. G. Dec 23/1864

1st Lieut. J. C. ...  
St. Louis, Mo. ...

request that the within men-  
tioned ... sent to this  
City for trial on charges of  
murder.

Be  
N. Cole  
1st Lieut. J. C. ...  
Army Regt

A. C. No. 325 ...  
Holladay

...  
... t.  
...  
...

Copy  
Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.  
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. ... 1864.

... in Jefferson City

to U. S. ...  
...

...  
...  
is here in military ...

...  
...

Official  
...  
...

December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Myrtle Prison receipt  
for Riley Phillips alias  
John R. Yerrwood

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo City

NAMES

REMARKS

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Commanding

First Prison, in St. Louis, by order of



This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoners received at the *Myrtle Street Prison*, the *27<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Dec* *1864*, from *W. I. Bowler*  
Sent forward from *Jefferson City* on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *Dec* *1864*, by order of *Pro. Mar. Genl.*

NAMES.

REMARKS.

*Kiley Philips alias John B Gerwood*  
*Private 2<sup>d</sup> US Art*

*Wm Harrison*  
*Capt Cooney Prison*



Dec 20 49 M Dec 30 24

Pl # 4

C. H. Davis 17th.

introduces Mr. Brown

who is sent for this

John R. Gurneal

P. L. M. Arge

Head Quarters Dept of the Wb.  
Office of the General

S. Linn. Wb. Dec 21 1864.

S. J. ...  
S. J. ...  
S. J. ...

Two will introduce

you to the Hon. J. Covard. Clerk in this office,  
whom I have sent to bring down your P.  
Yours friend S. J. ...  
S. J. ...

S. J. ... is directed to obtain the  
signature to a Commission in  
the process, and I desire that you  
will see him in this if in your power.

Very respectfully

W. M. Davis

S. Linn. Wb. Dec 21 1864.

J. 23 Vol 4129

Jefferson city Mo Dec  
22/64

Swamp 9. 210 AM

States that Mrs R. C. (last name)  
alias Phillips was arrested  
at Sedalia Mo by order  
of E. B. Alexander a Pro  
marshal sent as a deserter  
to be incarcerated to that  
post. for confinement  
ask what disposition  
shall be made of him  
& Co H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Arty

E 3-4-3

Ad 2ms at C Mo  
Henningsburg Dec 27/64

Respectfully returned to Lt  
J. Swamp a Pro 1<sup>st</sup> sub  
Mil Dist. The Prisoner  
should be forwarded with  
his descriptive Roll to  
the En Mar Isms Dept  
Mo.

V L. Ferguson  
Capt Henning  
En March

Jan 7. 69

C. P. M. Dec 25/64

Dec 25, 1864 Dec 25

Office Asst Mr Marshal  
Jefferson City Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt

John R. Yarnold Alias  
Phillips, arrested at Sedalia Mo by Order  
E.B. Alexander a a Mr Mar Line Mo as a  
deputy from Co "H" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery was sent on <sup>4.25<sup>th</sup></sup>  
by Capt Ward Mr Mar 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo - to his  
Post for confinement - what disposition shall  
be made of him

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt-Servt J. L. King  
Asst Mr Marshal

Capt

A. L. Ferguson

Mr Marshal Central Mo  
Hanniburg Mo

Ent. 2

John R. Woodward  
alias Kelly Phillips

P 2 Mo. Ariz

U. S. Military Telegraph.

9<sup>15</sup> AM December 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from

To Jefferson City  
Col. C. W. Davis  
A. P. M. &

John R. Mervin Private 2<sup>d</sup>

Mo Artillery Alias Kelly

Philips is here in military

Prison

J. Swasey  
It and A. P. M.

Charge & Specification  
/ against  
Wm. P. Woodward July 20.  
The 1st

"K."



Charge and Specification against Priv John R  
Yunwood Battery N. 2d Mo. G. Army

Charge Notice

Specification

I this that the Private John R  
Yunwood Battery N. 2d Mo. G. Army a duly  
enlisted Soldier in the Service of the United States  
did on or about the 1st day of February 1864 at  
or near Springfield Mo absent said Service and  
did not return until arrested on or about the 12th  
of December 1864 by Capt J. M. Ward Provost  
Marshal 5th District of Mo at or near Sedalia Mo

Colonel 2d Mo. G. Army  
Saml. G. Ruge

Witness

Capt Thomas S Anderson Battery N. 2d Mo. G. Army

Priv John Selma

Regt James M. Green



At the Dept of the Missouri  
Office Governor's Office  
December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

David L. Colwell to the Honorable

Inform that Pirato John  
W. Verwood alias J. M. R.  
Phillips has been sent to  
Missouri State Prison

R. Verwood  
alias J. M. R. Phillips

Recd. at the Missouri  
Office Governor's Office Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

✓ Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis Mo.

December 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

Major General W. L.

Chief of Artillery

Capt. of the Missouri

Sir.

I have the honor to  
inform you that Private John W.  
Thompson, alias John W. Phillips, who  
was sent here from Jefferson City, Mo.  
is now confined in the Moyette Street  
Military Prison.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. M. Davis,

St. Louis, Mo. P. M. Dec. 2<sup>d</sup> 1861.



Office A. A. 9th Mo. Dec 1890  
Saint Louis Dec 29th

Respectfully referred to Capt  
C. M. Ward Prov. Mar 5<sup>th</sup>  
Dist Mo. for investigation  
and the necessary actions.  
These papers are to be returned  
with report.

Very much

Col. H. H. A. A. 9th Mo.

C. D. Page 122 Dec 1890

Office Prov. Mar 5<sup>th</sup>  
St. Louis Mo.

Respectfully returned  
to Col. H. H. Alexander A. A.  
Page 122. With the infor-  
mation that the within named  
Riley Phillips has been arrested  
& forwarded to the Candy office  
of this Post, to be sent to St.  
Louis Mo.

C. M. Ward  
Adj. Prov. Mar 5<sup>th</sup>  
St. Louis Mo.

Very much

21 Dec 1890

Office A. A. 9th Mo. Dec 1890  
Saint Louis Dec 21st

Respectfully referred to Col  
C. M. Ward Prov. Mar 5<sup>th</sup>  
Dist Mo. for investigation  
and the necessary actions.  
These papers are to be returned  
with report.

Very much

Col. H. H. A. A. 9th Mo.

C. D. Page 122 Dec 1890

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Colonel C. F. Johnson  
West. Mo. Inf. Genl

Sir:

Enclosed herewith  
is a copy of a circular, to transmit "Discipline List"  
of "Capt. & General" a Quarter Ser. Bally: &  
2d Mo. Light Art., who is now serving under the name  
of "John D. Phillips" or "John Phillips" in Company  
D 1st N. York Cavalry, Captain W. D. Blair  
now stationed at Camp Hill Mo; with request  
that the necessary steps be taken to have him  
removed and sent to some other location in line.

I remain, Sir, Very

Respectfully

Yours very truly,

Colonel 2d Mo. Light Artillery  
Comdg. Regt

6171  
Yorby, Thomas  
Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342409	25
2	8342041	26
3	8365077	27
4	8365232	28
5	8346515	29
6	8346526	30
7	8346536	31
8	8365697	32
9	8342393	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also



6171  
Gorby, Thomas

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342409	26
2	8342041	27
3	8365077	28
4	8365232	29
5	8346515	30
6	8346526	31
7	8346536	32
8	8365697	33
9	8342393	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Yorky*

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Where born *Northampton Eng*

Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substitute for*

*George W. H. Higgins 13*

*Sgt. Co. 1st Dist. Mo.*

Book mark

*George W. H. Higgins 13*

*1000*



APR. 4.

8342393

018910

\* Corrected Nov. 24, 1893. G.E.T.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft., \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

My | 24 | Mo.

James G. Galt

Appears with rank of private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Lt. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 14, 1864.

Where born Northampton England

Age 36 years; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. L. G. A. B. G. Galt

Shawnee's company, 1st Mo.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas G. Gaby*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. G. Sax*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas Garby*  
Pot., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd at Camp*  
*Barry, Nashville, Tenn.*  
*Dec. 2 '64. Substituted.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 1, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Fort Mifflin

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** Deserted from service

on Sept 1, 1864

at Fort Mifflin

and was taken

prisoner

on Sept 1

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ..... 186.....

**Deserted:**

When ..... 186.....

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ..... 186.....

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Book mark:** .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Smith*  
Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 21*, 186*7*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 21*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Barry Nevada - 1st*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted from service at*

*the above place & was not*

*recaptured until the 1st of*

*Jan. 1868. He was then*

*sent to the military prison at*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas D. Kirby*

*Co.*, 2d Battery *D.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Ben. H. Thompson*, *Aug. 28*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*From 1st Mo. Art'y. Co.*  
*Charlottesville Va. 10th Feb.*  
*1861*

Book mark:

Yorby, Thomas

2

Reg<sup>d</sup> Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hand Letter 28 1864  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Geo. L. Thomas

Order to pay Lieut  
Berthold the sum of  
\$300,

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt. Coleman:

Please pay to Lieut. Geo. Butcher  
Capt 2d Mo. G. Art. \$300.00 due  
me as a Substitute.

Very truly  
Yours

As his proxy  
Thomas X. Gorby.

Geo. Butcher  
Capt 2d Mo. G. Art.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Yorby desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Thirty years  
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

W. B. Lewis

his  
Thomas X Yorby  
mark

No.

The York

Enlisted at To Louis M

As Substitute for

Andrew B Hopkins

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Augt 1864

— BY —

Capt C D Colman

N McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of M<sup>e</sup>

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, Thomas Gorby born in the State of North Hampton England aged 34 years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew B Hopkins Esq. of St. Louis 6 Ward

3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of August 1864, and having thus agreed with said Andrew B Hopkins Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of August 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 12th day of August 1864. Thomas Gorby  
BEFORE C. D. Coleman Esq. Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo.

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew B Hopkins Enlisted & liable to be drafted in 5th Ward 3 Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. under act of Congress approved March 3. 1863. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Capt and Provost Marshal.  
A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ District of \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted into the service of the United States in 60  
2nd Regiment of the City Nov the 12 day of August 1864.  
C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo.

Approved  
C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Goby desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty 4 years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

WITNESS:

E. B. Rivers tho  
Thomas X Goby  
Monck



No.

Thos Yorky

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Andrew B Hopkins

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Augt 1864

— BY —

Chas E D Colman

St McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Thomas Yorby born in the State of Missouri years, and by  
occupation Labour Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Andrew B. Hopkins Esq., of St. Louis 6th Ward

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on  
the 12th day of August, 1864 and having

thus agreed with said Andrew B. Hopkins I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this 12th day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are,  
or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance  
to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 12th day of August, 1864  
BEFORE Wm. M. 1st Dist Mo.

his  
Thomas X Yorby  
mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to  
the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in  
any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that  
he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew B. Hopkins Enrolled & liable to be  
drafted in 6 Ward 3rd Dist Mo. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1863,  
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,  
Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

W. M. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

A. H. Small  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo

Approved and the United States Service in Co  
at St. Louis Mo

Regiment of Missouri Artillery Dec 18 12 days of September 1864

W. M. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Mo

Approved  
by  
Wm. M. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Mo

6172  
*Young, Albert*

Batt'y *Co. A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Young, Albert</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6173  
 Young, Calvary M.  
 Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 376529

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

\* Card withdrawn and filed in envelope of Young, Calvary M., Co. L. 3 Iowa Cav., to which organization he belonged Dec 4/1893 E. Ed

✓ Book Mark:

See also F. Iowa Cav. Vol.

6174  
Young, George

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-1248	25
2	835-1354	26
3	835-1459	27
4	835-1576	28
5	835-1695	29
6	835-1771	30
7	835-2124	31
8	835-2222	32
9	835-2317	33
10	835-2422	34
11	835-2526	35
12	835-2660	36
13	835-2790	37
14	835-2920	38
15	835-3043	39
16	835-3190	40
17	835-3331	41
18	835-3463	42
19	835-3593	43
20	835-3725	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Y*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*George Young*

*2nd*, 5d Battery *2* 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Decr 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Decr 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Decr 3*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 56* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 36.*

Book mark:

*W. E. Evans*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Young*  
*John*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sgt. John*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went on "Det."*  
*Service"*

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

# Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(268)

Copyright



Y. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Young  
1st., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>L.</sup> Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Geo. H. ...  
3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James J. Smith*  
....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* ....., 1865:

Present or absent *Present.* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Y | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George J. Smith  
Private, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Young  
Plt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

George Young  
1st, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1st to Aug 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y* **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George H. ...*

*61*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George H. ...*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Young.

Feb

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>9</sup> & Feb<sup>1</sup>,

1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Frank.

11 | 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 29, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Y.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Thompson*  
*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lease*

Copied.

*G*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George D. ...*

*...*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 7, June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*C. ...*

*Q.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Young*  
*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*2*.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Cox*

*G*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Young*

*Pl* *1st B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

*2*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*George Young*

*Co.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(363)

*Blanch*

Copyright.



2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Young  
Co.; 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled and  
registered in Dec. 15. 62.  
at St. Louis Mo. for  
3 yrs

Book mark:

Young, George

P. B.

2

Reg

Mo. L. Art.

Re

Haigne, St. L.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

9. 1. 1. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Young desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty six years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 13th day of December 1862

Witness:

A. Lapham

George Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Young  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
December 13th 1862  
By Wm Fr Hinrichs  
Second Regiment of Artillery  
Mo Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

four Dollars premiums & twenty five  
dollars bounty paid Decr. 16/1862

Apr. 1867. T. \_\_\_\_\_  
Filed in the \_\_\_\_\_

T. J. Barr

Capt 11th U S Infy  
Must & Draft Office

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *George Young* born in *Pekstadt*  
in the State of *Darmstadt* aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *December* 186*2*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Young* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*2*

BEFORE

*George Young*  
*Martin McGowan*  
*Henry Caber*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Seemann M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, fair complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches  
high.

*Second Regiment of Artillery*  
*St. Louis* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*  
*E. H. Hearn*  
*Adjt. Gen.*  
*List of the Volunteers*

6175  
Young, Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340535	25
2	8361958	27
3	8362062	28
4	8362225	29
5	8362328	30
6	8362434	31
7	8362536	32
8	8362643	33
9	8362705	34
10	8362930	35
11	8363160	36
12	8363277	37
13	8363378	38
14	8363519	39
15	8363627	40
16	8363734	41
17	8363824	42
18	8363926	43
19	8364005	44
20	8364120	45
21	8364285	46
22	8345578	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Young  
Pr Batt'y 8, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb " , 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 18<sup>69</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12<sup>78</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 26 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compli-  
ance with G.O. No. 11, Q. 10.  
Rec'd of the Mo. dated St Louis  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345878

1891A

McC. June 14 1865 his term  
of service expiring prior  
to Oct 1. 1865. Mustered out  
to take effect July 8  
1865.

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry G. Gentry*  
*1st*, 2d Battery *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Barrack, Mo. Apr. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch. by reason of*  
*expiration of term of ser-*  
*vice.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Young  
Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of Exemption  
of regular term  
of service.

Book mark:

Harrell

*21* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James J. Jones*

*Private*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Old Act & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*James C. Brown*

*2d*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Chas. F. Brown*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
Sgt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James H. Jones*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Young  
Col.

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Beck

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Young  
Sgt

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Young  
Capt

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

*Y*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Young*  
*Plt*

**, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *May & June*, **1864.**

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**



4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Young

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*1/2* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Henry Henry*  
*1st*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Young*

*2d*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *transferred from Co. G.  
2d Mo. Art'y. 1st Reg't.*

Book mark: .....

*T. A. Young*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry J. [unclear]*  
*P. 1*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 [unclear]*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged and [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*2* L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Henry Young*  
*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*  
Copied.

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Young

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 7<sup>th</sup> April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Young  
P 1st E, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

*E. J.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Young*  
*Capt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Young*



2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Young  
Pt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H B

*J* | **2 L. Art'y.** |

**Mo.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Pr-*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Lt. J. C. Jones*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*f* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Co.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. T. Hubbell*

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Young*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Benon Bk Mo Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *27* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 25*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where mustered in *Benon Bk Mo*

County paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Rich*

(189) *Appd.*

*Henry Young*

*1st* Co. *E*, *2nd* Reg't *1st* *Calif.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Young*  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty seven* years and *two* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
 The *25* day of *July* 1862

Witnesses:

*H. Dugger*  
*Henry Young*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Henry Young*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*July twenty fifth 1862.*  
 By *Lieutenant Heinrichs*  
*Second Regiment of Artillery*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Four Dollars premium*  
*and twenty five Dollars bounty*  
*paid. Sept 10. 1862*  
*H. S. Larned*  
*Comdr 12 Regt*  
*Artillery*  
*U. S. Recruiting Service*  
*Officer*

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd, 1862

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witnesses:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Henry Young* born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *July*

18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Henry Young* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *25* day of *July* 18 *62*  
By *Charles Blair* Captain *Atty Adm*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Seaman M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon. *2d Mo. Atty*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Young*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*J. J. Smith*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*  
*By* *John P. Smith* *11*

6176  
Young, Joseph  
Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 3 4 1 7 1 5  
2 8 3 4 1 6 7 1

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Y* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Joseph Young*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, March 11, 1864.*

Where born *Canada*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *March 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment, Res. 2 Cons. List.*

*23rd Sub. List. Phelps Co.*

Book mark: *Discharged April 5, 64.*

*Vide G. & L.R.*

*Bradshaw.*

*2* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Joseph Gunning*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Mich 17* 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mich 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 11<sup>th</sup> Mich 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1864*

Battery to which assigned *Philps Co Mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. retained*

*for examination by board*

Book mark: *Discharged Apr 8/64*

*W. L. L.*

*W. L. L.*

*W. L. L.*

*W. L. L.*

*W. L. L.*

*W. L. L.*

APR. 4.

8341715

018910

*Name not taken upon  
Rolls of Regt.*

Young, Joseph

2 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Young*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*  
The *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1864*

Witness:

*Deaghen*

*Joseph Young*  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Young*  
Volunteered at *St Louis mo*  
*March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By *Lieut E Heam*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *mo art*  
Residence *2<sup>nd</sup> brg Dist*  
*23<sup>rd</sup> sub Dist Phelps co*

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*

I, *Joseph Gaunt*

born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of *Canada*

aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *Eleventh*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Gaunt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *11th* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Capt J. Throst Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue Eyes Black hair, dark complexion*, is *5 feet 4 inches* high.

*E. McLean 1st Lt*

*2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Capt J. Throst Marshall*

*Capt J. Throst Marshall*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Mustered in the Service of the United States in the 2d mo at St. Louis mo the 11th day of March 1864 at St. Louis mo*

*Joseph Gaunt*  
*of Canada*  
*born in*  
*aged 18 years*  
*Do hereby acknowledge to have*  
*day of March 1864*  
*to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the*  
*period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also*  
*agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-*  
*lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Gaunt do*  
*solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States*  
*of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against*  
*their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the*  
*orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers*  
*appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.*  
*Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo*  
*this 11th day of March 1864*  
*BEFORE*  
*Capt J. Throst Marshall*  
*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably*  
*to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and*  
*mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*  
*EXAMINING SURGEON*  
*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of*  
*my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties*  
*of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.*  
*This soldier has Blue Eyes Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches*  
*high.*  
*E. McLean 1st Lt*  
*2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,*  
*RECRUITING OFFICER.*  
*Capt J. Throst Marshall*  
*Capt J. Throst Marshall*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*3, Joseph Young*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo.*  
The *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864

Witness:

*A. S. Johnson*

*Joseph Young*  
*mark*

*To be Exd*

*Recd March 12, 1864*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Young*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo.*

*March 11* 1864

By *Lt E. Allen*

*2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Art*  
*Residence 2<sup>d</sup> Cong Dist*  
*23<sup>rd</sup> and Dist Phelps Co*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Apr. 1867, This declaration was  
filed in the Bureau of the A. S. C. O.  
(To be made out in duplicate.)

(+)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF -

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo*



I, *Joseph Young*

born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of *Canada*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eleventh*

day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Young* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo* *Joseph Young*

this *11th* day of *March* 1864.

BEFORE *El Harrington*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ben Franklin*  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
*Dr. Erasmus D. Smith*  
*Joseph Young*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*E. McLean 1st Lieut*

*2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*El Harrington*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2nd Missouri Artillery in the 11th day of March 1864 at St. Louis mo*



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *total*, *partial*, *temporary*, *permanent*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

*PR*

586

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*R 246*

*Joseph B. Boring*  
*U.S. Army Co. 1st Regt*  
*2nd Regt of Infantry*

APPROVED

*W. H. M.*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Ed. Ins. Dept. of the Missouri*  
*Saint Louis April 5, 1864.*

*Is Discharged*  
*By order of*

*Wm. L. Parsons*

*Adj. Gen.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Apr 30 1864*

*Duplicate sent via express*

*See Act. P.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*E. H. R. / P. H.*  
*J. H. L.*

*Total amount of Pay, Bounty*  
*and Battering received by this Soldier*  
*\$3.25.*

of Argentina

*Unassigned*

Company, (.....) of the

Regiment of United States

was culistod by

of

the 1st Regiment of Artillery at San Antonio  
on the 1st day of March, 1864, to serve three years; he was born

is ~~in the State of~~ *California*, is ~~Her system~~  
years of age, ~~five~~ *five* feet ~~four~~ *four* inches high, ~~Dark~~ *Dark* complexion, ~~Black~~ *Black* eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

the said soldier has been shot for 147 days for the same. Carefully by himself

Transit from New York to home over Interstate Crossing Trail

regulations and refuse, unfit for military service by reason of

Since you're in bed, here's 17 years of disability & 1/2.

disturbing - and with proper care upon I might have

Station: *near Camp. Lumber*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: May 12 1968

*G. W. Muller*

*Submerged and*

10/10/10

Commanding Company

*[Handwritten signature]*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Brown

Captain *Maxwell* ~~Conner~~ and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of Under age 17 years & having contacts without

the consent of his Parents. Cause of

11 Section having operated previous to California

must with greater care on Examination have

been discovered.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon.

—

Therefore, this Eighth day of April, 1944, at San Francisco

Depart New-Saint-Louis Ind. 11

12/1/79

*[Handwritten signature]*

P. Lewis V.R.C.

*Commanding the Roar*

The following designs to be addressed at

The country desired to be analyzed as

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.      † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101 - First.] [DUPLICATE.]

✓ 6177  
Young, Robert  
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341952	25
2	8341969	27
3	8352661	28
4	8352791	29
5	8352921	30
6	8353044	31
7	8353191	32
8	8353332	33
9	8353464	34
10	8353594	35
11	8353726	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Sam'l Young*  
3d Battery 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Dec 20*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186<sup>4</sup>; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. Outlet 131*

*Age 10*

Book mark:

*W. E. C.*

*G* 2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J. H. Young*

*Quar.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert Young*

*Privat*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. H. Evans*

*Y.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Young*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Point Young*  
P.T., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 7th pr.*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Y.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Young*  
*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec \$13 - acc. due*

*& \$20 - comm.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

*Capt.*

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert H. Haring*  
*Capt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd from pay*  
*& 20th Nov. by*

Book mark:

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Robert Young*

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July's Pay*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100 advance*

*Asy to him by*

Book mark:

*Young*

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Morgan

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, June 20, 1864.*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *4* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 1, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Inducted to service 20*

*1st Sub. Dist. 4th Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

Morgan

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Young

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, June 20, 1864.

Where born Marion Co Ark

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to General Co 11

Sgt. Dick. 4 Co 11 Mo

Book mark:

Young, Robert.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Young desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri the 9th day of June 1864

Witness:

Alfred Watt

Robert Young  
Private

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Robert Young  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
June 9th 1864.  
By John M. Richardson Capt  
1st Regt of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Robert Young born in Marion Co  
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Ninth day of June 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Young do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 21 day of June 1861 Robert X Young  
BEFORE John M. [illegible] <sup>his</sup> mark

BEFORE John M. McFarland Mark  
 Capt. and Pres. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. No.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert J. Perry, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

John M. Richardson  
Capt Eng & Co D as 4<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Regt of <sup>Volunteers</sup>  
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 13<sup>th</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Volunteers, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at Grand Rapids.



6178 or Thomas L.  
Young, Thomas S.

Batt'y N, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8369792	26
2	8340480	27
3	8369891	28
4	8346050	29
5	8371606	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas S. Young*

*1st*, 3d Battery *A.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton, Arkansas, Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

....., 186

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Am't for clothing*  
*Nov. 20, 1865*

Book mark:

NY

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas L. Spring  
at, Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Springfield Mo. 3/1864

Deserted:

When Dec 28, 1863

Where Springfield Mo.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Captured found  
in the brush

Book mark:

W. H. C. C. C.

*Y*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas L. Young*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 **3**

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from camp*  
*Near Springfield Mo.*  
*Dec. 28/63.*

Book mark:

*C. Hagan*

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas C. Young  
Private  
1st, Battery 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Feb 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 30, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 17, 1862

Where Springfield Mo

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

*Y*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas S. Young*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*Young Thomas L.*

Co. *H*, *2* Reg't *Mo. L.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*



TOWN OF *Springfield*.

I, *Thomas L Young* born in *Missouri* in the  
State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*  
this *Nineteenth* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
day of *September* 18 *69*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **Three Years**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas L Young* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *19* day of *Sept* 18

Before

*John W. Raper*  
*Capt 2nd Battalion*

*Thomas L Young*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. H. H. H. H.*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment: and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *5* inches  
high,

*John W. Raper*  
*Capt 2nd Battalion*  
Regiment of *Indian* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*at Springfield Mo Nov 30 1869*  
*W. H. H. H. H.*  
*Chaplain*  
*etc*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas L. Young, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier  
in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on ac-  
count of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Missouri the 18th day of September 1863

Witness:

John W. Rabb  
Capt & 2nd Indiana Battery

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas L. Young  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo  
September 18th 1863  
By John W. Rabb Capt  
2nd Regiment of Good Battery

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

2nd Mo Artillery

Apr. 1867, The \_\_\_\_\_ was formerly  
filed in the \_\_\_\_\_ P.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri the 18th day of September 1863

Witness

The Nineteenth

I certify that I have the consent of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the above  
named recruit to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States

Attest for \_\_\_\_\_ years

John W. Rabb  
Capt & 2nd Indiana Battery

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*



TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *Thomas S. Young*, born in *Murphy county* in the  
State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 18 *63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **Three Years**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas*

*Young* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*

this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 18 *63*

Before

*John W. R. Capt & Indian Battery*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. R. Capt & Indian Battery*  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas S. Young*  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches  
high,

Regiment of

*John W. R. Capt & Indian Battery*  
Indian Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including 'Ct Springfield Mo' and various dates and names.*

6179  
Younger, Alexander

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341236	26
2	8370015	27
3	8370046	28
4	8370300	29
5	8370327	30
6	8370471	31
7	8370622	32
8	8370762	33
9	8370893	34
10	8371033	35
11	8371168	36
12	8371299	37
13	8371432	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.  
✓ See also

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Gauges  
Pvt

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Jan 5-1864.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5-1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 5-1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Wm. J. Young*  
*Capt.*, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Bk. Dec.*, *Nov. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 21*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *27*<sup>*60*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25*<sup>*43*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140*<sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopping pay for U.*

*Similar Service 5th. Capt. from*  
*March 12, 1864.*

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Hays*

*Sept*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Long*  
*Sept 1*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



1st | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander W. Younger  
Squad, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mo.

Alexander Fomazev.

*Corp*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

# Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(168)

Copyist

4 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Young  
Corp., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment  
of Bounty Due.

Book mark: .....

Estimate

*14* **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Alexander Younger*  
*Corp.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third Installment*  
*of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William H. ...*  
*Capt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 25*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *For 2 years*  
*service in the*  
*field since Jan*  
*1864*

Book mark: .....

*William H. ...*  
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*... \$ 5.00 ...*  
*... due*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1st Jan*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

W. Alexander Younger  
Serjeant, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. first & second  
installments of bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hagan



*if* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Younger*  
*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2d installments*  
*of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Alexander G. Ganger*

Co.

2 Reg't

*Mo. L. G.*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Alexander Younger*  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Six* years and *one* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Missouri*  
 the *5th* day of *January* 1864,  
*Alexander Younger*

Witness:

*Eph Leonard*  
*1st Lt Leonard 9th Mo Co*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Alexander Younger*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*  
*January 5th* 1864,  
 By *Capt M D Bodenheimer*  
*2nd* *Pistol & Dragoon*  
*Regiment of Artillery*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

1867, This is to certify that the Enrolled Soldier is \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

186

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I Alexander Younger born in Williamson, Mo  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Alexander Younger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864.

Before

Springfield, Mo Alexander Younger  
W H Bodinham  
Capt and Provost Marshal  
47th Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B. Horner  
Surg. 4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Younger  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Witness into the Service of the United States in Company  
Volunteers on the Fifth day of January 1864 at Springfield Mo  
W. H. Bodinham  
Capt and Provost Marshal  
47th Mo.

6180  
 Younger, David G.  
 Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8370016	2
2	8370159	3
3	8370301	4
4	8370444	5
5	8370587	6
6	8370729	7
7	8370869	8
8	8371007	9
9	8371145	10
10	8371280	11
11	8371404	12
12	8371534	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:  
 ✓ See also

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

David J. Young  
51, 3d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 21, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov. 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 140 <sup>72</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 <sup>146</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 146 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for  
discharge certificate  
being withdrawn and  
the discharge certificate  
being withdrawn and  
the discharge certificate

Book mark: (18)

7 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Amiel J. Younger,  
Plt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

Strick

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David J. Younger

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>X</sup> ~~has detached service with~~  
~~Section 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. St. Art'y. since~~  
~~June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865,~~

<sup>X</sup> Discharge on Roll

Book mark:

Stallie



4 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

David G. Younger

Cvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Section  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Lt. Art'y. since  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 65.

Book mark: .....

*14* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*David G. Zimmerman*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Encl.*

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David G. Younger

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment  
of Bounty due.

Book mark:.....

Done

*Y* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Harold J. Younger*  
*Sgt.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Third Regiment*  
*of Kentucky.*

Book mark: .....

Mo.

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Maculachia*  
*brucei*, *brucei*  
*brucei* *brucei*  
3/64.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David J. Conner*

*3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wish to  
state in  
\$300 is amount  
due.*

Book mark:

*Sturges*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y 'H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wagon 200*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David Z. Younger*  
Priv., 3d Batt'y II, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Aprl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second  
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:..



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David F. Younger*

*Priv.*, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st & 2d installments*

*of \$302 Bounty due.*

*Enrolled & Mustered in*

*Jan. 8, 64 at Springfield*

*Mo for 6 yrs*

Book mark:

6181

*Zackley, Peter*

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Under Cook | Under Cook*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 6182  
*Zahn, Franz*

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361487	26
2	8361577	27
3	8361685	28
4	8361799	29
5	8361899	30
6	8362008	31
7	8343719	32
8	8362116	33
9	8362226	34
10	8362329	35
11	8362435	36
12	8362537	37
13	8362644	38
14	8362761	39
15	8344259	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

*Perry - 66-1867*

See also

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John*  
*John*  
*John*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Reuben P. Mc*, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

*Last settled June 30 1865*

*Clothing account due him*

Book mark: *Page 66 - 100*

*(over)*

*R. P. Mc*

APR. 1.

8344259

1891

*from that time till day  
of muster out*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Passes 66 1867  
and R. & P. 517763.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Franz J. L.*  
*P. L.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by S. C.*  
*219 H. S. 1st Reg't of the Mo.*  
*Aug. 14/63.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Jahn  
Cpt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Fahn*

*P*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich. 1 apl.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *At the regt. Buckersy.*

Book mark:

*Hibbard*

Copyist.



*Y*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Zahn*

P *1st* *E*, Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to the Regt.  
Battery.*

Book mark:

*Hissard*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Galt*  
*Capt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Brown*

*W* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Frank Zehn*

*Cor*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*C. H. B. 2000*

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Zehn

2nd, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hall

*J. A. King*

*Frank Gahr*

*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't *Ind. A.*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *On Det Service at*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark

*J. P. Rice*

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank J. Cain

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at West  
Baltimore, Md.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank J. A. in

1st

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. H. C.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz

Zahn

Put

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dexter



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank J. Baker*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Period Feb. 25, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Franz Zahm.  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leaving here mustered  
into 3 months service by  
Comps A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. U.S.A.

Book mark:

Francis Zahm  
Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Zahn.

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.,

Period — years. the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

John H. ...

6/83

*Genl. John*

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark *Pratt-66-67*  
*5102-6-a-90 (EB) 1883*

See also *3 Mr. Vol.*

6184  
+ Zapp, John

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	378526	36
2	378659	37
3	378807	38
4	378932	39
5	379057	40
6	379164	41
7	379278	42
8	379397	43
9	379507	44
10	377612	45
11	379712	46
12	379829	47
13	374455-2	48
14	5102-6-1853	49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark

Page 66-67  
5102-6-1853 (E.B.) 1853

See also

3. Mo. Vol.  
5-2

*G* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Rapp*

*Out.*....., Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo May 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *May 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *600 Allowance due him*

*since June 30/63* *over*

*(page 37)*

Book mark: *Page 66*

*Lawrence*

NPR. 4.

8344552

818918

*In accordance with  
S.O. no 219. Hd qrs Dept.  
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pcos 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617768.

3 12 L.A. Mo  
John Zapp  
Co. L, 2 Reg. Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5102-6-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May 7, 1883

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Campbell



*L*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Lapp*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at the*  
*service Aug. 24, 1865 in*  
*Uniform No. 219 1st*  
*Reg't of the Missouri*  
*Artillery transferred*  
*with 1st Battery E. & M. to form*  
*2nd Battery E. Sept. 29, 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. A. L. L.*

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Lapp.*

*Plt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*MDavis*

23

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Zapp.

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Michigan*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William S. Gaff*  
*Reg't 1, Batt'y 40, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *present in arrest*

Book mark:

*E. W. Thompson*

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gaff  
1st, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered  
in Sept 5 at  
St Louis Mo for 5 yrs

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

J. **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John J. Smith  
Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

a

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Given to me at  
Rolla, Mo.

+ Name of person to whom  
column referred by line

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John B. B. B.*

*Private*, 1st Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Com. detached  
service at Kilauea  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*Miss.*

*F*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Fapp*  
*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hines*



*F* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Zapp*

*Pl*....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hines*

F | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John J. Wise  
Sol-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John J. J. J.

Co. 1-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

3 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + 3 up

31, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd list from 3 Reg't  
No Val. Mustered out Aug 25-  
61.

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: See J. 2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2  
813

6185

Gammulla, Herman

Batt'y A Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark:

See also

8.10

6186  
Gehms, William  
Batt'y C.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8357938	2
3	8352037	2
3	8378660	2
4	8378808	2
5	8378933	2
6	8379058	21
7	8379165	22
8	8379279	23
9	8379398	24
10	8379508	25
11	8379613	26
12	8379713	27
13	8379830	28
14	8344554	29
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Paoy-66-67.

See also

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gehms

Priv., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl. Order No. 116 Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 600 allowance due him  
since June 30, 63 & from  
Co B Jan 20/63 (over)

Book mark: Vol 66 - 6

APR. 4.

8344554

1891

*M. B. in accordance with  
C. O. No 219 14d Apr 1867  
of the Prov dated Aug 1863*

~~This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
an R. & P. 617769.~~



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Thomas*  
*Butt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out the*  
*service Aug. 24, 1863 by*  
*orders of 217th Regt.*  
*Dept of the Missouri*  
*this muster was considered*  
*with 1st Missouri C & M. 5 years*  
*2d Missouri C. Sept. 24, 1863.*

Book mark:

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Libbie*

*Pr*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. D. M. L.*

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William John

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Cpl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Thompson*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*B*  
*William Jones*  
*Pvt*, Batt'y *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

William + John

Pr

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as well at  
Port Republic Halla Mo  
Sept. 3 & 3

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William G. Jones*

*Private*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on de-  
tached service at  
Rolla, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

3. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Jellett

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Williams,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Gehms  
Bt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm



*Z*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Perkins*  
*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book marks.....

*Mines*

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Johnson

Pol-

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

3 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Johns

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from eight-  
Batt'y H. 2<sup>d</sup> Art. Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

7 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James J. Jones

1st, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

.....  
.....

(Signed)  
(154) Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. ...*  
L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Oct 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 3, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Yehms, William*

*Regt*, *L*, *2* Reg *Mo. L. Art.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Jehms, William</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>H. R. 816</i>				

Captured at *Lexington*, 186—, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
*P.P. ordered from Camp Hamilton, near Rolla, Mo., to Benton*  
 Admitted to Hospital at *Pk. Sept 29, 62* — Reported there *Oct. 1, 62*  
 where he died  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*See Col. Groves Home Guard, Lafayette Co.*

Copied by *AKR*

✓

6187  
+ *Zeil, William*

Batt'y 8, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361488	26
2	8361578	27
3	8361686	28
4	8361800	29
5	8361900	30
6	8362009	31
7	8362117	32
8	8362227	33
9	8362330	34
10	8362436	35
11	8362538	36
12	8362645	37
13	8362762	38
14	8344260	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *Paoy-66-1867*

✓  
See also



3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. C.

Reg't, Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment for Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863

Last paid to Jan 30, 1863

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account

Last settled Jan 30, 1863

Clothing account due him

Book mark: Dec 30 - 1863

APR. 3.

8344260

416812

from that time till  
the day of muster  
out.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
an. R. & P. 517768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Guil*

*Sgt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.C.*

*219 H. S. Dept. of the Mo.*  
*Aug. 24/63.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Samuel*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Zeil*  
*Art*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Gill*

*P*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *William Gill*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H. H.*

*Y* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William + Ziel*

*P* *1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Ziel*

*Co.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. F. Buren*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Zeil*  
*Col*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Benton*  
*Barick*

Book mark:

*C. W. Bevan*



5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Felt

Co.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. 20 + 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Felt

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. J. J.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William J. J.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. J.*

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Feil

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Zeil  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

*Q*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Gil*

*At*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Attested Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William Zeil*  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Having been mustered  
into 3 months service by  
Camp A. of Reg't. M.D. R.C.*

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Zeib

Pr., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

6188 or Hubert  
Geitvogel, Norbert  
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340697	25
2	8362437	27
3	8362543	28
4	8362646	29
5	8362706	30
6	8362931	31
7	8363161	32
8	8363283	33
9	8363928	34
10	8364046	35
11	8364286	36
12	8345898	37
13	8343589	38
14	8343328	39
15	8343652	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Hubert Geelroge*  
*Cor*, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo.*, *Sept 8*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 8*, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *not known*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* <sup>*44*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged under pro-*  
*visions of Genl Order No. 77*  
*C. S. from War Dept. dated*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

F.

APR.

8345898

1891A

April 28, 1863 Paid two months  
pay by Maj. Mayburn.  
Paroled Prisoner. On the Mus-  
ty Roll for May & June 1863.  
He is reported exchanged.  
Prisoner captured at Ft. near  
Marks Mill in April  
25, 1864. Paroled at New  
Orleans La. Feb 23, 1865 and  
declared exchanged per  
O. No 63 C.S. War Dept on  
titled to three months  
extra pay under Telegram  
from War Dept dated  
May 30, 1865.

Reported May 26, 1865.  
Descriptive Roll received  
Sept 6, 1865.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Horace Zeitvogel*  
Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Banach, Mo. Apr. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch. under provisions of G.O. 77, War Dept. A.G.O., Apr 28, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Citvogel

Put

, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parule, Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent for muster out.

Book mark:

Lloyd

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Britton

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid two months  
pay for Major's horse  
Exchanged his  
own captured at  
or near Clark's Mills  
Sept 25. 86  
Carried at New  
Orleans La. 1000

Book mark:           

Chancel

APP-7.

8364046

018910

Sept. 20-1860 - and  
declared & changed  
to L.O. - No. 613 P.S.  
(War Dept. Discharged  
under provisions  
of L.O. - No. 77 P.S.  
from War Dept.  
Dated April 20th 64.

*11* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Chicago* *Mich*  
*B*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*United States*

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Station *Pvt. B's Co*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age not given;*  
*Enrolled Mich. 12/63*  
*St. Louis Mo. Muster*  
*is not given.*

Book mark:

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hubert Feitzel  
Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner  
of War. Reported  
missing in action  
April 25-1865.  
Absent at Camp  
St. Louis

Book mark:

Hubert



**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

Hotel Chicago

出

, Co. ~~C~~, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

(London, London,

of the organization named above

for June, Feb, 1866.

Station Porter, Bys. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: That in compliance with instructions Read from Cons. line of 1. Review

Atmells Co. E.

Book mark: Enrolled Mar 12-63  
St Louis Mo - 3 yrs - 4 yrs - 1st ind  
Quincy

(344)

Copyright.

*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Hubert Gillingham*

*2d*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*April 18 - 64*

*Order of discharge*  
*on account of service*

Book mark:

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Arthur Fittengel

Bot., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June & July, 186

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Heinrich Zitzengel

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E.  
2d Mo. Arty. old org'n.

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John F. Fitzgerald*  
*Plt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Given to me by the 2nd*  
*Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Zeitvogel

Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Norbert-Feitoozel*

*P.*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present-*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thibbard*

*Y*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Norbert Zeitvogel*

*P* <sup>*1st*</sup> *Batt'y E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for** *April 10*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* for

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* for

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Mustered in Mich.*  
*12. & 3. at St. Louis Mo.*

**Book mark:**



*G* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Robert Zeitvogel*  
*Pr*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Mar 31*, 1863.

Where born *Guighem Baden*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *2500* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

*Zectrovel, N. Robert*  
*P. Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.*

*1* ~~1~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>7</i>

*Encl. & P 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

# INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

## ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

Citizens W. P. 2 Me. 1st F. 1st 1st  
 captured at Prison Hospital at 1st 1st, 1864; brought from  
 confined at Richmond, Va., 1864,

admitted to Hospital at 1864; treated for  
 where he died 1864; of  
 paroled at Month of Red River Del 20, 1865; reported at 1st 1st 1st 1st, 1865.

related to the Government having been present at the  
 Ireland to C. M. O. of Mo. May 16/65

Amos [OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

6. bitrogerl ✓  
 7. bitrogerl  
 8. bitrogerl  
 9. bitrogerl ✓  
 10. bitrogerl

11. bitrogerl

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Heitrogel		2	Mo	a		4	9	210		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Fed. pris. of war

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Declared exchanged: Apr 9/65 - at Red River Ldg.  
 Parole to be looked up. Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Captured at John Springs April 18, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died ..... 186, of ..... B B Quesada

Paroled at Mouth of RR Feb 25, 1860, reported at Camp Parole, Md., March 16, 1860

None Ordered as above, See Fitvogel & Gistfogel  
Copied by J. H. ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Leitvogel Robert						ORDER	5		
Beilvogel									
Zectogell R	P	2	Mo	Bat	E	CRER			

Captured at Marks Mills Apr 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 1864, of .....

Paroled at Red River Lag Feb 26, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865

supposed to have been sent to New Orleans

Zectogell R Su } Leitvogel } Zectogell } Copied by J. H. P. ✓  
Leitvogel }  
Zectogell }

## No. ....

ORGANIZATION.				
BANK.	No. of Boards.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
-------------	------	-------	------	-------

ORGANIZATION.							Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
BANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—					
\$	2	Mo.	a	E	R. B. Mv	H'	11			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_,  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

6 clothing Mch 21/65 - \$23.63.

Copied by 536 ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>Detrogel?</u>										
<u>Detrogel Robert P.</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Mo</u>	<u>Calif</u>	<u>B</u>		<u>BB</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>56</u>		
Captured at <u>Wisconsin Springs</u> and <u>Apr 15<sup>th</sup></u> , 186 <u>4</u> , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186										

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Month of Apr, 1865, of BB Det  
New Orleans La sent to State May 16, 65 reported at Camp Parole, Md., Apr 19, 1865  
Detrogel & Detrogel B, Detrogel A. J. Detrogel  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Feitorgle, N.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>BB</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>7</i>		

Captured at *Styson Sp. Ark.*, *Apr 18*, 186*4*; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ....., 186 .....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ..; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ..; of .....

Paroled at *Mouth Red River March 4*, 186*5*; reported at *B.B. April 19*, 186*5*.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herbert Feinberg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
The 13 day of March 1863.

Witness:

J. Brown. Herbert Feinberg

No. 132

Herbert Feinberg  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
March 13 1863  
By L. F. Hinrichs  
second Regiment of Artillery  
Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Norbert Giedrogiel* born in *Kingheim*

in the State of *Baden* aged *twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Norbert Giedrogiel* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *12th* day of *March* 1863

Before *Wm. Davis W. Cheek*  
*Capt 15th Ill. Inftry*

*Norbert Giedrogiel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Pondrom*  
*Apt. Surg. 3rd Mo. Artg.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Norbert Giedrogiel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*A. H. Smith* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
*2nd* Regiment of *Ill. Artg* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*Herbert Feiberg*, age *32*, occupation *Farmer*  
*Baden*, presented by *Lt. H. Hinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*no*

*all in good condition*

REMARKS.

DATE: *12 March 1891*

RENDREZVOUS: *24 hours*

[A. G. O. No. 93]

*J. B. Pondrom*  
*Asst. Surg. 2nd mo. dist.*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Descriptive List of  
Lambert Zeitzeig  
Co & L<sup>th</sup> Mo City

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. August 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Hubert Zeitvogel, a private in Company E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Mo. Light Artillery Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

Hubert Zeitvogel, a Private in Company E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Light Artillery Volunteers, is years of age: but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1863, at the town of Saint Louis in the State of Mo. by Genl. Lincoln, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1863; at the town of Saint Louis, in the State of Mo. by Capt. Cook, to serve for the period of Three years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of May and June 1865, that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Jones to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1865.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster Roll for May and June 1865 he is reported "Exchanged prisoner captured at or near Marks Mill Ark April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Paroled at New Orleans La. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 and declared exchanged per S. O. No. 63 C. & War Dept."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. B. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

To: J. Morrison  
Col. U. S. A.

Ad. Cms. Genl. Draft Reinforcements Saint Louis Mo.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Light Art. is not borne on any the rolls of that Company on file in this office.

Discharged under provision of Genl. Order No. 17 C. & S. from War Dept. dated April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865. Paid two months pay by Maj. Mayborn. The name of Hubert Zeitvogel Co. E.

Mo. - 1156 - 1865



<sup>6189</sup>  
*Zeller, Andreas*  
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347485	26
2	8348198	27
3	8347606	28
4	8347717	29
5	8347853	30
6	8347959	31
7	8348064	32
8	8348169	33
9	8348368	34
10	8348559	35
11	8348458	36
12	8348660	37
13	8348764	38
14	8348807	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *Prov. 66-1867*

✓  
See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Smith*  
*Private*  
 Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charles Smith*, *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 21*, 186*1*.Last paid to *Sept 10*, 186*1*.**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Left on 10th of Sept 1861**He was in the 2nd Reg't of Mo. L. Art'y.**He was in the 2nd Reg't of Mo. L. Art'y.**He was in the 2nd Reg't of Mo. L. Art'y.*Book mark: *He was in the 2nd Reg't of Mo. L. Art'y.*



APR. 4.

8344407

416814

Mustered out in ac-  
cordance with S.O. 219  
Ad. Ex. 101 of the  
Mo. dated Aug 13/63

(B. M.)

of the service and  
enlisted to no bounty.  
Wile Page 66 1867

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and B. & P. 617768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

*1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y. consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 256, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1862.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 256, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles L. Linn*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William H. Miller*

*Sept.*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andreas Zeller*  
*Priv 1<sup>st</sup>*  
Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. E. Brandon*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Zeller*

*Pr. 1*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. T. Hansen*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Keller*

*Plt.*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

9.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*L. Andreas Zeller*

*Co.*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. J. Brandon*



2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gudreas Geller  
Pvt.

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Geller

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andreas Zeller

Priv, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre  
Copyist.

*3*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Andreas Zeller*  
*QW*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Payne*

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Zeller

Priv

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Served 3 months  
5th Reg't. Mo. Vol  
Mustered out the 27  
of August. Private

Book mark:

(255)

W. W. Sayre

Captain

3. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Zeller  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for term Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Chandler

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J*  
*Andreas Zeller*  
*Pvt*

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. 'Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 12*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

years

*during War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(35r)

*W N Sayre*  
Coppied

6190  
Zeltner, Matthias  
Batt'y B.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 8 3 6 4	■
2	F 3 7 8 5 2 8	■
3	F 3 8 1 9 3 7	■
4	F 3 3 2 0 3 6	■
5	F 3 4 4 5 8 1	■
6	R.P. 295-011	■
7	8 2 6 8 4 1 6 7	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

R.P. 295-011

See also

3 | 2<sup>d</sup> Arty. | Mo.  
Matthias Zeltner  
Pot., Co. 13, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Arty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

At. 295011.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington,**

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1896

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

Moran



G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathias Zellner

1sgt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Art, Light A

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1861. (Field Batt'y A 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art'y.)  
1sgt, Long Co. 1<sup>st</sup> S. St.  
Louis. Transferred to Batt'y  
B. 2 Reg't Art'y.

Jan 1862. (Art Light Batt'y A 2  
Reg't Mo. Art'y.) Alterations  
Jan 13 62 Marine Hospital  
Transferred from Comp B  
Light Batt'y to Comp A  
Light Batt'y according  
to Gen Halleck's order  
No 37 dated Jan 13 62.

Book mark:

Shuman

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J. Miller*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st* 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*name not known on sub-  
mitted rolls of Regiment*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. Miller*

*2* L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John J. Jones*  
L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *1-1-62*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Zeltner

Pr., Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Genl Order No 111 Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Id. to Co B 7 Mo

Dis by order of Col Almshill  
Oct 15/61

Book mark: .....

Witnessed

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Feitner

Sgt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred with 5:61  
to Battery B. 2<sup>d</sup> Art'y by order  
of Col. Winchell

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo.  
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

3.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Matthew Zeltner*

*Sept 5*, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't  
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *RIP. 295011*

✓ <sup>6191</sup> *Gepp, Jacob*

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347480	25
2	8348208	27
3	8347605	28
4	8347716	29
5	8347852	30
6	8347958	31
7	8348063	32
8	8348168	33
9	8344450	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*  
....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 1, 1864*, *Aug 29*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *He was sent to the hospital*

*and returned to the service*

Book mark: .....



3 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.  
Superb

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 2 1862, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Value of horse and equipments  
present

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank G. G. G.*  
1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 Aug 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Chandler*

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Zepp

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Zepp*  
*Pr*

, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Cape*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Hays*

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob Zepp*  
*PW*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Day*  
(858) *Copyist.*

*J*      **2 L. Art'y.**      **Mo.**

*Jacob Zepp*  
*Priv*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Sayre*  
(858) *Copyist.*

*B.*  
*1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*  
**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J.*  
**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Zepp*  
*Pr*, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 12*, 1861.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

years

*during war*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(154)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copyist.



*Zepp. Jacob*  
A, A, 2 Reg' **MO. L. Ar<sup>t</sup>.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

35 198  
R 112

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

444

Jacob Lepp

Private Co. A

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Arty.

Mo. Vols.

Approved

Wm. Miles

Major

Wm. Dinkler

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri

St. Louis, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

To be discharged

By order of Major Genl. Curtis

W. H. Starnes

Capt. 24<sup>th</sup> Inf't Mo. Vol. & A. S. Co.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Days since discharge  
14/63

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Jacob Zepp* a *Private* of Captain *Mich. Laux's*  
Company. (A) of the *3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Arty* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt. Michael Laux* of  
the *second* Regiment of *Mo. Arty* at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Ahlseuz* in the State of *Bavaria* is *52*  
years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teamster* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*he has done light duties until about one month ago, but when it com-  
menced getting cold he could hardly move, and is now totally incapable  
to do anything on account stiffness, he do not hear well either  
what makes him useless.*

STATION: *Fort Wyman Rolla, Mo.*

DATE: *The 24<sup>th</sup> November 1862.*

*Chs. Faist 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Zepp* of  
Captain *Mich. Laux's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*chronic ulcers on both legs. Patient has been in the  
hospital for two months, and is in such a debilitated  
condition that no cure can be expected.*

*J. B. Gordon Asst. Surgeon. 2<sup>d</sup> no. art.*

DISCHARGED, this

*(12<sup>th</sup>)* day of *December* 1862, at *Rolla, Mo.*  
*Walter Graham*  
Lieut. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

6103  
 Zepp, John  
 Batt'y ~~Roll~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | 1 Lieutenant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358478	2	8349898
2	8358509	3	8358248
3	8358631	4	8350383
4	8358758	5	
5	8345453	6	
6	8339975	7	
7	8358861	8	
8	8358962	9	
9	8359060	10	
10	8359169	11	
11	8359278	12	
12	8359390	13	
13	8359495	14	
14	8359600	15	
15	8359731	16	
16	8356626	17	
17	8356723	18	
18	8356932	19	
19	8343895	20	
20	8339976	21	
21	8348998	22	
22	8349156	23	
23	8349312	24	
24	8349406	25	
25	8349620	26	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Zepf*

*Co 2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Dec 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*\* Dec 25, 1865.*

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged as 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Let be 6 2 Art for*

*promotion 11 day Jan*

*for and comm. received*

*40 1<sup>st</sup> Let be as 2<sup>d</sup> Mo*

*Jan 11/00 \* Entered by Tammend Exp*

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Linderman*

(361)

Original

*B*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Bepp*  
1 Lieut, 2d Battery - 7, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Boulton Bk's Mo, Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died in service while in*

*Quack River Tenn while off duty*  
*Dec 23/65*

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Fapp

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accidentally drowned  
while on duty in Duck River  
near Columbia Tenn.  
Dec 25, 1864

x corrected by 164 Jan 22, 1865

Book mark:

House

*J.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Zepp.*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding Co*  
*Since Aug. 8 - 1864*

Book mark:

*Magee*  
Copyist.



3. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.  
John Zapp.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co. since  
Aug. 3/64.

Book mark:

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Zupp*

*1. Lieut.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Pepp*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Merchant*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Sepp

1864

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Det. service as  
Recruits, officer

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri

Age years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 1864.

Muster-in to date, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1864.

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8339974

1891

In the collection of the  
Library of the  
Felt & Co. Co. Co. Co.  
and Co. Co. Co. Co.  
Co. Co. Co. Co.

3 | 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Arty **Mo.**  
John Zepf  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Jan 11<sup>th</sup>, 186 4.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10<sup>th</sup>, 186 4.

Last paid to

Oct 31<sup>st</sup>, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. C 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art Vd  
to enable him to accept  
promotion

Said John Zepf is

Book mark:

(Over)

APR. 4.

8343895

218912

not indebted to the  
Us. in any particular  
as sworn to before me  
He was last paid by  
Maj. Crane to include  
Oct. 31/68.



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *John Smith*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*Company B*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James G. Smith*  
2d Batt'y C. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James G. Smith*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for  
non-compliance  
Apr 1st*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *John Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d L. Art'y.*

*under arms 29th*

*Sept. 29th 1863*

*John Smith*

*1863*

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

**2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*11*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *11*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *11*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*1* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*2111*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Z

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Zepf  
1st Lieut 1st Batt'y D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Z

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Zepp

2d Lieut, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David



7 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Zopp  
2d Lieut

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>3</sup> Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as  
Post Adj't at Cape Girardeau,  
Mo.

Book mark:

Quinn

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Zepp  
2d Lt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept<sup>r</sup> Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. Lefp

2nd, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

3 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Zepp  
2nd, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st  
Sergeant to 2nd Lieut, June  
9, 1862, according to Commission  
dated May 31, 62

Book mark:

Mo.

2nd, Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered in

in 1st Reg't Missouri

at St Louis, Mo.

July 1, 1862

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Lepp  
Serjt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Disch arg. Mustered out of  
service June 11/1862 to accept promotion as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. of Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Artillery, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Zapp*  
*1st* *Egt*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....



3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Zepp  
Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
served during 3 months  
in 1st Regiment U.S. Cavalry  
Discharged Aug 25 1861

Book mark :

*B*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Zipp*

*1st* **Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\***

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Oct, 12, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 12, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When *27 Sept,* ..... , 1861.

Where *St. Louis,* .....

Period *war* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

Lepp, John

Lt, Co. A, 2 Regt MO. L. Ar.

12 Enclosures.

See Simon Oakley

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*John G. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Nov. 16, 5. I was present, was formally filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

*2*



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, January 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
John Zepf, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Artilly. M<sup>o</sup> Vols  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on this date  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company A  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Artilly. M<sup>o</sup> Vols. to rank from  
this date vice original organization, the  
Company having reached the number entitling  
it to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. You are hereby respectfully requested to muster  
said Officer  
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,  
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Alexander Leary  
Capt. Adj't General.

In front of Spanish Fort 3<sup>rd</sup>  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. Wm. B. Caldwell

Fort 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Dr. Art.

Sir!

Your letter dated Feb<sup>y</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

I received this day and am very sorry to see  
you are in doubt regarding the Effects  
of the late Lieut. J. G. J. who I have taken along  
the Effects of Lieut. John J. with the exception  
of the Mare and Bridle, and honorable have I  
forwarded the same Direct from New Orleans, in  
the same way you have written your letter. I  
do not find the first convenience since I left East-  
port Miss. As for using the said services  
while in my possession, I consider a complete  
disgrace as I have not used one single Article  
belonging to me. Friend  
Mr. J. J. did not turn over the same to  
Lieut. W. B. Caldwell because, I thought I would  
have a better opportunity of observing.  
All of Lieut. J. G. J. private papers I send from

Cairo. Sat. on the Ninth of February to Mr  
Charles Schackel. The only man, who responded  
in behalf of the late Lion. Gifford to three or  
four letters I have written to Mr. Louis.  
Possibly assuring you of having forwarded the  
affairs in the Lion & mentioned & respectfully  
enclosed receipts from Adams Express Company  
for the same.

I am Respectfully  
your most Obedt. Servt.  
Geo. S. Sherman.  
Lt. Col. 22d M. Inf. Brigade  
16th A. C.

St. -  
Geo. S. Sherman.

1871  
3<sup>rd</sup> Feb



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name

*John Zepke*

Rank

*1st Lt*

Regiment

*2nd*

Item

*1st*

Casualty

*Turned in Desert River near*

*Turner*

Day

*23*

Month

*Dec*

Year

*64*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

*E. A. D.*  
Clerk.

*A<sup>n</sup> R227*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John J. Jeph*  
*1st Lieut.* *Battery*  
*of Company* *A*

*2<sup>d</sup>* *Regiment of* *1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Art.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. May 13, 1866*

RECEIVED BY  
THE COMMISSIONER  
OF THE LAND OFFICE

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Geph  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 28  
 Arm: Infantry State: Pa.  
 Nature of Casualty: [REDACTED]

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Drowned in Duck River  
near Indian town

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Samuel S. Williams  
Private 1st Regt. Pa. Inf.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 25 1861

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Indian town, Tenn.

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects

## REMARKS.

(One Gray Mare)	One Leather Valise
One Bridle	one Blanket from coat
one pr Saddle Holsters	one " " Trouser
one sword	one " " Jacket
one Pistol	one pr Boots
one Saddle Bag	two Bed Blankets
one Co. coat	two Flun. shirt

Chas. J. Williams

Clerk.

Certificate of Service  
No.

At Court, before Judge  
at County, California  
County, State of California,  
December 18th 1887.

Inventory of Effects

# Testificate of Officers Missouri Volunteers

I hereby declare that the said John J. ...  
 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, late ...  
 was killed by the ...  
 ... in the ...  
 ... while on duty in ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... were immediately made.  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

Witness my hand and seal  
 this 1st day of ...  
 1864

In the presence of ...  
 ...

Inventory of Goods of the  
 Mission Station

At the place where the present is true and correct  
 inventory of the goods of the mission station  
 was taken by the undersigned on the 23rd day of  
 December in the year 1864. To wit:

- one man Mare.
- one horse
- one pair of saddle horses
- one horse
- one pig
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket
- one Indian blanket

At the same place and on the same day

in the year 1864.  
 December 23rd 1864.

Witness my hand and seal  
 of the Mission Station  
 on the 23rd day of December 1864.

Eastport Miss.  
January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Lieut. Wm Brethel  
Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> M. L. Arty

Sir!

Your Letter dated  
the 4<sup>th</sup> I received yesterday, and hasten to inform  
you, that I have been unsuccessful in the recovery  
of Lieut. Gapp's Body. I can assure you, that I  
have tried every Means in my power without  
regard to Labor or Expenses, not alone as a  
Prother Officer duty bound, but more so as a  
personal friend to the late Lieut. Gapp.  
The effects are still in my possession, and as  
soon as an Express is established here I shall  
forward them to his Brother Louis, with the  
exception of the Mare. I should wish very  
much information what to do with her?  
At present I am on Detached Service as Arty  
Bridges 2<sup>d</sup> Master and quartermaster rely up on me,  
the Detail has been made against my desire  
The Battery is ordered to proceed to Johnsonsville  
Tenn. with place they start for in Company with

Batteries I'm a few Days on the Reserve, where  
very likely they remain over Winter so if the  
~~Batteries~~ don't leave send the Effects before the  
Batteries leave. I shall turn the same over to  
Capt. Washman, he will have a better opportu-  
nity to forward them from Johnsonville.

Your Letter to Capt. Washman dated Jan<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
was received by him, and I can inform you  
that the Returns and Muster Roll which you  
desire, were forwarded by me from Camp  
near Clifton Tenn. on the 7<sup>th</sup> of January 1865  
and hope that you are in possession of them  
by this time.

Very Respectful  
Your Obedt Servt  
Augustus Belknap  
Lieut. Col. A. A. & M.  
Art. Brigade.  
Deh. Army of the Tenn.



INSURED BY ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY,

for only, to except against loss occasioned by the public enemy.

For the Company

INSURANCE, \$

# Adams Express Company

GREAT EASTERN, WESTERN AND SOUTHERN  
EXPRESS FORWARDERS.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., Feb. 28 1865

RECEIVED OF A. Selkman  
One Box Value not stated

Marked Louis Gess St Louis Mo

Which it is mutually agreed is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there delivered to other parties to complete the transportation.

It is part of the consideration of this contract, and it is agreed, that the said Express Company ARE FORWARDERS ONLY, and are not to be held liable or responsible for any loss or damage to said property while being conveyed by the CARRIERS to whom the same may be by said Express Company sent, or arising from the dangers of Railroads, Ocean or River Navigation, Steam, Fire in Stores, Depots, or in Transit, Leakage, Breakage, or from any cause whatever, unless, in every case, the same be proved to have occurred from the fraud or gross negligence of said Express Company, or their servants; nor in any event shall the holder hereof demand beyond the sum of FIFTY DOLLARS, at which the article forwarded is hereby valued, unless otherwise herein expressed, or unless specially insured by them, and so specified in this receipt, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of the Adams Express Company. And if the same is entrusted or delivered to any other Express Company or Agent, (which said Adams Express Company are hereby authorized to do,) such Company or person do select shall be regarded exclusively as the agent of the shipper or owner, and, as such, alone liable, and the Adams Express Company shall not be in any event responsible for the negligence or non-performance of any such Company or person; nor in any event shall said Express Company be liable for any loss or damage unless the claim thereof shall be presented to them, in writing, at this office, within thirty days after this date, in a statement to which this receipt shall be annexed. All articles of GLASS, or contained in glass, or any of a fragile nature, will be taken at Shipper's risk only, and the Shipper agrees that the Company shall not be held responsible for any injury by breakage or otherwise, nor for damage to goods not properly packed and secured for transportation. It is further agreed that said Company shall not in any event be liable for any loss, damage or detention caused by the acts of God, Civil or Military Authority, or by Rebellion, Piracy, Insurrection, or Riot, or the dangers incident to a time of war.

FREIGHT

For the Company, McHenry

Cape Girardeau Mo.  
November 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

George John 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. H. H. H.  
Ask for a transfer to Camp A.

63

Cape Girardeau Mo  
December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Lieut. Col. M. Cole

Col

Having just returned from an inspection of my different Recruiting Rendezvous. I beg leave to report to you the following facts to wit. I have established Recd. Offices, here at Hamburg, Jackson, Whitewater & Apple Creek and succeeded in Enlisting 13 Recruits. for Co. A. five more recruits will arrive to morrow or next day and a good many promises of men I hold in reserve yet; if you could my Recd. Commission get, extended beyond the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1864 it would be best as after the Holidays there will be a better chance to get Recruits. Capt. Fuchs is growing and complains about me sending the Recruits to Co. A. and as this places me in a rather unpleasant position without just cause, you would oblige me very much by Transferring me to Company A as soon as possible

If it is possible to get my Red. Commis.  
extended after the 1st of January 1864. I expect  
getting more recruits.

Yours most Resp. Obit. Servt.  
John Sepp Dietz.  
Co. C. 2d Arty. Mo. Vol.

3erh J  
A 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Arty

See Roster of Co. "A"

for Jan'y 1865 - for cause  
of death

off

Camp near Johnsonville Tenn  
February 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm. Birchard  
Regt. 101<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Art'y  
Lieut.

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of letters from you  
dated Jan. 6<sup>th</sup>, Jan. 28<sup>th</sup>, Jan 24<sup>th</sup>, Jan 30<sup>th</sup>  
and Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

In reply to communication dated Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 64.  
(Triplicate) I wish to state that the Muster Rolls,  
called for, have been sent by me through Dr. J  
Schatz. 44 Mo Vol Inf, who left here on at  
Eastport, for St Louis Mo on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst -

In answer to your communication dated  
Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 65, regarding the Effects of the late Lieut  
John Lepp, I have to inform you that 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut A. Selkman took possession or Charge of  
all of said effects. except the Mare, which  
he left with me. Lieut Selkman departed  
with part of the Army as Q M of Art'y Bng.

on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst down the River (perhaps to New Orleans - and took with him all other Effects property of the late Lieut John Jeff. excepting that Mare. Which at present shows every symptoms of having the glanders a disease, which has prevailed among our horses ever since the Battery left St Louis a great number have died from the effects. On his Departure Lieut J. told me he should forward all of Lieut J. things by express to St Louis by the way of Cairo. But I have reason to believe that not all property was entered on the Inventory and think that certain trifling things have been appropriated by Lt J for his own private benefits - such as Pistol Cartridges Postage Stamps amounting to some dollar or two Martingales etc - which I do not see on the Inventory. How to send the Mare I do not know yet the Railroad is not yet complete between here and Nashville - Furloughs have been refused to me at repeated times but as soon as the road is complete I shall try again for Corp'l Riddle - But I should advise



Mr Louis Jeph to have the animal sold to the Government, after she gets well again (I have used every effort to doctor her, as I still hope it is only a distemper) to sell her here she will bring a better Price than at St Louis considering expenses.

Since my last letter I have turned over all my horses and harness and many Ordnance Stores - and have left Carlport Miss - on the afternoon of the 9<sup>th</sup> inst leaving Capt. Julia, who was also ordered here, quiet and composed whittling a pine stick at the On M. Office of the latter post waiting for transportation, which he surely could have had if <sup>he</sup> made efforts as I did - His Officers blame him very much for his indifference. I arrived here yesterday at Daybreak and Myself and Men have managed to build comfortable quarters already Company F of our Regt is also here (with Muskets) - They will get guns from Capt Julia, who has now 10 guns (his own six and four Napoleons, which were turned over to him from some Battery) I have also



received a order to draw Muskets and I have  
made out a requisition therefore.

Sicut Ball got slightly intoxicated the other  
day - I helped him under arrest, until leaving  
Chelmsford when I released him -

This is about all the changes I have to  
communicate and hoping that you have already  
by this time received said Musterroll. I  
have the honor to be very respectfully your

most obedient servant  
A. W. W. W. W.  
Capt. A. & M. S. W.

P.S. In regard to Money due Sicut Zepp from  
Officers I do not know how Sicutman's account  
stands but Sicut Ball owes Sicut Zepp, five dollars  
But the latter lost S. B. Pistol - Besides S. Zepp had  
a considerable sum of money with him when he drowned  
which belonged to men of this Battery and with which  
he was intrusted, for safe keeping.

W. W.

Lt. Col 1st Reg. 3rd Div.  
Det Army of Va

---

Special Order No 4,  
Calling a board of Survey

f. 3 cff.  
A

---

Recd Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 65.

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div, 2<sup>d</sup> Army of the Union.  
Eastport Me Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order } Extract  
No. 4.

Upon application of Capt  
A. Rackemann Battery A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Me Lt Artillery a Board  
of Survey is hereby appointed to make inventories, and  
report the condition, of the government property for  
which the late 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John Zepp, co. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Me  
Light Artillery was responsible.

Detail for the Board:

Capt E. Morgan co. H. 72<sup>nd</sup> Me Infy, Pres't.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Joseph Hammond co. W. Me Infy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Daniel B. Childs co. C. 14<sup>th</sup> Me Infy

The Board will meet at the Head Qrs of  
Battery A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Me Lt Artillery at 10<sup>th</sup> O'clock A. M.  
Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1865 for the transaction of such business as  
may properly come before it.

By order of

Col. J. M. Ward  
Jno. M. Keedy  
A. A. Hunt

As per

Survey Battery 2<sup>nd</sup> Me Lt Artillery

C Smith  
A.

No 2  
of Off. David J.

State of Missouri } St.  
County of St Louis } <sup>personally</sup> appeared before me a  
justice <sup>of the peace</sup> within and for  
the county aforesaid Charles Schmidt Private  
Battery A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo St Artillery, And being duly  
sworn upon his oath <sup>Public</sup> saith that one horse  
died at camp near St Louis Mo. on the four-  
teenth day of September 1864, of which said  
John B. Battery A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo St Artillery was  
accountable for and further saith nor  
sworn to and subscribed Charles Smith  
before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
October A.D. 1864.  
Aug. W. Eberhard,  
Justice of the Peace.

6193  
 Zepf, Philipp  
 Batt'y *CD*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358505	25
2	358623	26
3	358754	27
4	35896	28
5	358020	29
6	W 961-W-63	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark. *ms. 1180773 mit*  
*W 961-W-63.*

See also

Z 2<sup>nd</sup> Hy. Art. Mo.

Philip Zepf  
prst, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. G. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "malform-  
ation of foot by fracture.

not received in service. "

M. Craig

(L.R.G. 270)

Copyist.



Mo.

Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 24, 1862

Muster-out to date Dec. 1, 1862

Last paid to Dec. 1, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$6 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account due from

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 24, 1862

account of physical disability

from the 1st to the 2nd of

May, 1862

By Maj. Geo. H. R. H.

Book mark:



7 | 2. L. Art'y | **Mo.**

Philip J. Lepp

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis

Feb 1st 1864

(App'd)

Book mark: .....

Jennings

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Phillipp Zupp  
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Discharged by Med  
ical Depart, on acct of  
brailly disability Feb  
ruary 1, 1862,

Book mark : Discharged

Kearney

APR. - 6

8358754

1891

to take effect Feb. 1. 92.  
on a/c of Physical Disabilities.  
See Dubois M. O. R. 11.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Zapp

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*H*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philipp Zepp*

*Capt.* Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Oct 12, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 12, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*27 Sept*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis*

Period

*none* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*MS. 1180773 with  
W 961-B-63.*

*Zepp, Philipp*

*Put,*

*D*

*2*

Reg't

*Mo. L. Art.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Philipp's Zepp <sup>7/12/4</sup>

**446**

Put Co. W. D. Mo. Art.

Wischd. Feby 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
BLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Philipp Zepf was enrolled on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
 in Company "N", 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty  
 Volunteers, to serve 2 years or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
 in Company "N", 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty  
 Volunteers, to serve 2 years or during the war. On the a  
 Muster Roll of Company "N", of that Regiment, for the  
 month of dated April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862 he is reported  
 "Discharged at St Louis Mo on  
 account of physical disability  
 to take effect July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862"  
 for cause see list filed in this box 95<sup>th</sup>

F. H. S.  
 J. M. K.

Sam. Beck

A. A. General



✓ 6194  
*Gerbach, Joseph*  
Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341269	28
2	8379985	29
3	8385104	30
4	8382226	31
5	8380349	32
6	8381301	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3 | 2<sup>d</sup> L<sup>y</sup> Arty | Mo.

Joseph Zerbach

Priv. 2, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Bk, Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability Aug 4. 64.  
no discharge given.

Book mark:

Reimer  
Campbell

Z

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Joseph Zerbach

Gr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Feabuch

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Jefferson City.

Book mark:

(218)

Hissard

Copyist

Y **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

P. Joseph Zenbach  
P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hibbard

Y

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P Joseph Zerbach

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks *Sick in 1st Hospital.*

*Recd. one months pay in advance.*

Book mark :

*Hibbard*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Gerlach  
Put  
Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where born Nassau, Germany

Aged 25 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Jan 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County 600 Grant 200

Res 2 Cong Dist 3 Sub Dist. 3 Hnd

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Zerback, Joseph

Reg' <sup>L</sup> 2 Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to make the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In cases of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Eds. 1863.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care to all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disarrangement of the urinary organs, gonorrhea, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCH

IN THE CASE OF

*Joseph Zurbach* **587**  
*Private* *Rating "G"*

*2 mo* *Reg't of Artillery Vols*  
APPROVED

*Mad: Mills*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Med. Dir. Dept. of the Missouri,*  
*St. Louis, Mo., August 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.*

*To be Discharged.*

*By order of*  
*Major General Rosier:*

*Ben M. Ratz*  
*Capt. Adj. Gen.*

*Adjutant General's Office.*

*Aug 12 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Division*

Received (A. G. Office)

*to the A. G. H. D. & Mr. Auger*

**RECEIVED**  
**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE**  
**WASHINGTON**  
**AUG 12 1864**

*W. H. M. R.*  
*2. 5. 20*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Joseph Zerbach Private of Captain C. H. Shubert (Company A. C.) of the 2nd Wisconsin Regiment of United States Vol. Artillery was enlisted by L. Alan of the 1st Regiment of at St Louis Mo on the fourteenth day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Hannover in the State of Germany, is Twenty five years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.\*

STATION: Jefferson City Mo  
DATE: Aug 4th 1864

J. H. West  
L. Col.

Commanding Company. Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Joseph Zerbach of Captain C. H. Shubert's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Epilepsy. This man has been in this Hospital since June 1st 1864 - has fits 4 or 5 times a week, his general health is much impaired & I have from good authority (a trusted physician) that he was affected thus before he entered the Service - no doubt as to the man being Epilepsy - totally unfit for service - W. A. Wells acc. Aug 20. 64  
Unfit for Infantry Corps.

Inclosure of Dr. Surgeon's file

DISCHARGED, this fourth day of August, 1864, at Jefferson City Mo.

J. H. West  
L. Col.

Commanding the Regt Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

W. S. A. General Hospital  
Jefferson City, Mo.  
July 28 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I, Joseph Zerkow*

dedring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
We declare, That I am Twenty five years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis  
The 14 day of January 1864

Witness:  
*Wm Jackson*

*Joseph Zerkow*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Zerkow*

Volunteered at St Louis

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Lt E. Hean

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
Comp. assigned at Fort St. Louis  
Letter of Comp. not known

2<sup>nd</sup> Long Dist Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
enlistment; last served in Company (3<sup>rd</sup>)

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Joseph Zerbach*

in the State of *Germany* born in *Nassau* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Zerbach* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* Mo  
this *14th* day of *January* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Chas. Harrison*  
*Chas. Harrison*  
*Chas. Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agree-  
ing to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and men-  
tal infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. D. Moore*  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
*B. J. Harvey*  
*Joseph Zerbach*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*E. McLean* 1st Lieut  
2d Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
*Chas. Harrison* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Capt & Dr. Allen* 2nd Drifelle

Gov. Print. Nov. July, 1863

*Must be in the service of the United States in the 2nd Regt Mo Inf on  
the 14th day of January 1864 at St. Louis Mo*



✓ 6195  
Zerr, Philipp

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 340601	2
3		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 31*, 1862.

Where born *Mechanicsville W. Va.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue* hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 9* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Mechanicsville*

*Oct 31 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. V. Beck*

Philippe Gerv

Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Philippe Zorn*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty eight* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Citizen at *St Louis*

The *fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:

*Adagehorn*

*Philippe Zorn*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Philippe Zorn*

Enlisted at *St Louis*

*October fourth* 1862

By *St Heinrichs*

*Second* Regiment of *Artillery* *U.S. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*five dollars premium and twenty five Dollars bounty paid October 1862*

*Davis W. Check*

*Capt 18th* *High Infantry* as a *Musterling and Disturbing Officer*

107, This page was \_\_\_\_\_  
the Enrollment D. V. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier

in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ of

Witness:



*Approved  
Lieut. J. H. Brown  
4th Mo. Inf.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of

*Missouri*

Town of

*St Louis*



*Philip Zorr*  
born in *Charburgried*  
aged *twenty eight* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*

In the State of  
occupation a

born in *Charburgried*  
aged *twenty eight* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *4th* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Philip Zorr*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *4th* day of *October* 1862,  
Before *Attolman*

*William Zorr*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Seeman*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip Zorr* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, good hair, dark complexion, five feet nine*  
inches high.

*Dr. Heinrich*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*L. H. H. M. H. H.*

6196  
Genselmeier, Frank  
Batt'y I.B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6371691	26
2	6371798	27
3	636-0736	28
4	6344121	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3. Mr. Vols.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Zenselmeier*  
 Pvt., Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 24*, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date

*July 1*, 186 *2*

Last paid to

*Mar 1*, 186 *2*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* <sup>23</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Transferred*  
*from Co B 1st Co 23*  
*July 1 1862*

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*

APR. 4.

8344121

018910

Discharged on  
account of physical  
disability by order  
of Maj Gen Halleck.  
Discharged from  
Feb 9, 1862

Clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank P. Gillingham*  
Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from  
time of enlistment*

*Wm. B. Gillingham*  
*Co. 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Book mark:

*Gillingham*

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Zeuschner

Pat., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 7th to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months  
3 Mo. Vols.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(355)

J. H. Stewart  
Copyist.

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Zenselmeier  
Pat., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

• This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) [Signature] Copyist.

Zenselmeier, Frank

Prs, I, 2 Reg' MO. L. Ar<sup>t</sup>

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Franklin D. ... 9.1.27

447

Chin. Co. B,  
(late of Co. F)  
on ...  
Mr. Art.

Discharged.

Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HOLDS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feb. 9, 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Frank Genselwieser was enrolled on the 9  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company F, 1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 17  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company F, 1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the 22  
Oct. 1861 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Oct. 1861 April 24, 1862, he is reported  
Discharged on account of physical  
incapacity to perform duty.

Wm. Beck

C. A. Smith

(17)

Adjt.

Ind

6197  
*Ziegler, Frederick*  
 Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Original | Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371815	2
2	8371925	3
3	8372041	4
4	8372166	5
5	8372273	6
6	8372375	7
7	8372478	8
8	8372659	9
9	8372742	10
10	8372837	11
11	8372943	12
12	8373074	13
13	8373216	14
14	8344672	15
15	9944837	16
16	47656-18186	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

Book Mark *Partz - 66-1867*  
*47656-18186*

See also 3. Mr Vol.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John B. Rogers*  
*2nd*, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 1st 1863*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1st*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Sept 1st*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Roll of 1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

*for 1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

*for 1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Book mark: *1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

APR. 4.

8344672

01891\*

*Received of the Hon. Sec. of War  
May 66 1867  
4765 (27) - 1866 - 256*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617 768.

G | 2 L.A. Mo.  
Friedrich Giegler  
, Co. I, 2. Reg't Mo. L.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4765, 6. 1886

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington, Nov. 13, 1886**

This man was not  
under the charge  
of meeting.

Frie  
Giegler

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick Hughes*

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Discharged out of service of  
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.  
on Sept 21st 1863. He has been  
seen by Capt. Hook.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery II to form 2d Bat-  
tery C September 24, 1863.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John S. Saylor*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Smith*

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2* L. Art'y. *Mo.*

*Wm. H. ...*  
..., Batt'y *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Mo. Cert.

22

Iowa.

4 Frederick Hager

Pat., Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by order of  
Major Genl Curtis

Filed with Frederick Ziegler

Book mark:

Foley

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Yiegler  
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest since  
Dec. 4. 62. Reduced to the  
Ranks same date & Def'd  
to another Reg't.

Book mark:

Henry

Y | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Guigler  
2. Cap, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Yiegler

Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yiegler

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Yiegler  
Corps, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Every



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Ligon*  
*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*March 1862*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick H. Hogue*

*Co. 1st*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 2 to July 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Friedrich Ziegler*  
*Kapt.*

, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Served in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't*  
*Mo. Vol for 9 months*  
*Discharged Sept 21<sup>st</sup>*

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. : Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Friedrich*  
Book 1 { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*1st Garrison, Mo.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Mar.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where *1st Garrison*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *4765 1. Garrison*

6198 or Gypriack  
Ziegler, Ziriak  
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371911	36
2	8372024	37
3	8372132	38
4	8372255	39
5	8372362	40
6	8372462	41
7	8372572	42
8	8344994	43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Original*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*September 1st, 1861*, 186 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cyriak Yiegler  
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 2, 62.  
from Fort No. 5. St. Louis  
Mo.

Book mark:

Arny  
Copyist.

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cyriak Giegler  
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arny  
Donner



Y | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cyrus Yiegler  
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Amiak Liger*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Myrion S. Siger*

*25th*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 2 10th 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Quincy Higgins*

*File*, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Small "Quincy Higgins" Co 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Ziegler*

*Prob.* { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

6799  
*Giel, William*

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark: *Prizy-66-1867*

See also

103  
+ 6200 or Henry  
Pierres, Heinrich  
Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340696	2
2	8362543	3
3	8362440	4
4	8362647	5
5	8362707	6
6	8362932	7
7	8363162	8
8	8363275	9
9	8363385	10
10	8363526	11
11	8363628	12
12	8363735	13
13	8363825	14
14	8363927	15
15	8364007	16
16	8364114	17
17	8364183	18
18	8364235	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J. H. Hines*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barrack, Mo. Apr. 20, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 20, 1863.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 26, 1863*; drawn since \$ *36.100*

Due soldier \$ *26.16* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *25.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1. Hines' Carbine*  
*returned \$ 5.00*

Book mark:

*Callings*



2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Gies

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Gies

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left service in  
Co. B. 1st*

Book mark: .....

3      **2** L. Art'y.      |      **Mo.**

Henry Smith

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Laurel

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

x James E. Smith

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Born in Missouri  
of name present as  
James E. Smith

Book mark:

Louis

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James P. Smith*  
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll.**

for *Jan 2 - 1867* 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See ch + is*

*Reduction from his  
pay 100 to 100*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Henry Jones*  
*1st*

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$ 3.40 to be deducted*  
*from his pay for two*  
*quarters*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Rich*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J. Henry Fickes*  
*Capt*

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Capt & Co*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$ 3.40 to be deducted*  
*from his pay for two*  
*(2) hatters*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*  
Copyist.

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J. Henry Pierres*  
*Capt*

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



**2 L. Art'y. | Mo.**

*Henry Gierres*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. V. Beck*  
Copied.

3 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Girard

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....  
Paul Bremer

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Fierck

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulstich  
Copyist.

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry J. J. J.

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from no. 5  
2 Mo. Art'y old org't.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faulner

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Jones*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged and sent to  
the hospital on Sept. 14*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Zierer  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

Y

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Zierke

P 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>, Batt'y 3, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*x* *Henry Jones*  
*P*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 7* *Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*I corrected by [unclear]*

Book mark:

*Hibbard*  
*Copied*



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henrich Gieres

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Mar 31*, 1863.

Where born *Heubach, Hessen*

Age *42* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Mar 28*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*

6201  
Giers, Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 6202  
*Zimmerer, George*

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Wagoner* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368369	26
2	8368453	27
3	8344979	28
4	8344049	29
5	32894130	30
6	W961-75-63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *W. 8. 1180773 with*  
*W961-75-63.*

✓ See also

APR.-7.

8368369

18914

B L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Zimmer*  
Major; Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov-6*, 186*6*.

Muster-in to date *Nov-6*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 186*6*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1 yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MS. 1180773. print*  
*W 961 - TL - 63.*

I 2-Hy. art. Ma  
Georg Zimmerman  
1st, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M.S. 1180773. with

M 961 V.S. 63.

Book mark:

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "phthisis

incipient

not recommended for service."

McCrain.

(M.S.O. 270)

Copyist.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Simmons*  
Pat. *G. H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At ... Mo April 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*July 1*, 1862.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*account of physical*  
*disability - cerebral*  
*lowering*

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*

APR. 4.

8344049

018910

May 1st Walter R.  
Discharged from Feb  
1, 1862

Clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment.



3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Zimmerman  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

2nd Decr 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date. ...., 186 .

Last paid to ...., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100,

Remarks Which he drew with  
at Fort Smith, Ark. 31st Decr  
1863

Book mark: Richard C. Smith

Reharter

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Georg Simonson

Wagon, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born

Wittenhausen, Prussia

Occupation

Painter

#### ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 21, 1861.

Where

St Louis

By whom

Capt Lohman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability  
Jan 31, 62

J. Michael

7 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Harrison

Wagoner, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for present muster to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 Reg't Mo. Art'y  
Discharged Dec 28  
1864

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

T. H. H. H.

Zimmers, Geo

Reg't 26,

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Geo. Zimmerer <sup>11/2 1/4</sup>  
445

Priv. Sec. H,

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.

Quichyd.

Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb. 12*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*

*Geo. Zimmerman* was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Pro. Art.*

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the *24*

*Feb.* Muster Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Oct. 24*, 186*2*, he is reported

*Discharged for disability*  
*to take effect Feb. 1/62.* *(C. P. M.)*

*see list on file in this h or No 9 name 238*

*Chas. French*

*A. A. French*

(107)

*A. C.*  
*J. M. H.*

✓ 6203  
*Zimmerman, Nicolaus*  
Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358003	25
2	8358624	27
3	8358726	28
4	8358854	29
5	8358955	30
6	8359055	31
7	8359161	32
8	8359270	33
9	8359378	34
10	8359491	35
11	8359596	36
12	8359724	37
13	8359865	38
14	8345449	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F.***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.**

*Nicholas Hammerman*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1862.*Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1863.*Last paid to *June 30, 1863.***Clothing account:**Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *MC in accordance with S.O.*  
*No 219 War Dept of the Mo*  
*dated Aug 13 1863 (over)*

Book mark: *207-66-1867*



APR. 4.

8345449

1891\*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1807  
and R. & P. 617768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick J. Zimmerman*  
1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *See St. Louis by*  
*Special Order No. 219*  
*is mustered out*

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolau. Zimmerman  
Pl 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Z | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolaus Zimmerman  
Pvt.

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

Z 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolaus Zimmerman

Pvt.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. 28 Dec, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

7

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

Nicolaus Zimmerman  
Pat, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Sept 28 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

David



Z

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Sticolas Zimmerman*  
*P. I.*

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 31* Aug, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*David*

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolaus Zimmerman

Gm, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.  
*Nicholas Zimmerman*

*1st* Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(200) *Copy*

*B* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Chas Zimmerman*  
*Sgt*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y 2nd*, 1862  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

13 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Zimmerman  
Priv, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*B*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*C. Nicolas Zimmerman*

*Priv.* Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Oct. 12, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *not* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

6204  
*Zimmermann, John*  
Batt'y ..... , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 1 8 5	25
2	F 3 4 6 1 0 6	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

3

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

John Zimmerman

Permit, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Mar 1, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Jan 6....., 1864.

Where Benton Barr Mo.

**Arrested:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Castling



2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Gimmigmann on  
Appears with rank of Pvt

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 1, 1864

Where born Basel Switzerland

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Jan 1, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited St Louis, Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
on 20th of Aug

Book mark:

Pvt

6205  
*Gimmons, Jay*

Batt'y ..... 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341550	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *First* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 20*, 1864.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *July 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Endorsement*

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8341550

018910

Name of person upon  
Roll of Ref.

✓ 6705  
*Gunner, Martin*  
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347486	26
2	8347607	27
3	8347718	28
4	8347854	29
5	8347960	30
6	8348065	31
7	8348170	32
8	8348272	33
9	8348367	34
10	8348560	35
11	8348457	36
12	8348659	37
13	8348765	38
14	8344408	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Paoy-66-1867*

See also *22. Long.*  
*3. Mr. Vdu*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William J.*  
*1 Battery*  
 Co. *16*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paris, Missouri*, *Aug 28*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 28*, 186*5*.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... <sup>6.00</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *William J. settled*  
*in the 2nd L. Art'y. Co. 16*  
*1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. (com)*

Book mark: *Dischd. for the good*  
*(com)*

APR. 4.

8344408

218910

Mustered out in ac-  
cordance with SC 219  
Old Des. Lt of the  
Mo. dated Aug  
13/63.

(B.M.)

of the service and  
entitled to no bounty.  
Vide: Public 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617 769.

9 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Martin James

John, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Mrs. had out of the  
service of the 18 Aug 24/63  
according to S.C. 1 219  
at the Capt of Mo.  
later Aug 3/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:



31 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin James

Sgt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*2*  
*Martin Zimmer*

*Pat 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

*B.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Martin Zimmer*

*1st*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*V. S. Chandler*

3. 12 L. Mo. **Mo.**  
Hurling J. J. J.  
113 2  
Reg't, Co. A., 2 Reg't Missouri 1862

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: transferred into the  
22<sup>nd</sup> Iowa Regt. on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1862 by order of  
Maj Gen. Curtis

Book mark:.....

W. B. Brandon

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William Linnell*  
Ct., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Chandler*

*G.* **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Martin Ginner*

*Priv.*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Maudon*

*3*  
*Martin Zimmer*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*1st*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Payne*  
Copied.



*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Martin Zimmer*

*Dr*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. Mayne*  
Copyright.

**Mo.**

, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100**

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(258)

Copyright

*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Martin Ginner*  
*Pvt*

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served 3 months*  
*8d Reg't Mo. Vol.*  
*Mustered out the*  
*12th of August. Private*

Book mark:

(358)

*W M Sayre*  
*Copied*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Martin Zimmer*

*Pr*, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period ..... years *during war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Wayne*

6207  
Gingelmeier, Frank.  
Batt'y I B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Gausemeier, Frank.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 3 Mo. Vol.

6708  
Zions, John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 6 8 9 A	26
2	F 3 4 0 2 6 9	27
3	F 3 4 5 9 8 2	28
4	8 3 4 5 9 7 6	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Jones*  
Lieut., Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

*at Fort Mifflin*  
dated *Sept 12*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Returned from Prison*

*one of*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John P. Zions*  
*John P. Zions*

*Capt*, Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Edward*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*James John Brown*  
*as John Brown*

*\* Corrected Nov. 24, 1893 & 63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William Scott*



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Pvt*, Battery *Hume*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 9*, 186*3*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2107*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jones  
Appears with rank of *2nd* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 3, 1863.*Where born *Washington Co., Penn.*Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *gray*; hair *black*Complexion *fair*; height *2 ft 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *Premium \$2.* *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and taken**off in Roll of Reg't*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6709  
Johns, William

Batt'y D.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Johns, William	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark.

Page - 66-67

See also

<sup>6210</sup>  
*Golidon, Alexander*

Batt'y ..... , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Golidon, Alexander</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: *6205-6-90(80) 84*

See also

6211

*Gorennulla, Hermann*Batt'y *A Co*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private**Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Gorennulla, Hermann</i>	
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6712  
Gormmuller, Hermann

Batt'y 46, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 8 6 2 3	2	F 3 5 7 7 4 2
3	F 3 6 8 7 3 8	4	F 3 4 3 6 0 4
5	F 3 6 8 7 3 4	6	F 3 5 5 3 4 8
7	F 3 6 8 9 3 5	8	F 3 4 5 8 2 8
9	F 3 6 9 0 3 5	10	3 2 8 9 4 2 2
11	F 3 6 9 1 3 5	12	3 6 6 8 4 1 6 5
13	F 3 6 9 2 4 8	14	3 6 6 8 3 7 1 2
15	F 3 6 9 3 6 4	16	3 6 6 8 4 1 4 7
17	F 3 6 9 4 7 3	18	
19	F 3 6 9 5 9 2	20	
21	F 3 4 2 7 6 6	22	
23	F 3 6 9 6 3 6	24	
25	F 3 4 2 8 6 2	26	
27	F 3 5 6 6 3 6	28	
29	F 3 5 6 7 3 8	30	
31	F 3 5 6 8 3 1	32	
33	F 3 5 6 9 4 7	34	
35	F 3 5 7 0 9 5	36	
37	F 3 4 3 1 3 6	38	
39	F 3 5 7 2 9 8	40	
41	F 3 4 3 1 8 4	42	
43	F 3 4 3 3 1 7	44	
45	F 3 5 7 4 6 6	46	
47	F 3 4 3 3 6 1	48	
49	F 3 4 3 4 9 4	50	

Book Mark:

See also

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

<sup>x</sup>  
Herman Garmüller

Det., 1. Batt'y H., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows: .

Feb 1862, Gain Feb 5 '62

Feb 1862, Bygone, absent

Dec 1862 Jan 1863, absent

on recruiting committee

Dec 11, '62.

<sup>x</sup> also appears as the Garmüller.

Book mark:

Herman

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Surmiller*

*Cpl, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1865. Lost, Feb. 5/65,  
St. Louis, Mustered  
out of service by rea-  
son of expiration of  
service.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Doud*



3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heenan Zumeller  
 Corp., 2 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent in charge  
 of Public Property at  
 Capt. Girardeau's residence  
 Jan 21 '65  
 Feb 1865. Same, Feb 5 '65  
 Capt. Girardeau, m.  
 Absent by reason of  
 in public service.

Book mark:

Heenan

B | 8 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Bornmüller

Pl, Batt'y 16, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Bielefeld, Prussia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 5, 1862

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. Schuman; term 3 years.

Remarks:

S. Merchant

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Herman Schmeller*

*Cop.*, 2 Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*reason of expiration*  
*of ser. Dec 26/02*  
*Age 21*

*Filed in the Bureau of Personal*  
*ser.*

Book mark: .....

*Concluded series by 563*

*J. H. Schmitt*

48

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman ~~Armstrong~~ <sup>7</sup> ~~Armstrong~~

Capt., Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 5, 1865.

Last paid to 11/13/64, 1864/5.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 16 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of enlistment. (over)  
Conducted by

Book mark:

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345825

1891

Muster out in each case  
to take effect July 5, 1865,

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Zimmeler  
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
Expiration of term of enlistment  
Feb'y 5/65

Book mark:

Lloyd

*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Hermon Summiller*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Mustered out of  
service because  
of expiration of  
term Feb'y 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Bradsheer*

G. S. Ark Mo.

Herman Gummiller  
Corp, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Ark

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Oct. 3, 1864 to Feb. 18, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration of  
service Feb. 18, 65

Book mark:

H. Jones



*AG* **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Herman Summiller*  
*Corp*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *Hannuville Dunklin Co Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Collected by H. D. Smith*

Book mark:

*H. Jones*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Henry Summiller*  
*Corpl*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Gape*  
*Gerardeau since*  
*May 23/64.*

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Gummiller  
Sergeant, Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Ft B Coe Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Gummiller*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Station *Fort B. Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Remained in service until  
on which he was discharged*

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

*Q. x*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Herman Gummiller*

*Corpl.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Detached to Cape Girardou, Mo. since May 23/64.*

\* Name of man in Roll for May & June 1864 of Herman Gummiller.

Book mark: .....

*Z*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Herman Zimmer*

*Serge*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Station

*Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Abbott*

*S. 4* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Hermann Surmiller*  
*Corpl.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Camp Gi-*  
*gardien, Mo. since 23<sup>d</sup> May/64.*

\* *Name appears on Roll for July &*  
*Aug./64 as Herman Surmiller.*

Book mark: .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James J. ...*  
Cap., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*Name of person to whom horse was  
1864, as shown in the*

Book mark:.....

*Kearney*



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John S. Smith*  
*John S. Smith*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *John S. Smith*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: *...*

14

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Zimmüller  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talborth

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Hammiller*  
*Prin*, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to Capt. Tuck's*  
*Detachment Cape Girardeau*  
*by S.O. No. 228*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
O Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

*C. S. Richardson*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... 1865.

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Larnmuller  
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Temporarily attached  
to Capt. Lucks Detachment  
Cape Girardeau, Co. No 225  
Reg't. Mo. Inf. June 8/63

Book mark:

A. Richardson

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Dammiller*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Michx apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*A. L. Richardson*



2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herbert W. W. W.*

*Co*, Batt'y *No*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Kenneth Zimmerman  
2d, 2d Batt'y II, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 5 Feb 3 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

E. C. Carter

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Zimmerman*

*177*, 2d Batty H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Benjamin F. Zimmerman*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Withdrew on*

*accounting service*

*Dec. 1. 1862*

*(Enrolled Feb. 5. 62 at*

*St. Louis. Not Mustered in*

*Feb. 27. 62 at St. Louis*

*for the War.)*

Book mark: .....

*Benjamin F. Zimmerman*

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William + Z. M. Miller*  
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *20 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Present*

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Zimmerman  
....., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Reister

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William J. Morris  
2nd, 2d Batt'y II, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$. 100 for

Due Gov't, \$. 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. J. Morris  
Copyist

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick J. Brown*  
*2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Hermann

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Jan 10-1862 from

Co D 1st Batt'd I.R.C.

S. Charles, Major

Reg't, Com'd

Book mark:



6783  
Zuhr, Gustave

Batt'y 6.8, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 5-3949	25
2	F 3 5-4062	26
3	F 3 5-4178	27
4	F 3 5-4288	28
5	F 3 5-4399	29
6	F 3 5-4506	30
7	F 3 5-4614	31
8	F 3 5-4719	32
9	F 3 5-4822	33
10	F 3 5-4916	34
11	F 3 5-5028	35
12	F 3 5-5136	36
13	F 3 5-5278	37
14	F 3 5-5310	38
15	F 3 6-2933	39
16	F 3 6-3163	40
17	F 3 6-3276	41
18	F 3 6-3428	42
19	F 3 6-4047	43
20	F 3 6-4287	44
21	F 3 4-5157	45
22	- 1 - 1 - 1 -	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark Paoy-66-1867  
Paoy-13-1868.

See also

J. 2<sup>d</sup> Art'y. M<sup>g</sup>.  
Gustav Fuhr

Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't M<sup>g</sup>. La.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jaz-13-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24, 1869.

Died Oct. 29, 1864 at Camp  
Ford Tyler, Texas of Scumvy  
and Chronic Diarrhea.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Zuh

Pvt. <sup>Bottom</sup>, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beuten Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16<sup>46</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S. O. No. 219. Par 3. A. G. Sept. 7 Mo. dated Aug 15 1863.

Book mark: S. O. No. 219. Par 3. A. G. (100)

Perminington

APR. 4.

8345157

018910

*Book Mark:  
Good of the Service  
and is entitled to no  
bounty, vide Paoz. 66. 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Paoz 66 1867  
and B. & F. 517 768.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustave Zuch

Pot, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch. under provis-  
ions of G.O. 77, War Dept.  
A.R.V., Apr. 25, 1865.

Book mark: Died Oct 29, 1864 (over)

Callings

APR.-7.

8364287

018910

at Camp Ford Tyler, Tex  
as, of Scurvy and Chronic  
Diarrhoea Vide Gaz-  
13-1868.

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Gunkel

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Gustav Gunkel

disced October 29, 1864 (p. 12)

Forced

APR. - 7.

8364047

018910

Book mark.  
at Camp Ford. Texas.  
Texas: of Scurry and  
Chronic Diarrhoea.  
Vide Gaz = 13 = 1868.



*9* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*August Zuber*

*Capt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Since April 25 1864*  
*Battle at Marks Mill*  
*Saline Co. Ark*

Book mark:

*J. G. Beck*  
Copyist.

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Parker

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on special  
duty & sent to train.

Book mark:

Familiar

3 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Gussner

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gussner

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Zuber

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gustav Finner

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 5, 1863.

Where born Saxton, Germany

Age 31 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gustave Zick

Qnr, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruited

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Gustav Zuehr.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by order  
of special order no. 219  
Hd. Qrs. Dep't. of the Missouri  
August 24, 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Bat-  
tery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(255)

J. M. Hunt,

*Copyist.*

G. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gustav Fuhr

Prob., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May<sup>24</sup> & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

J. R. Funk.



G. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gustav Guhr.

For, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. Guhr.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustave Fuhr

Pvt 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Bauer

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Zuhre

Prs

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov a Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 8. 61  
at St Louis Mo.  
Mustered in Feb. 28. 62.  
at St Louis Mo  
for 2 yrs.

Book mark:

Wark

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Fuhr

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in arms  
since Sept 25-62

Book mark:

Wark

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Zehr

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July - Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Zehr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Fuhr

Pvt.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gustav Zecher

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fletcher



3 : **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gustav Guhr

Sp., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Hatcher

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Eustice Yuhn

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 8. 61

at St. Louis Mo.

Mustered in Feb 28 62

at St. Louis Mo.

for 3 yrs.

Book mark: .....

Eustice

6214  
*Zuhr, John*

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60

Book Mark 107.014 R & P. 98.

*Page 66-67*

See also

6215 or Emmanuel  
Gumsteg, Edward  
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 5-6 7 1 3	25
2	F 3 5-6 8 1 3	26
3	F 3 5-6 9 1 9	27
4	F 3 5-7 0 7 0	28
5	F 3 5-7 2 2 0	29
6	F 3 4 9 1 9 0	30
7	F 3 5-7 3 6 8	31
8	F 3 4 9 2 4 5	32
9	F 3 5-7 4 4 7	33
10	F 3 5-7 5 8 9	34
11	F 3 5-7 7 2 6	35
12	F 3 5-7 8 7 7	36
13	F 3 5-7 9 7 6	37
14	F 3 5-8 1 3 6	38
15	F 3 4 6 7 6 8	39
16	F 3 4 6 8 3 0	40
17	F 3 4 6 8 7 7	41
18	F 3 5-8 8 1 8	42
19	8 3 4 0 7 8 3	43
20	8 3 4 0 1 9 9	44
21	8 3 7 3 0 6 5	45
22	8 3 4 2 7 1 0	46
23	8 3 7 3 1 4 6	47
24	8 3 4 2 8 1 2	48
25	2696-1888	49

Book Mark: 2696-a-88

See also

S 2 Arty Mo.

Emanuel Somstock

, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2696 U. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 9, 1888

The charge of desertion of  
July 4, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date July 4, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office May 22, 1888.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Emanuel Brunstey*

*Private*, 3d Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis 11th Dec 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* <sup>60</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*North near Frederick Md*  
*July 4-65 with arms and*  
*accouterments amounting*  
*to \$500.00*

Book mark: *2696 a-88 May 5-66*

*J. H. Hunsicker*  
(267)

Original

APR. - 6

8358414

018910

(Age 18)

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Emmanuel Quinteros  
Trin., Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 7, 186 .

Where in the field

Arrested:

When ., 186 .

Where .

Remarks: .

Book mark: .



L. E. A. C. Mo.

Emmanuel L. L. L.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 4, 186 .

Where In the Field

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ensign X*  
*Lee*, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Aug. 10th 1865*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *July 7*, 1865

Where *Mobile Ala.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted in the*

*arms & accoutrements*

*to the enemy*

*Filed with General*

*Quincy*

Book mark: *(Signature)*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Emanuel J. Smith*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on the*  
*Battle river July 4/05*  
*with arms & accout.*

*Loss of public property*  
*\$32.52*

Book mark:

*J. H. Anderson*

43 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Financial Accounting

No 1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Corrected by Guy 10 22

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Emmanuel J. Smith*

*For*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Alman*

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Commissal*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

*\* Connected by 1000  
Sealed 200*

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*2* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*x* *Manuel Turnstedt*  
*Prof*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*x* *Approved by Mr.*  
*Leather, Sec.*

Book mark :

*Bradshaw.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
2d Batt'y C. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Manuel Gunning  
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Ironton Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent from St. Louis  
Mo. to St. Joseph Mo.  
July 20/64 by order of  
Gen. in Col. Comd's  
2nd Mo. Arty

Book mark:

W. Miller

G. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Emanuel Sumstige  
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* Name of person claiming of Name:  
Green & on at a fall in Emanuel  
Sumstige.  
Book mark: .....

Kamey  
Copyright.

Z

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Zumstig

Pvt.

Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Patterson Mo

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attn

*J.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Emanuel Junsteig*

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Patterson,*  
*Mo since June 21/64*

Book mark: .....

*Raney*

*Co. 1st Artillery* Mo.

*Ensign*  
*2nd Battery*, Co. *2* Reg't Missouri *Art.*

Appears on *Battery*  
~~Company~~ Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Received*  
(358) *Copyist*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Amos C. ...*  
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Aug 9*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Benjamin Smith*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Smith*  
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 17, 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled & Mustered in  
June 17, 63. at St Louis  
for 3 yrs*

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I. Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: *2676 L. 588*



W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emmanuel Smutwick  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863

Station Fort. C. Chapin, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Talbot

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Comdr. Samuel S. Smith*

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged with a*

*defect in 2nd Moll's Co. Cape*

*Meridian June 25 '63*

*2d Batt'y M. A. R.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Smith

Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 4<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862.

Station Fort Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Colwell

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Eugene S. Smith*

*1st*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y.  
at Camp. (see record) since June  
8<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Book mark:

*ES*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*to*

*Emanuel Mutch*

*Priv.*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Sept.*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 1*, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *June 7*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted*

Book mark:

*Approved*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Emmanuel Samsbach*Appears with rank of *Pvt.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. June*, 186*3*.Where born *Switzerland*Age *18* years; occupation *Tobacconist*When enlisted *June 17*, 186*3*.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *Pension 25*<sup>*4*</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *2702-1863*

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Crawford*

6216  
Gumstey, Emanuel

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 2696-A-88

See also

6217  
Gumwald, William

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 7588047  | " |
| 2  | 7588167  | " |
| 3  | 7588299  | " |
| 4  | 7588327  | " |
| 5  | 7588484  | " |
| 6  | 7588610  | " |
| 7  | 7588828  | " |
| 8  | 7588933  | " |
| 9  | 7589032  | " |
| 10 | 7589118  | " |
| 11 | 7589225  | " |
| 12 | 7589438  | " |
| 13 | 7589545  | " |
| 14 | 7589654  | " |
| 15 | 8364374  | " |
| 16 | 8364473  | " |
| 17 | 8364579  | " |
| 18 | 8364704  | " |
| 19 | 8364857  | " |
| 20 | 8365082  | " |
| 21 | 8365614  | " |
| 22 | 8345722  | " |
| 23 | 7589329  | " |
| 24 | 7588722  | " |
| 25 | 36831463 | " |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Gumboldt*  
 Capt., Batt'y *P*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*near Rome Ga. Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 13*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*3*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *54*<sup>*59*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*since Sept 13/62 mustered by*  
*as an expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

*Q.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William + Quinlan*  
*Pr. 31*, 2d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Berlin*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See serial 112 and*  
*Cybernetic action of 1865*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Quinlan*  
(1861) Copyright

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William Guernard*  
Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Oct 1864  
by reason of expiration of  
service, no statement  
rendered*

Book mark:

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Gammall  
Corporal, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.,

*William Zumwalt*  
Corp., Co. Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Full.*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Gunwald  
Cap., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1 Mar 4 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Gurnard*

*Cop.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

Copyd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm Gurnwald*  
Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *Nov 8 DEC*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Miller*



*L* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's), Mo.

*Jm Lummwald*

*Corpl.* Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became ad Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

*Z* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*William Lunnath*

*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

*N* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's). Mo.

*William Lummack*

*Capt*, Landgraber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book marks:

*2* **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

*William Zimmern*

*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *late Apr 92*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Filed with William Zimmern*

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*W. Zimmern*

*X*

**1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

*William Lummald*

*Capt.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's), Mo.

*William Lumsdall*  
Capt. Landgraber's Batt'y. 1 Mo Indpt Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

*Jan 24*  
*Present*

, 1863.

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y. Missouri  
Horse Artillery.

Blank mark:

*Henry*  
*Wright*

2 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*William Lummald*

Capt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

3

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Linnwald  
 Capt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent in to Hospital  
 at St. Louis Oct. 26, 1862.

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Laughlin



3 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Zimmard

Capt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in the Hospital at  
St. Louis Oct. 28 62.

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

17 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William J. J. J. J.  
Corpl., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

*G.* | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

*William Funnwald*  
*Cop.*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dayton*

13 | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** **Mo.**

William Zumwald

Corpl., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

3 **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

*William Landgraeber*  
*Capt.*, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. ...*

7 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*William F. Fennell*  
*Corp.*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *San J. M.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Promoted corpl.*  
*February 1, 1862.*

Book mark:.....

*Labine*

7 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*William Funnell*  
Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

William Zimmert

Pr., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sabine  
Copyright.



2 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Wm. Funnell*  
Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. Miss. Mo. 1864*

Muster-in to *Oct. 8, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21, 1864*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2*

Valuation of *100*

Valuation of equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

9  
5  
1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

William Hummalt  
Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y \*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., *Not dated*, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 186 !.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 21*, 186 ..

Where, *St. Louis*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: ..  
.....

6718

Gunnwaldt, William

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

25

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

Self Mark:

See also

6219

Gunnwald, William

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Gunnwald, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6228  
*Gunnsteg, Emanuel*  
Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 <i>See Gunnsteg Emanuel</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Sub No. *2696-A-88*

See also

6271  
Gurhaide, John P.

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355253	*
2	8355399	*
3	8355519	*
4	8355676	*
5	8355796	*
6	8355913	*
7	8356027	*
8	8356134	*
9	8356239	*
10	8356344	*
11	8356439	*
12	8345332	*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Sgt. P. L. Larkin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*San Antonio, Texas, Aug 26, 1863.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*  
*of disability in service*  
*Certificate Feb 17, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Furber  
Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged March  
17, 1863, by order of Maj.  
Leil Butler, on account  
of disability.

Book mark: .....



St. Louis City | **Mo.**

John H. Gurkeide  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
account of physical  
disability. Mar 17, 1863.

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John P. Garhede  
Plt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Regt. Discharged

Book mark:

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John P. Zuerchle  
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Zurbide  
Privt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks In arrest since  
Sept. 26/62 at Salem,  
Kent Co., Mo.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John P. Zurheide  
Sgt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Saxton

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John P. Furheide  
Cpt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Dexter

*3*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John P. Zurheide*  
*Capt.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John A. Ziehl*  
Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *January 5th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :



7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John S. Zerk

Co., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 1st muster roll, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Zuchowicz

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 5, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Zurheide, John B.

Regt,

7

2

Regt

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

35 R224

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **504**

*John F. Zerbe*  
*Private in Co. A*

*Recd. Reg't of the 11th Reg't*  
*Adjutant General's Office*

*May 5 1863*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

*Approved*

*Wm. D. Miller*

*Provost*

*Head Quarters*

*Head Quarters, Dept. of the Missouri*

*St. Louis, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*To be discharged*

*By order of Major Genl. Curtis*

*Wm. D. Miller*

*a. a. a. g.*

RECEIVED  
MAY 10 1863

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Mar 7*

*Extra Comd. Recd*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John P. Turheide* a Private of Captain *Kenny*  
*Drummers* Company, [ 4 ], of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
*Artillery*, was enlisted by *Captain Kenny Drummer*, of  
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery*, at *St Louis*,  
on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1861, to serve during *the war*; he was born  
in *Bickfield* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Twenty six*  
years of age, *five* feet *4* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Light* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Brickmaker*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 266, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

The said Private *John P. Turheide* received his injury  
in the service while on foraging duty on or about  
the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1863.

STATION: *Houston Texas County Mo*  
DATE: *Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

*Kenny Drummer*  
*Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John P. Turheide*, Private of  
Captain *Kenny Drummers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Asthmatic Bronchitis - Complaints of Stricture*  
*Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 266, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*  
*of which, labored breathing, from pain, inability to sleep - signs observed in Hospital - labored often hurried and*  
*irregular respiration - lower extremities all were at night with loss of sleep - cannot sleep long lying down*  
*no titillable cough but - Pericardium signs not clearly marked but some dulness of note*  
*in lower sternal, axillary and upper epillary regions of chest. Percussion - Respiration*  
*consonant in upper portion of chest, frequently but not always pitting in smaller*  
*bronchial - Sibilant when absent generally replaced by mucous rales or submucous*  
*rhonchi - Expectorations, but rare and slight expectoration of mucus.*

This Soldier is now  
in *St Louis Mo* *Mar 17 1863*

*W. M. Brange* asst Surgeon. *3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Cav*  
*Post Surgeon Houston Mo*

DISCHARGED this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863, at *Saint Louis Mo*

*Kenny Whistle*  
*Col* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St Louis* County—*Adair* State—*Missouri*  
[ DUPLICATES. ]



62225

Gummiller, Hermann

Batt'y A, Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gummiller, Herman

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Sub Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

346

